Provisional Issue

ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY

OF THE

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

NEW DELHI : PRINTED BY THE MANAGER
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PRESS : 1946

LIST OF CONTENTS

In recent years the Central Government has increased greatly in size, and many new executive agencies, and consultative committees and advisory bodies have been added to it. Some guide to its administrative arrangements is necessary.

This Directory seeks to make available, for official use, in a convenient form information regarding the administrative scope, organisation and personnel of each Department and Agency. This is the first time such an attempt has been made. This first edition has been prapared under very great handicaps and its imperfections are manifest. It is hoped, as time goes on, to improve it, and Departments are invited to co-operate in the task by forwarding to the Cabinet Secretariat, on the first of each month, corrections to the material affecting their Departments, and, at any time, suggestions for improving the matter or form of presentation of the Directory.

Quarterly loose leaf correction slips will be issued, and the Directory will be reprinted as soon as the number of amendments renders it desirable to do so.

It was hoped to include a comprehensive index and also to cross-reference all important items, but circumstances have made it impossible to achieve this save at the cost of considerable delay. In the next edition, it is hoped to present this additional information and to remedy any defects which may be pointed out by Departments.

CABINET SECRETARIAT,

New Delhi, Sept. 1946

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	Agriculture (including Horticulture).	
2	Animal Husbandry (including Veterinary).	
3	Fisheries.	
4	Forest (including Arboriculture).	
5	Central Agencies and Institutes for training and research in Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Dairying, Fisheries, Forestry, etc.	
6	The Indian Agriculture Service, Indian Veterinary Service, Indian Forest Service and Indian Forest Educational Service.	
7	Grow More Food and Fodder.	
8	Land Utilization.	
9	Minor and Emergency Irrigation.	
10	Agricultural Machinery.	
11	Fertilizers and Manures.	
12	Control of Pests and Diseases of Plants and Animals.	
13	Commodity Committees (except those relating to tea, coffee and rubber.)	
14	The Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.	
15	Cesses for financing the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research and Commodity Committees.	
16	Central Agricultural Marketing Department.	
17	Agricultural statistics and economics.	
18	Agricultural indebtedness.	

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
19	Co-operation.	
20	Land revenue and Land tenure.	
21	Land acquisition and Land alienation.	
22	The Survey of India.	
23	The Botanical Survey.	
24	The Zoological Survey.	
25	Pounds and cattle trespass.	
26	Protection to wild birds and animals.	
27	Prevention of cruelty to animals.	
28	Procedure in rent and revenue courts.	
29	Marine fishing and fisheries.	
30	Minor emergency irrigation.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
	Annual Reports.			
1	Botanical Survey of India	Superintendent, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta and Curator Industrial Section, Indian Museum, Calcutta.		
2	Central Agricultural Marketing Department .	Agricultural Marketing Adviser.		
3	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research . .	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research .		
4	Imperial Dairy Department	Imperial Dairy Department, Bangalore.		
5	Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar and Izatnagar.	Imperial Veterinary Research Institute.		
6	Indian Central Cotton Committee . . .	Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee.		
7	Director, Technological Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee.	Director, Technological Laboratory, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay.		
8	Indian Central Jute Committee . . .	Secretary, Indian Central Jute Committee.		
9	Indian Central Sugar-cane Committee . .	Secretary, Indian Central Sugar-cane Committee.		
10	Indian Lac Cess Committee	Secretary, Indian Lac Cess Committee.		
11	Progress Report of Indian Forest College, Dehra Dun. .	Forest Research Institute Dehra Dun.		
12	Progress Report of Indian Forest Ranger College, Dehra Dun.	Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.		
	Other Periodical Reports			
13	Bulletins	Indian Lac Cess Committee.		
14	Forest Research in India and Burma Part I—The Forest Research Institute.	Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.		
15	Forest Research in India Part II—Reports for Burma and India Province.	Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun.		

PERIODICAL REPORTS AS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ITS OFFICES, AGENCIES, ETC.

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Referen
16	General Report	Survey of India.		
17	Geodetite Report	Survey of India.		
18	Indian Farming	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.		
19	Indian Journal of Agricultural Science	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.		
20	Indian Journal of Veterinary Science and Animal Hu-bandry.	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.		
21	Marketing Survey Reports on various Commodities.	Agricultural Marketing Adviser	They are issued as and when Surveys are completed.	
22	Miscellaneous Bulletins	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.		
23	Monthly Bulletins	Indian Central Jute Committee.		
24	Monthly Marketing Notes	Agricultural Marketing Adviser	Describes the monthly progress of the work done by the Central Agricultural Marketing Department and Provincial State Marketing Staff.	
25	Records of Botanical Survey of India	Superintendent, Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta.		
26	Report on the marketing of Jute and jute products.	Indian Central Jute Committee.		
27	Scientific monographs	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.		
28	Scientific Report of the Imperial Agricultural Research Institute.	Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute.		
29	Sons of the Soil	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.		
30	Statistical Bulletins	Indian Central Cotton Committee.		
31	Statistical Leaflets	Indian Central Cotton Committee.		
32	Technological Bulletins	Indian Central Cotton Committee.		
33	Technological notes, leaflets, and pamphlets	Indian Central Cotton Committee.		

		Room No., North Block	Telephone Nos. Office	Residence	Assembly
Secretary . . . . 1 Joint Secretaries . . . 2 Deputy Secretaries . . . 2 Under Secretaries . . . 2 Asstt. Secretaries . . . 2	Member-in-Charge—Dr. Rajendra Prasad.	150	2965	...	...
	P. A. to H. M.—Mr. C. W. Khem Chand.	151	...	...	...

List of Officers

Serial No	Appointment	Name	Room No., North Block	Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Secretary	Sir Pheroze M. Kharegat, C.I.E., I.C.S. .	153	2384	8529	
2	Joint Secretary (D)	Mr. S. M. Dhar, C.I.E., I.C.S. . . .	149	3554	7101/249	
3	Joint Secretary (G)	Mr. R. A. Gopalaswamy, O.B.E., I.C.S. .	245-B	2538	3085	
4	Deputy Secretary (Q)	Mr. Aziz Ahmed, O.B.E., I.C.S. . . .	147-D	3103	...	
5	Deputy Secretary (R)	Mr. S. M. Srivastava, I.C.S. . . .	147-C	2529	7150	
6	Under Secretary (D)	Mr. H. C. Sharma, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.) .	152	3538	...	
7	Under Secretary (Q)	Mr. S. S. Haider, B.A. (Hons.) . . .	152	3538	...	
8	Assistant Secretary (R)	Sardar Sahib Sujan Singh Bedi, M.A. . .	147-A	..	40270	
9	Assistant Secretary (G)	Mr. S. K. Ghose, M.A.	248	2448	...	
	Advisers and other Officers					
	FOREST					
10	Inspector General of Forests	Mr. A. P. F. Hamilton, B.A. (Oxon), O.B.E., M.C., I.F.S.	147-F	3529		
	IRRIGATION					
11	Irrigation Adviser	Sir William Stampe, Kt., C.I.E. . . .	251-C	2698	...	
12	Depty Irrigation Adviser	Mr. K.D. Sanwal, B.Sc., C.E. (Roorkey) (Offg.)	251-C	2698	...	
13	Technical Assistant to Irrigation Adviser .	vacant.				

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No., North Block	Telephone Nos. Office	Residence	As
	AGRICULTURE DEVELOPMENT					
14	Agriculture Development Commissioner	Mr. D. R. Sethi, C.I.E., I.A.S.	250-A	2593	7664	
15	Director of Agricultural Machinery	R.B. K. C. Mazumdar, B.Sc.,C.E., A.M.I.E.	249	2012/322	...	
16	Deputy Agriculture Production Adviser (Implements), Officer on Special Duty (Tractors).	Mr. A. G. Menon, B.Sc. (Eng.)	249	2012/322	...	
17	Assistant Agriculture Production Adviser (Implements).	Mr. D. J. Gandhy, B.Sc.	249	2012/322	...	
18	Assistant Director of Machinery	Mr. A. N. K. Ahmed, B.E. (Mech.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.)	249	2012/322		
19	Assistant Director of Machinery	Mr. B. Sen, B.E.	249			
20	Refrigeration Development Engineer	Mr. M. L. Khanna.	249			
21	Deputy Agriculture Production Adviser (Seeds)	Mian Fateh Singh, B.A. (Oxon.), Bar-at-law	250-B	2012/326		
22	Assistant Agriculture Production Adviser (Vegetables & Seeds).	Dr. Sham Singh, B.Sc.(Agri.), Ph.D.	250-B	2012/326		
23	Horticultural Officer	Mr. Ranjit Singh.	250-B	2012/326		
24	Officer on Special Duty (Rice Research Institute).	Mr. K. Ramiah, M.Sc., D.I.P.(Agri.), (Cantab) M. B. E.	H. Qrs. at Indore.			
25	Deputy Agriculture Production Adviser (Crop Planning).	Vacant.				
26	Deputy Agriculture Production Adviser (Manures & Fertilisers).	Mr. Imam Ahmad.	250-B	2012/326		
27	Assistant Agricultural Production Adviser (Fertilisers.)	Mr. C. . D. Swamy, M.A., B.Sc. (Agri.).	250-B	2012/326		
28	Chief Bio-Chemist	Dr. C. N. Acharya, M.Sc., Ph.D.,F.I.G.A.S.C.	250-B	2012/326		
FISHERIES						
29	Fisheries Development Adviser	Dr. Baini Prashad, D.Sc., O.B.E.	147-E	2441	8218	
30	Deputy Fisheries Development Adviser	Dr. H. Srinivasa Rao, M.A., D.Sc., F.N.I.	151	2012/325		
31	Assistant Fisheries Development Adviser	Dr. D. R. Bhatia, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Cantab.)	151	2012/325		
32	Officer on Special Duty (Fisheries I[illegible]					

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No. North Block	Telephone Nos., Office	Residence	Assembly
	CATTLE UTILISATION AND LIVESTOCK					
33	Cattle Utilisation Adviser and Joint Vice Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, officiating as Vice-Chairman, I. C.A.R.	Sardar Bahadur Sir Datar Singh, N.D.D.	154—A	3522	8776	
34	Assistant Cattle Utilisation Adviser.	Mr. Harbans Singh, I.D.D., Assoc. I.D.I.	148	3093		
35	Livestock Adviser and officiating Director Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar.	Mr. G. S. Garewal, I. V. S., M. R. C. V. S.	H. Qrs. at Izatnagar.			
36	Assistant Livestock Adviser.	Vacant.				
37	Assistant Agriculture Production Adviser (Cattle)	Mr. H. S. Lodi, B.A.	250—B			
38	Assistant Agriculture Production Adviser (Cattle)	Mr. K. P. Jain, B.Sc.	250—B			
39	Officer on Special Duty (Animal Husbandry College)	Mr. Lakshmi Sahai, M.Sc., M. R. C. V. S.	154—B			
40	Officer on Special Duty (Central Experimental Livestock Farm).	Mr. K. P. R. Kartha	148			
	FRUITS					
41	Fruit Development Adviser.	Sardar Badadur Lal Singh, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc. (Calif.)	117 'M' Block Hutments.	3093		
42	Assistant Fruit Development Adviser.	Dr. A. A. Khan.	118 'M' Block Hutments			
43	Assistant Fruit Development Adviser.	Dr. S. S. Verma	118 'M' Block Hutments			
	DAIRY DEVELOPMENT.					
44	Dairy Development Adviser.	Dr. Zal R. Kothawalla, D.Sc., B.Ag. (Bom.), B.Sc. (Edin.), N.D.D.	148	3093		
45	Assistant Dairy Development Adviser.	Mr. H. C. Verma, I.D.D., N.D.D. (Scot.)	148	3093		

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No., North Block	Telephone Nos. Office	Residence	Assem
PLANT PROTECTION						
46	Plant Protection Adviser.	Dr. H. S. Pruthi, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.	120 'M' Block Hutments.			
ECONOMICS & STATISTICS						
47	Director of Economics & Statistics.	Mr. W. R. Natu, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.)	155-C	2441		
48	Deputy Director of Economics & Statistics.	Vacant.				
49	Assistant Derector of Economics & Statistics.	Mr. J.S. Raj, M.Sc. (Lond.)	155-C	2441		
50	Assistant Director of Economics & Statistics.	Vacant.				
51	Research officer.	Mr. M. V. Bhatawdekar.	155-C			
52	Research officer.	Mr. J. S. Ponniah.	155-C			
53	Research officer.	Mr. J. S. Sarma,	155-C			
54	Public Relations Officer.	Dr. B. P. Bhatt, M.A. (Cantab:).	147-A			

SUBJECTS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Distribution of work among the section and officers of the Department of Agriculture

Sections (1)	Item of work (2)	Dealt with by: Advisers (3)	Dealt with by: Secretariat Officers (4)
1. CROPS	1. I. A. R. I.		
	2. New Agricultural Institutes and Colleges .		
	3. Agricultural Commodity Committees . .		
	4. Botanical Survey		
	5. Plant Protection		
	6. Locust Control		
	7. G.M.F. Schemes, relation to protection of crops from pests and diseases . . .		Asst. Secy. (G) Deptuy Secy. (R) to Secy
	8. Pests destruction Act	Plant Protection Adviser.	
	9. Bureau of Plant Protection and Quarantines.		
	10. All references from I. C.A.R. *regarding* schemes dealing with pests and plant Diseases .		
	11. Training in Entomology and Plant Diseases .		
	12. G. M. F. schemes relating to diversion of areas from non-food to food-crops.	Agricultural Development Commissioner.	
2. SEEDS AND VEGETABLES.	1. Grow More Food and Postwar Schemes relating to seeds and vegetables.		
	2. Vegetable Seed Production	Do. assisted by 2 Assistants.	
	3. Seeds Act		
	4. Vegetable and Potato Institutes		
3. FERTILIZERS . . .	1. Chemical Fertilizers		
	2. Oil Cakes		
	3. Bone-meal	Do.	
	4. Town and village Compost		Asst. Secy. (G) to JointSecy. (G
	5. Grow More Food and Post-war Schemes relating to manures.		
4. MACHINERY . . .	1. Grow More Food and Post-war Schemes relating to land improvement and minor irrigation.		
	2. Refrigerators	Do. assisted by 3 Assistants .	
	3. Tractors		
	4. Agricultural implements		
	5. Other Machinery		

Sections (1)	Item of work (2)	Dealt with by — Advisers (3)	Dealt with by — Secretariat Officers (4)
5. IRRIGATION	1. Emergency Irrigation	Irrigation Adviser.	Asstt. Secy (G) to joint Secy. (G).
	2. Tube-wells		
	3. C. G. W. S.		
	4. Minor irrigation.		
6. LIVESTOCK	1. I. V. R. I.	Cattle Utilisation Adviser.	Under Secretary (D) to Secretary.
	2. I. D. R. I.		
	3. Grow More Food and Post-war Schemes relatin to Livestock Development.		
	4. Grow More Food and Post-war Schemes relating to Dairy Development.	Dairy Development Adviser and Livestock Adviser.	
	5. Cattle Utilisation		
	6. All India Cattle Show Committee		
	7. Cattle Census		
	8. Cattle feeds— (*i*) Bran (*ii*) Oil cakes (*iii*) Fish meal		
	9. Vegetable Ghee Industry		
	10. Pounds and cattle trespass		
	11. Protection to wild birds and animals		
	12. Prevention of cruelty to animals		
7. FRUITS	1. G.M.F. Schemes relating to Fruit Development.	Fruit Development Adviser assisted by two assistants.	
	2. Fruit Product Control Order		
	3. Fruit Institutes		
	4. All references from the I.C.A.R. concerning Fruit		
	5. Horticultural training		
8. FISHERIES.	1. G.M.F. Scheme relating to Fisheries Development.	Fisheries Development Adviser assisted by 2 Assistants.	
	2. Zoological Survey		
	3. Fisheries Institutes		
	4. Fisheries training		
	5. All references from I. C. A. R. concerning Fish.		
	6. Marine Fishing and fisheries		

Sections (1)	Item of work (2)	Dealt with by: Advisres (3)	Dealt with by: Secretariat Officers (4)
9. FORESTS	1. Forest Institute and Colleges 2. I. F. S. 3. Development of Forests and Forest Products 4. Fodder (Hay) 5. Land Utilisation and soil conservation	Inspector General of Forests.	Under Secretary (D) to Joint Secretary (D)
10. COOPERATION	1. I. C. A. R. 2. Marketing Department 3. Cooperation 4. Rural Debt	Cooperation Adviser (*Vacant*)	Under Secy. (Q) to Dy. Sec (Q) to Joint Secy. (D)
11. PROGRESS	1. Coordination between different sections in respect of Training, Planning and Grow More Food Matters. 2. Post War Plans 3. Maintenance of consolidated accounts of Grow More Food Schemes. 4. Central Departmental plans and those relating to the Centrally Administered Areas.	......	Under Secy. (Q) to Dy. S (Q) to Joint. Secy.
12. POLICY	1. General Matters 2. Executive Council and its Committees 3. Relief Coordination Committee 4. Legislature and its Standing Committee 5. Policy Committee 6. Food Conference 7. Food Advisory Council 8. F. A. O. 9. U. N. R. R. A. 10. Delegation to Foreign countries 11. Any other matter not mentioned elsewhere	......	

Sections (1)	Item of work (2)	Dealt with by: Advisers (3)	Dealt with by: Secretariate Officers (4)
REVENUES	1. Survey of India 2. Land Revenue 3. Land Tenure 4. Land Acquisition 5. Nazul Land 6. Procedure in rent and revenue courts	......	Assistant Secretary (R) to Depu[ty] Secretary (R) to Secretary.
ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS	1. Agricultural and Livestock Statistics 2. Prices 3. Price Advisory Committee	Director of Economics and Statistics to Secetary	

NOTE —All matters incidental to the heads assigned to the Sections will be dealt with in the same Section. For instance, " Grow More Food " schem[es] [Prov]incial Plans, Central Plans, Training, Notes required for dealing with various organisations, bodies such as the Standing Committee of Legislature, t[he] [Board o]f Coordination Committee, Legislative questions relating to Agriculture, Livestock, Forests, will be dealt with in Crops, Livestock and Forest Secti[ons] [and] so on.

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Boards, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers.	Remarks	Cross Referenc
1	Standing Committee of the Central Legislature .	The Hon'ble **Dr. Rajendra Prasad** Member for **Food** and Agriculture (Chairman). Mr. S. M. Srivastava, I.C.S., Deputy Secretary, Department of Agriculture (Secretary).	....	
2	Policy Committee No. 5—Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.	The Hon'ble **Dr Rajendra Prasad** Member for **Food** and Agriculture (Chairman).	No Secretary.	
3	Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun.	President, Forest Research Institute and Colleges. (Mr. D. Stewart, C.I.E., I.F.S.).	....	
4	Imperial Dairy Research Institute . . .	Director Dairy Research (Dr. K. C. Sen, D.Sc. (**On-deputation to U.k**) **Mr.** M.C. Rangaswamy (offg..)		
5	Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteswar/Izatnagar.	Director Imperial Veterinary Research Institute (Dr. F. C. Minnett, D.Sc., C.I.E.). **Mr. G. S. Garewal,I.V.S., M.R. C.V.S. (Offg.)**	....	
6	Zoological Survey of India	Director, Zoological Survey of India (Dir. B. N. Chopra, offg.).	....	
7	All India Cattle Show Committee . . .	Secretary, All India Cattle Show Committee (Rai Sahib M. R. Sharma, P.V.S.).	....	
8	Botanical Survey of India . . .	Curator, Industrial Section, Indian Museum Calcutta (Mr. S. N. Bal). Superintendent, Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta (Dr. K. Biswas).	....	
9	Imperial Agricultural Research Institute . .	Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi. (Dr. J. N. Mukerjee, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.N.I., F.R. A.S.B., F.C.S.).	....	
10	Imperial Council of Agricultural Research	Vice-Chairman, I. C. A. R. (Sir Herbert Stewart, C.I.E., M.Sc., F.R.C.Sc.I., D.I.C., N.D.A., I.A.S.) on leave. (S. B. Sir Datar Singh *Offig*). Secretary, I. C. A. R. (Mr. M. S. Randhawa, I.C.S.).	....	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Boards, Council, Committee or any other title.	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers.	Remarks.	Cross Reference.
11	Indian Central Coconut Committee . . .	Secretary, Indian Central Coconut Committee (Mr. M. K. Gopalan, M.A.).	....	
12	Indian Central Cotton Committee . . .	Secretary, Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay (Mr. D. N. Mehta, O.B.E.).	....	
13	Indian Central Jute Committee . . .	Secretary, Indian Central Jute Committee, Calcutta. (R. B., G. C. Sen, M.A.).	....	
14	Indian Central Sugarcane Committee . .	Secretary, Indian Central Sugarcane Committee (Mr. S. C. Roy).	....	
15	Indian Central Tobacco Committee . . .	Secretary, Indian Central Tobacco Committee (Mr. T. S. Krishnamoorthi).	....	
16	Indian Lac Cess Committee	Secretary, Indian Lac Cess Committee, Ranchi.	....	
17	Central Agricultural Marketing Department	1. Khan Bahadur A. R. Malik, Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India. 2. Dr. T. G. Shirname, Ph.D., F.R.E.S., Deputy Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India. 3. Mr. S. A. Kirmani, Senior Superintendent	....	
18	Survey of India Department	Surveyor General of India (Brigadier E. O. Wheeler, M.C.)	The primary survey duties of the Survey of India are geodetic, topographical and geographical. But the Department is also developing co-operation with local survey agencies with a view to mutual economy and is now doing a considerable amount of miscellaneous outside work on payment, besides advising and assisting provincial Governments with local and settlement surveys.	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title.	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers.	Remarks.	Cross Reference
19	Central Ground Water Section . . .	Irrigation Adviser to the Government of India (Sir William Stampe C.I.E.,).	....	
20	Agricultural Machinery Advisory Panel . .	Mr. D. R. Sethi, C.I.E., I.A.S., Agricultural Development Commissioner (Official Member and Chairman of the Panel).	To advise the Department of Agriculture on matters relating to Agricultural Machinery.	
21	Agricultural Prices Sub-Committee of Policy Committee No. 5 on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.	1. Sir V. T. Krishnamachari (Chairman) . 2. Mr. W. R. Natu (Secretary) . .	The Committee has been set up to consider the— (*a*) principles on which producers, prices of agricultural produce, whether crops grown for industrial purposes or for food or the produce of animal husbandry of all descriptions, should be fixed. (*b*) the means by which such prices can be made effective and an assured market be provided and to make recommendations.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

Standing Committee of the Central Legislature to advise on Agriculture and Forest.

(a) *Motion—*
Constituted annually by a motion adopted by both Houses of the Legislature during the Budget Session.

(b) *Members—*
1. The Honourable Flight/Lt. Rup Chand.
2. The Honourable Sardar Bahadur Sir Sobha Singh, O.B.E.
3. The Honourable Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon.
4. The Honourable Khan Bahadur Keramat Ali.
5. The Honourable Mr. Surput Singh.
6. Sardar Sampuran Singh, M.L.A.
7. Mr. C. P. Lawson, M.L.A.
8. Chaudri Sri Chand, M.L.A.
9. Raja Sir Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi, O. B. E., M. L. A.
10. Mr. Tamizuddin Khan, M.L.A.
11. Khan Bahadur Makhdum Al-Haj Syed Sher Shah Jeelani, M.L.A.
12. Sri V. Gangaraju, M.L.A.
13. Khan Abdul Ghani Khan, M.L.A.
14. Mr. G. B. Dani, M.L.A.
15. Mr. Sukhdev Udhowdas, M.L.A.

(c) *Functions—*
To advise on subjects dealt with in the Department of Agriculture.

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

(b) *Statutory.*

Serial No.		Cross Reference

1 *Indian Central Coconut Committee*—

(a) *Constitution.*—Constituted under the Indian Coconut Committee Act X of 1944.

(b) *Members*—

(a) the V. C., I. C. A. R. (President).

(b) nine persons representing the growers of coconuts in India, of whom two shall be nominated by the Government of Madras, two by the Government of the State of Travancore, and one each by the Government of Bombay, the Government of Bengal, the Government of Orissa, the Government of the State of Mysore and the Government of the State of Cochin.

(c) five persons representing the coconut oil industry, nominated respectively, by the Government of Madras, the Government of the State of Travancore, the Government of the State of Cochin, the Indian Merchants Association, Bombay and the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, Bombay.

(d) three persons representing respectively the Provincial Governments of Madras, the Government of the State of Mysore and the Government of the State of Travancore, appointed in each case by the Government concerned.

(e) one person nominated by the Travancore Chamber of Commerce.

(f) one person appointed by the Central Government.

(g) six other persons of whom two shall be persons elected from among themselves by the elected members of the Legislative Assembly of the Central Legislature, one shall be a person elected from among themselves by the elected members of the Council of State, and three shall be persons nominated respectively by the Governments of the States of Travancore, Mysore and Cochin.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(c) *Functions.*—To promote the improvement and development of the cultivation and marketing of coconuts and their utilization for the promotion of copra, coconut oil and coconut poonac and for such other purposes as the Committee may think fit ,—

(a) by undertaking, assisting and encouraging agricultural, industrial, technological and economic research :

(b) by the supply of technical advice to growers ;

(c) by encouraging the adoption of improved methods of cultivation :

(d) by carrying on such propaganda in the interests of the coconut industry as may be necessary ;

(e) by collecting statistics from growers, dealers, millers and other sources on all relevant matters bearing on the industry ;

(f) by fixing grade standards of copra and its products :

(g) by recommending the maximum and minimum prices to be fixed for copra ;

(h) by advising on all matters which require attention for the development of the industry ;

(i) by improving the marketing of coconuts in India and abroad and suggesting suitable measures to prevent unfair competition ; and

(j) by adopting any other measure or performing any other duties which it may be required by the Central Government to adopt or perform or which it may itself think necessary or advisable in order to carry out the purposes of the Act.

2 *Indian Central Cotton Committee*—

(a) *Constitution.*—Constituted under the Indian Cotton Cess Act, 1923 (XIV of 1923)—

(b) Member's—

(a) the Vice-chairman of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research (President) ;

(b) the Agricultural Commissioner with the Government of India ;

(c) six persons to be nominated by the Central Government to represent respectively the Agricultural Departments of the Provincial Governments of Madras, Bombay, Sind, U. P., [illegible] the Central Provinces and Berar

Serial No.		Cross Referrence

(*d*) the Director General of Commercial Intelligence :

(*e*) nine persons nominated respectively by the East India Cotton Association, the Bombay Mill-owners Association, the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, the Indian Merchants Chamber, Bombay, the Karachi Chamber of Commerce, the Ahmedabad Millowners Association, the Tuticorin Chamber of Commerce, the Upper India Chamber of Commerce and the Empire Cotton Growing Corporation;

(*f*) four persons nominated by the Central Government to represent the Cotton manufacturing or cotton ginning industry, of whom two shall be nominated to represent the industry in the Central Provinces and Berar, one to represent the industry in Madras and one to represent the industry in the Punjab ;

(*g*) one person nominated by the Central Government to represent the Government of Bengal;

(*h*) one person having knowledge of co-operative banking nominated by the Governor General in Council;

(*i*) eleven persons nominated by the Central Government to represent the cotton growing industry of whom two shall be nominated to represent the industry in Madras, two to represent the industry in the United Provinces, two to represent the industry in the Punjab, two to represent the industry in the Central Provinces and Berar, two to represent the industry in Bombay and one to represent the industry in Sind;

(*j*) three persons nominated, respectively by the Government of His Exalted Highness the Nizam of the Hyderabad State, by the Durbar of the Baroda State and by the Durbar of the Gwalior State;

(*k*) one person nominated jointly by the Durbars of the Indian States in Rajputana and Central India; and

(*l*) such additional persons as the Governor General in Council may, by notification in the *Gazette of India*, appoint.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

(c) *Functions.*—To improve and develop the growing, marketing and manufacturing of cotton in India and to undertake measures for promoting agricultural and technological research in the interests of the cotton industry in India.

3 *Indian Lac Cess Committee*—

(a) *Constitution.*—Constituted under the Indian Lac Cess Act, 1930 (XXIV of 1935)—

(1) *Governing Body* :—

(a) Chairman nominated by the Central Government ;

(b) three members representing the shellac manufacturing industry, to be nominated one by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, one by the Calcutta Shellac Brokers' Association and one by the Shellac Traders Association, Mirzapur ;

(c) one member representing the Shellac export trade to be nominated by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce ;

(d) one member representing the lac brokers and shellac brokers in Calcutta, to be nominated by the Calcutta Shellac Brokers' Association.

(e) six members representing the cultivators of lac to be nominated by the Central Government, one for Bengal, one for the United Provinces, one for the Central Provinces and Berar, one for Assam and two for Bihar ;

(f) one member representing the indigenous shellac manufacturers, to be nominated by the Central Government, and

(g) two members of whom one at least shall represent the lac consuming industries in India, to be nominated by the Central Government.

(2) *Advisory Board*—

(a) the chariman nominated by the Central Government ;

(b) the Conservator of Forests, Bihar :

(c) the Forest Entomologist :

(d) the Imperial Entomologist :

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(*f*) the Director of the Lac Research Institute, Namkirm; (*g*) one forest officer, to be nominated by the Central Government; (*h*) two scientists to be nominated by the Central Government; and (*i*) two experts, one representing the lac manufacturing industry and one representing the lac consuming industry, to be nominated by the Central Government. *Functions.*—To undertake measures for the improvement and development of methods of cultivation, manufacture and marketing of Indian lac.	

(c) *Created by Resolution or Official Order*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
1	*Botanical Survey of India*— (*a*) *Resolution.*—Constituted under the Government of India, Revenue and Agriculture Department Resolution No. 5/57-1-A, dated the 26th February, 1891. (*b*) *Members.*—Director, Botanical Survey of India. (*c*) *Functions.*—Solution of all problems arising out of the practical or scientific study of Indian botany including systematic survey of the unexplored or imperfectly explored regions of India and to carry exploratory expeditions in adjoining areas like Tibet, Afghanistan and countries of the Far East and to give training in Botany.	
2	*Imperial Agricultural Research Institute*— (*a*) *Resolution.*—Constituted under the Government of India, Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Resolution No. 8, dated the 29th February, 1904. (*b*) *Members.*—Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute. (*c*) *Functions.*—To carry on fundamental research in Agriculture, to help in co-ordinating research in the Agricultural Sciences throughout the country and to impart post-graduate training in different agricultural sciences.	
3	*Imperial Council of Agricultural Research*— (*a*) *Resolution.*—Constituted under the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands Resolution No. 826-Agri., dated the 23rd May, 1929. (*b*) *Members*— (1) The Hon'ble Member of the Council of His Excellency the Governor General in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture (Chairman). (2) The Principal Administrative Officer of the Council appointed by the Government of India (Vice-Chairman).	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(3) The Minister in charge of Agriculture and the Director of Agriculture of each of the following provinces and one representative each of the Provincial Veterinary Departments, nominated by the Governments of the following provinces :—

Madras;
Bombay;
Bengal;
The United Provinces;
The Punjab;
Bihar;
The Central Provinces and Berar;
Assam;
The N.-W. F. Province;
Orissa;
Sind.

(4) A representative elected by the (Central) Council of State.
(5) Two representatives elected by the (Central) Legislative Assembly.
(6) A representative of the European business community elected by the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India.
(7) A representative of the Indian business community elected by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.
(8) Two whole-time expert advisers appointed by the Government of India.
(9) The Director of the Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi.
(10) The Director of the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar.
(11) The Director of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
(12) A representative of minor administrations under the Government of India nominated by the Government of India.
(13) A representative of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun, nominated by the Government of India.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(14) A representative of the Co-operative Movement nominated by the Government of India.
(15) A representative elected by the Indian Research Fund Association.
(16) Four representatives of Indian Universities elected by the Inter-University Board.
(17) A representative elected jointly by the Indian Tea Association and the United Planters' Association of Southern India.
(18) A representative elected by the Indian Central Cotton Committee.
(19) Not more than five non-official members nominated by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Council on the ground of scientific knowledge or other special qualifications.
(20) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Department responsible for the administration of agriculture.
(21) Such other persons including nominees of Indian States as His Excellency the Governor General in Council may from time to time appoint.

(c) *Functions*—

(*a*) The promotion, guidance and co-ordination of agricultural and veterinary research and the application of its results throughout India. The Council would not, however, maintain research institutions directly under its control nor would it employ its own staff of experts. It would merely determine whether a particular scheme of research was of all-India or of local importance and whether it could best be carried out at an Imperial or provincial research institution or by some other agency such as University or a private individual and would then, after subjecting the scheme to examination by its expert advisers, make such grant as it considered suitable.

(*b*) The training of research workers under a scheme of research scholarships or in other ways.

(*c*) The collection and dissemination of information in regard not only to research but to agricultural and Veterinary matters generally.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
4	*Indian Central Jute Committee*	

(*a*) *Resolution.*—Constituted under the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands Resolution No. F 254/34/A, dated the 28th May, 1936.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Vice-Chairman, I. C. A. R. (President).

(2) Agricultural Commissioner, I. C. A. R.

(3) Three persons nominated by the Governor General in Council.

(4) A representative of the Agriculture Department of the Government of Bengal nominated by that Government.

(5) A representative of the Agriculture Department of the Government of Bihar nominated by that Government.

(6) A representative of the Co-operative movement in Bengal, nominated by the Government of Bengal.

(7) Nine persons representing trade interests, *viz* :—
2 members elected by the Indian Jute Mills Association.
1 member elected by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
1 member elected by the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.
1 member elected by the Indian Chamber of Commerce.
1 member elected by the Muslim Chamber of Commerce.
1 representative of the shipping and Baled Jute interest nominated by the Calcutta, Baled Jute Association.
1 representative of the jute trade nominated by the Government of Bihar.
1 representative nominated by the Government of Assam.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(8) Nine persons representing agricultural interests, *viz* :—

6 representatives nominated by the Government of Bengal of whom one would be a representative of the landowners and one may be an official.

1 representative of jute growers nominated by the Government of Assam, who may be an official.

1 representative of jute growers to be nominated by the Government of Bihar.

1 representative of the Orissa to represent the interests of Orissa.

(c) *Functions.*—To undertake agricultural, technological and economic research, the improvement of crop forecasting and statistics, the production, testing, distribution of improved seed, enquiries and recommendations relating to banking and transport facilities and transport routes, the improvement of marketing in the interests of jute industry in India and to advise local Governments concerned on any points which may be referred to it.

5 *Indian Central Sugar-cane Committee*

(a) *Resolution.*—Constituted under the Government of India, late Department of Education, Health and Lands Resolution No. F. 41-24/43-A, dated the 6th June, 1944.

(b) *Members*—

(1) The Vice-Chairman, I. C. A. R. (President).
(2) The Agricultural Commissioner with the Government of India.
(3) The Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute.
(4) The Director, Imperial Institute of Sugar Technology.
(5) The Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India.
(6) The Imperial Sugar-cane Expert.
(7)—(14) The Directors of Agriculture, Madras, Bombay, Bengal, the United Provinces, The Punjab, Bihar, Mysore and Hyderabad or their nominees.
(15)—(16) The Cane Commissioners, the United Provinces and Bihar.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(17)—(25) Nine representatives nominated by the Indian Sugar Mills Association, of whom at least two shall be representatives of the Indian Sugar Produce Association, one representative of the Dewan Sugar Factories Association, one of the Indian Southern Provinces Sugar Marketing Board and one of the Bengal Sugar Mills Association.	
	(26) One representative of Sugar Factory owners nominated by the Governor General in Council.	
	(27)—(30) Four representatives of the Gur and Khandsari Industry nominated by the Governor General in Council.	
	(31)—(38) Eight non-officials representing agricultural interests, one nominated by the Government of Madras, one by the Government of Bengal, two by the Government of the United Provinces, one by the Government of the Punjab, one by the Government of Bihar and two by the Governor General in Council to represent other areas.	
	(39)—(41) Three representatives of Sugar trade—one nominated by the Bombay Sugar Merchants Association, one by the Cawnpore Sugar Merchants Association, and one by the Indian Sugar Syndicate.	
	(42)—(44) Three representatives nominated by the Governor General in Council to represent the consumers.	
	(45) One representative of Sugar Technologists nominated by the Governor General in Council.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(*c*) *Functions.*—To undertake the improvement and development of the growing, marketing and manufacture of sugar-cane and its products in India, and of all matters incidental thereto, *i.e.*, agricultural, technological and economic research on sugar-cane, Gur, Sugar and their bye-products, the improvement of crop fore-casting and statistics, the production, distribution, testing of improved varieties, the adoption of improved cultural practices, enquiries and recommendations relating to banking and transport facilities and transport routes, the maintenance of an Institute of Sugar Technology and other similar matters and to advise the Central and Provincial Governments concerned on any points which may be referred to by them.

6 *Indian Central Tobacco Committee*

(*a*) *Resolution.*—Constituted under the Government of India, Late Department of Education, Health and Lands Resolution No. F. 40-26/44-A, dated the 10th April, 1945.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Vice-Chairman, I. C. A. R. (*Ex-officio* President).

(2) Agricultural Commissioner with the Government of India.

(3) Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India.

(4) A representative of the Commerce Department to be nominated by the Central Government.

(5) A representative of the Central Board of Revenue to be nominated by the Central Government.

(6) A representative of the Department of Industries nominated by the Central Government.

(7)—(9) Three persons to represent consumers, namely one non-official member of the Council of State and two non-official members of the Legislative Assembly.

(10)—(18) Nine representatives of the Departments of Agriculture to be nominated by their respective Provincial and State Governments as the case may be:—
Bengal, Madras, Bombay, Bihar, the United Provinces, the Punjab, Hyderabad, Baroda and Mysore.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(19)—(29) Eleven growers' representatives to be nominated two by each of the Governments of Madras and Bengal and one by each of the Governments of Bombay, Bihar, United Provinces, the Punjab, Hyderabad, Baroda and Mysore.

(30)—(31) Two representatives of the co-operative movement one each from North and South India, to be nominated by the Central Government.

(32)—(36) Five trade representatives for each of the following types of tobacco—Cheroot, Cigar, bidi, hookah and chewing tobacco, to be nominated by the Central Government aftar consulting appropriate trade organisations.

(37)—(41) Five trade representatives for cigarette tobacco (including one representative of cigarette small manufacturers) to be nominated by the Central Government after consulting appropriate trade organisations.

(42) One representative of the Guntur Tobacco Market Committee.

(43) One representative of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.

(44) One representative of the Associated Chambers of Commerce.

(45) One representative of the Federation of Muslim Chambers of Commerce and Industry.

(c) *Functions.*—To assist in the improvement and development of the production and marketing of tobacco and tobacco products and all matters incidental thereto by—

(1) Undertaking, assisting or encouraging agricultural, industrial, technological and economic research;

(2) producing, testing and distributing improved varieties of seed ;

(3) encouraging and assisting the adoption of improved methods of cultivation so as to increase yield and improve quality ;

(4) assisting in control of parasitic and insect pests and fumigal diseases which affect tobacco in the field, in storage or during transit ;

(5) assisting in the improvement of the marketing of tobacco including the setting up an adoption of grade standards for tobacco and its products and the maintenance of an efficient Marketing Intelligence Service ;

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(6) arranging for the purchase and curing of green leaf and grading and marketing of cured leaf through co-operative or other agencies ; (7) providing assistance in the improvement of all types of curing methods including the provision of facilities for training in curing methods ; (8) giving financial and technical assistance to organisations engaged in growing, grading, curing, processing or manufacturing tobacco or its products ; (9) maintaining such institutes, farms, stations, curing arrangements, warehouses, cold stores, conditioning and re-drying plants, as may be necessary ; (10) assisting in the development of a sound export trade in tobacco and its products by such means as may be necessary including certification of quality for export purposes ; (11) collecting statistics from growers, traders and manufacturers on all relevant matters, taking measures for effecting improvements in the fore-casting of the tobacco crop : and preparing all relevant statistics relating to tobacco and tobacco products and distributing the same ; (12) making advice available on all matters to the development of the tobacco industry ; (13) advising on such matters as fall within the functions of the Committee which are referred to it by Government ; (14) employing such staff as may be necessary for the proper performance of any or all of these functions ; and (15) adopting any other meas.res or performing any other duties which may be required by the Central G.vernment to adopt or perform or which the Committee may consider necess.ry or advisable in order to carry out the purposes for which it is constituted.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
7	*Central Agricultural Marketing Department*— (*a*) *Resolution*.—Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Department Resolution No. F.16-M/34, dated the 10th January, 1935. (*b*) *Members*.—Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India. (*c*) *Functions*.—To undertake the investigation of Marketing problems and formulate schemes for the improvement thereof, make recommendations as regards standard grades for the various commodities and advise Central Government, Local Governments and Provincial Departments of Agriculture, generally in regard to Agricultural marketing. To carry on marketing surveys, with the co-operation of Provincial Governments and States, of various Agricultural produce, and prepare marketing reports.	
8	*Survey of India*.— (*a*) *Resolution or Office Order*.—Government of India, Department of Agriculture and Revenue letters No. 687-84/1 (Land Surveys), dated the 19th June, 1909 and No. 314/30/2 (Land Surveys),dated the 17th March, 1910. (*b*) *Members*.—Surveyor General of India. (*c*) *Functions*.—The primary survey duties are geodetic, topographical and geographical but the Department is also developing co-operation with local Survey Agencies with a view to economy and is now doing a considerable amount of miscellaneous out-side work on payment besides advising and assisting Provincial Governments with local Settlement Survey. It is a service Department of the Government of India, whose function is the provision of adequate map cover of India (including for military purposes) on such scales as may be decided from time to time, and which is responsible for the prosecution of the specialised surveys on any scales required by other Central Departments and (on payment) the provinces, states and private bodies and for certain scientific work such as standardisation of length measurement of gravity, provision of precise heights, etc. It is also responsible for advising other Central Departments, provinces, etc., on survey methods and requirements and for advice on, and execution of works requiring high quality lithography.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
9	*Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun*— (*a*) *Resolution.*—Department of Revenue and Agriculture Resolution No. Circular 11-166-2/F., dated the 5th June, 1906. The work of the Forest Department had been characterized by marked and progressive development, which had resulted in an improved condition of the standing timber and in a satisfactory increase in the net revenue derived by the state from its forests, while due regard had been paid to the interests and needs of the population residing in their neighbourhood and to the requirements of the future. In order to provide a staff of experts who will be in a position to devote a large proportion of their time to the prosecution of scientific research connected with forest produce, as well as to give the best available training to candidates for the Forest Services, both of British India and of the Native States, it was, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, decided to raise the status of the existing Imperial Forest School at Dehra Dun and to add to its staff. The school is now known as the Imperial Forest Research Institute and Colleges, Dehra Dun and the staff includes six officers of the Imperial Service, holding the following posts :— (1) An Imperial Silviculturist : (2) An Imperial Superintendent of Forest Working Plans : (3) An Imperial Forest Zoologist : (4) An Imperial Forest Botanist : (5) An Imperial Forest Chemist, and (6) An Imperial Forest Economist. (*b*) *Members.*—President, Forest Research Institute and Colleges. (*c*) *Functions.*—Research and Training.	
10	*Imperial Dairy Research Institute*— (*a*) *Resolution.*—Government of India, Department of E. H. & L. letter No. 384/35-A, dated the 6th April, 1936.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(b) *Members.*—Director of Dairy Research.	
	(c) *Functions.*—Research and training in Dairying and the various problems connected with the milk supply, production and distribution of high quality milk and researches thereon.	
11	*Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Mukteshwar and Izatnagar*—	
	(a) *Official Orders.*—The designation " The Imperial Bacteriological Laboratory " was changed to " The Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research " in 1925 under Education, Health and Lands Department Notification No. 51, dated the 15th January, 1925.	
	(b) *Members.*—Director, Imperial Veterinary Research Institute.	
	(c) *Training.*—Research and training.	
12	*Zoological Survey of India*—	
	(a) *Resolution.*—Late Education, Health and Lands Department Resolution No. 19, dated the 20th June, 1916. It was constituted in 1916 on the basis of the Zoological and Anthropological section of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	
	(b) *Members.*—Director, Zoological Survey of India.	
	(c) *Functions*—	
	(1) To act as the Guardians of the Standard Zoological Collections of the Indian Empire.	
	(2) To obtain the fullest possible information about the systematic and geographical Zoology of the Indian Empire.	
	(3) To advise the Government of India in matters relating to Zoological and Biological problems.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

13 *All-India Cattle Show Committee*—

(*a*) *Resolution*.—No. F. 142/38-A, dated 15th December, 1938. The success and popularity of the All-India Cattle Show held in February, 1938 in New Delhi and the active interest taken in it by the Provinces and States had led the Government of India to decide that the show should be continued in the future. To achieve this and to place the show on a proper footing, the Government of India had decided in consultation with the Provincial Governments, Local Administrations and Indian States to set up an All-India Cattle Show Society.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) The Honourable Member of the Council of the Governor General in Charge of the portfolio of Agriculture. (President).
(2) The Animal Husbandry Commissioner with the Government of India (Vice-President).
(3) An Officer appointed by the Government of India in the Department of Education, Health and Lands, now Agriculture.
(4) The Honourable Minister in charge of the portfolio of Agriculture in the provinces.
(5) The Chief Commissioner, Delhi Province.
(6) The Deputy Commissioner, Delhi.
(7) The Minister of Agriculture, Patiala State.
(8) The Chief Minister, Alwar State.
(9) The Prime Minister, Kolhapur State.
(10) The Prime Minister, Indore State.
(11) The Dewan of Junagadh State.
(12) The Dewan of Ratlam State.
(13) The Dewan of Mysore State.
(14) The Dewan of Bhavnagar State.
(15) The Chief Veterinary Officer, Faridkot State.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(16) The President of the Council, Bhopal State. (17) Wazir-i-Azam, Kalat State. (18) The Public Works and Revenue Minister, Bahawalpur State. (19) The Prime Minister, Jaipur State. (20) The Revenue Minister, Bharatpur State. (21) The Director of Agriculture, Nawanagar State. (22) The Director of Veterinary Services, thePunjab. (23) The Director of Veterinary Services, the N.-W. F. P. (24) Deputy Director of Agriculture, the U. P. (25) The Director of Veterinary Services, U. P. (26) The Director of Veterinary Services, Bombay. (27) The Livestock Expert, Bombay. (28) The Livestock Officer, C. P. (29) The Director of Veterinary Services, Bihar. (30) The Director, Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal. (31) The Livestock Expert, Bengal. (32) The Director of Veterinary Services, Madras. (33) The Assistant Director of Veterinary Services, Orissa. (34) The Director of Veterinary Services, Sind. (35) The Deputy Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Baluchistan. (36) The Assistant Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, Simla. (37) The Assistant Director, Dairy Farms, Northern Circle, Lahore Cantonment. (38) The Dairy Husbandry Officer and Principal of the Imperial Dairy Institute, Bangalore. (39) The Imperial Agriculturist, I. A. R. I. (40) The Superintendent, Government Cattle Farm, Hissar, Punjab. (41) The Director, Veterinary Department, Hyderabad (Deccan). (42) Commissioner of Agriculture, Baroda.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(43) The Home Minister, Jodhpur State.
(44) The Dewan of Dhar State.
(45) Officer-in-Charge of Biological Products Section, I. V. R. I.
(46) The Pattagar of Palayakotti, Coimbatore District, Madras.
(47) Khan Sahib Sardar Dost Mohd. Khan, Jahangirabad Cattle Farm, Multan District, Punjab.
(48) Sardar Bahadur Sir Datar Singh, Cattle Farm, Montgomery, Punjab.
(49) Sardar Bahadur Captain Dalpat Singh, Chairman, District Board, Rohtak, Punjab.
(50) Prof. James N. Warner, Allahabad Agricultural Institute, Allahabad, United Provinces.
(51) The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Lala Ram Saran Dass, C.I.E., Lahore, Punjab.
(52) Lala Shankar Lall, Mill-owner, Curzon Road, New Delhi.
(53) Lala Ladli Parshad, Rais and Land-lord, chandni Chowk, Delhi.
(54) Lt.-Col. W. H. Blood, M.V.O., Secretary, National Horse Breeding and Show Society of India, New Delhi.
(55) Mr. G. B. Handerson, N.D.A., N.D.D., Sind Reclamation Farms, Nazikabad P. O. *Via* Mirpurkhas, Sind.
(56) The Hony. Secretary, All-India Cow Conference Association, 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta.
(57) Mr. S. M. Srivastava, I.C.S.
(58) Badrul Islam, B.A., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, 12, Curzon Road, New Delhi.
(59) Lt.-Col. Sir Md. Nawaz Khan, Sardar of Kot Fateh Khan, District Attock, Kot Fateh Khan.
(60) Ch. Shauq Md., Prop., Jahania Cattle Farm, Chak No. 99/10-R., *Via* Jahania (Multan).

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(61) Mir Allah Bachayo Khan, Zamindar of Jhudo, *Jhudo* (Sind). (62) Ten or more non-official members nominated by the Government of India. (63) Such other persons as the Government of India may from time to time appoint. (c) *Functions.*—To organise and establish an annual All-India Cattle Show in India and to carry on all activities connected therewith, including the furtherance of cattle breeding and the improvement of stock, and, if it considers it desirable, also to conduct similar activities and organisation of shows in regard to other animals and poultry, and to endeavour by intercourse and discussion to attract public attention to a subject so important to the nation and to spread a knowledge of the principles of good animal and poultry breeding.	

(d) *Any others as may not come under the previous three headings*

Serial No.		Cross Reference

1 *Standing Committee of Marketing Officers—*

(a) *Authority constituting it* :—Marketing Officers' Conference held in November, 1945.

(b) *Members*

1. Khan Bahadur A. R. Malik,
   Agricultural Marketing Adviser to the Government of India.
2. Mr. S. N. Venkataramana Ayyar,
   Provincial Marketing Officer,
   Madras.
3. Mr. John A. Manawwar,
   Chief Marketing Officer,
   Animal Husbandry Department,
   United Provinces,
   Lucknow.
4. Dr. Arjan Singh,
   Marketing Officer, Punjab,
   Lahore.
5. Dr. S. A. Hussain,
   Director of Agricultural Marketing, Bengal,
   Calcutta.
6. Dr. Amir Ali Khan,
   Chief Marketing Officer,
   Hyderabad (Deccan).

(c) *Functions.*—To consider various problems of Agricultural Marketing that may arise from time to time

Serial No.		Cross Reference

2 *Agricultural Prices Sub Committee*—

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*:—Policy Committee No. 5 on Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.

(*b*) *Members*

1. Sir V. T. Krishnamachari (Chairman).
2. Sir Theodore Gregory, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.
3. Sir R. G. Allan.
4. Sir Pheroze Kharegat, C.I.E, I.C.S.
5. Mr. Roger Thomas, C.I.E.
6. The Hon'ble Mr. Hossain Imam.
7. Rao Bahadur Samiappa Mudaliar.
8. Mr. V. Narahari Rao, C.S.I. C.I.E.
9. Sir Fazal Rahimtoola, C.I.E.
10. Dr. B. K. Madan.
11. Mr. N. G. Abhyankar
12. Mr. C. N. Vakil (Resigned—No nomination by P. & D. Department).
13. Dr. L. C. Jain.
14. Mr. W. R. Natu (Secretary).

(*c*) *Functions.*—The Committee has been set up to consider the—

(*a*) principles on which producers' prices of agricultural produce whether crops grown for industrial purposes or for food, or the produce of animal husbandry, of all descriptions, should be fixed;

(*b*) the means by which such prices can be made effective and an assured market be provided, and to make recommendations.

3 *Policy Committee No. 5*—

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*:—Reconstruction Committee of Council.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(b) *Members*—Official representatives of the Central, Provincial and State Governments and non-official representatives of trade, industry, labour and other organisations as well as members of general public with expert knowledge or experience.

The names of State representatives and non-official members are given below :—

States' Representatives—

1. Mr. M. J. Narasimhan,
   Director of Agriculture,
   Mysore.
2. Sir T. V. Vijayaraghavachariar, K.B.E.,
   Dewan,
   Udaipur.
3. Mr. K. S. Sursinhji,
   Revenue and Agriculture Secretary,
   Nawanagar State.
4. Mr. W. G. Grigson,
   Revenue and Police Member,
   Hyderabad (Deccan).

Non-officials—

1. The President,
   Associated Chambers of Commerce.
2. The President,
   Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry.
3. Sir Swetachalapati Ranga Row Bahadur Varu, K.C.I.E.,
   Raja of Bobbili.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. Hossain Imam,
   Member, Council of State.
5. Sir Frederick James.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	Non-officials—contd. 6. Sir Chunilal B. Mehta. 7. Khan Bahadur M. A. Momin. 8. Mr. F. J. Rahimtoola, C.I.E. 9. Mr. P. N. Singh Roy. 10. Khan Sahib Mohd. Aslam Khan. 11. Sardar Bahadur Sir Datar Singh. 12. Dr. L. C. Jain, D.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.). 13. Chowdhery Mukhtar Singh. 14. Sir Manilal Nanavati. 15. Professor J. N. Mukerji, C.B.E. 16. Sirdar Vivek Singh Majithia. 17. Mr. Ramachandra Reddi, C.B.E. 18. Sri Rao Bahadur Samiappa Mudaliar, M.I.C. 19. Sri Rao Bahadur R. V. Ramasundaram Pillai. 20. Dr. A. Krishnaswami, M.A., Ph.D. 21. Mr. R. L. Biswas. 22. Sir V. T. Krishnamachari, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (*c*) *Functions*—To advise the Government on any schemes which may be placed before the Committee and to suggest ways and means of giving effect to them.	
4	*Agriculture Machinery Advisory Panel*— (*a*) *Authority constituting it*:—Department of Agriculture (Memo. No. F-47-10/45-PII, dated the 15th May, 1945). (*b*) *Members*— 1. Mr. D. R. Sethi, C.I.E., I.A.S., Agricultural Development Commissioner (Chairman). 2. Mr. Pashab Patel, C/o Messrs. Pashabhai Patel & Co., Constructive House, Ballard Estate. *Bombay*.	

No.		Cross Reference

(b) *Members—contd.*

3. Mr. E. W. Willcox,
C/o Messrs. Buchwell & Co., Ltd.,
56, The Mall,
Lahore.

4. Mr. V. C. Capfer,
District Representative,
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Ltd.,
C/o American Consulate,
Calcutta.

5. Mr. F. Girsperger,
C/o Messrs. Volkart Brother,
Bombay.

6. Mr. L. R. Patel,
C/o Messrs. William Jacks & Co., Ltd.,
Calcutta.

7. Mr. M. P. Fletcher,
Agricultural Adviser to His Highness's Farms,
Jodhpur.

(c) *Functions.*—To advise the Department on Technical matters relating to Agricultural Machinery.

5 *Central Ground Water Section*—

(a) *Authority constituting it* :—Constituted by the Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands (*vide* their letter No. 1-31/44-E. I., dated the 6th December, 1944) and reorganised by the Govt. of India Dept. of Agriculture (*vide* their letter No. F.8-12/46-IRN,dated the 10th July 1946).

(b) *Members.*—Irrigation Adviser to the Government of India and Chairman, Central Ground Water Section.(The Constitution of a Technical Experts' Panel is being announced shortly)

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(c) *Functions*—

1. To conduct surveys of the ground water resources of India and carry out, at the cost of the Centre, trial borings in doubtful areas.
2. To construct tubewells, wherever necessary, by using modern Mechanical methods.
3. To provide effective demonstration to Provincial and State agencies and Commercial firms in modern methods of mechanical and tubewell construction.
4. To organise and maintain a Central Drilling School for training personnel from Provinces, Indian States, Commercial agencies, in modern methods of Mechanical drilling.
5. To advise Provinces and States, if so desired, in regard to selection of suitable tracts for tubewells for irrigation.
6. To collect and co-ordinate data available in regard to—
   (a) Subsoil Supplies.
   (b) Irrigation demands for different crops in various climatic conditions.
   (c) Water rates current in different localities.
7. To advise on the organisation of irrigation on approved lines as established by long experience in U. P. and elsewhere.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of subjects	Cross Reference
	Commerce	
1	Trade and Commerce—internal and external, including (*a*) Commercial Intelligence and Statistics ; (*b*) Exhibitions outside India ; (*c*) Trade representation abroad including India Supply Commission, London ; (*d*) Registration of Capital goods.	
2	Trade Agreements and Commercial treaties with Commonwealth and foreign countries, including (*a*) Tariff preferences; (*b*) International commodity agreements ; (*c*) International conventions bearing on trade or similar matters.	
3	Tariff Policy and protective tariffs, including (*a*) Tariff Board; (*b*) Tariff valuations.	
4	Control of Imports and Exports.	
5	Trade Marks and Merchandise Marks—except Merchandise Marks under the Agricultural Produce Act.	
6	Company Law, excluding banking law.	
7	Insurance and law of insurance, including Provident Societies and actuarial work but excluding health and unemployment insurance for industrial labour and Post Office Insurance.	
8	Registration of Accountants and the Indian Accountancy Board.	

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
	Commerce—Special War Items	
9	Trading with the enemy and enemy firms ; Custody of Enemy Property.	
10	Reparations.	
11	War Risks Insurance.	
12	Emergency scheme for the purchase and export of tea.	
13	U. N. R. R. A.	
	Marine	
1	Maritime shipping and navigation, including— (*a*) wireless telegraphy on ships ; (*b*) the carriage of passengers and goods by sea ; (*c*) the mercantile marine, including training therefor ; (*d*) merchant shipping. but temporarily excluding coastal shipping by country craft.	
2	Welfare of Indian Seamen including health and unemployment insurance for seamen.	
3	Marine Engineering including training therefor.	
4	Lighthouses and other provisions for the safety of shipping and dangers to navigation outside tidal waters.	
	Marine—Special War Items	
5	Control of Indian Shipping including requisitioning.	
6	Compensation schemes for Ships' Officers and Seamen.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross reference
1	Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.	Director of Commercial Intelligence Calcutta.	Annual	.
2	Agricultural statistics of India Vol. I—British India Vol. II—Indian States	Ditto	Do	.
3	Agricultural Statistics of British India (Provisional), 1939-40	Ditto	Do	.
4	Annual report of the Tea Market Expansion Board	Tea Controller for India, Calcutta	Do	.
5	Annual statement of the Sea-borne trade of British India with the British Empire and Foreign countries.	Director of Commercial Intelligence Calcutta.	Do	.
6	Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India	Ditto	Do	.
7	Indian Tea Statistics	Ditto	Do	.
8	Indian Rubber Statistics	Ditto	Do	.
9	Indian Coal Statistics	Ditto	Do	.
10	Indian Coffee Statistics	Ditto	Do	.
11	Indian Insurance Year Book	Superintendent of Insurance, Simla	Do	.
12	List of cotton pressing factories with names of owners and particulars of marks allotted to them in the different Provinces of British India and certain Indian States.	Director of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta.	Do	.
13	Statistical abstract for British India (with Statistics where available relating to certain Indian States).	Ditto	Do	.
14	Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India	Ditto	Do	.
15	Statistical Statements relating to the Co-operative Movement in India	Ditto	Do	.
16	Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India.	Ditto	Monthly	.
17	Accounts relating to the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India.	Ditto	Do	.
18	Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India.	Ditto	Do	.
19	Exports of Indian Artware and sports goods	Ditto	Do	.
20	Indian Customs and Central Excise Revenue	Ditto	Do	.
21	Joint Stock Companies (registered in Br. India & in the States of Hyderabad, Baroda, Mysore, Travancore and Cochin).	Ditto	Do	.
22	Monthly statement of Business conditions	Economic Adviser to the Government of India, New Delhi.	Do	.

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
23	Monthly Statistics of the Production of certain selected Industries of India.	Director of Commercial Intelligence, Calcutta.	Monthly	.
24	Monthly statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills .	Ditto	Do	.
25	Monthly statements of wholesale prices of certain selected articles at various centres in India.	Ditto	Do	.
26	Raw Cotton Trade Statistics (Rail and River)	Ditto	Do	. . .
27	Trade at stations adjacent to Land Frontier Routes . . .	Ditto	Do	.
28	Trade Statistics relating to the Maritime States in Kathiawar and the State of Travancore.	Ditto	Do	.
29	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations in India during the first week of each quarter.	Ditto	Quarterly	
30	Accounts of the Trade of the Portugese Possessions in India . .	Ditto	Quinquennial	
31	Index Numbers of Indian Prices	Ditto	Do	.
32	Large Industrial Establishments in India	Ditto	Do	.
33	Live-stock statistics, India	Ditto	Do	.
34	Quinquennial Report on the average Yield per acre of principal crops in India.	Ditto	Do	.
35	Quinquennial Catalogue of the Commercial Library	Ditto	Do	. .
	Other Periodicals—			
36	Crop Forecasts . . . . (*a*) Rice (*b*) Wheat (*c*) Cotton (*d*) Linseed (*e*) Sesamum (*f*) Groundnut (*g*) Sugarcane (*h*) Castorseed	Ditto	Do	.
37	Reports from various Trade Commissioners abroad	Ditto	.	.

			Telephone No.		
			Office	Residence	Assembly
Secretary	1				
Joint Secretaries	3				
Dy. Secretaries	3				
Under Secretaries	3	*Member in Charge* : The Hon'ble Mr. C. H. Bhabha	2846	...	...
Assistant Secretaries	8	*P. A. to Hon'ble Member* : Rai Sahib Thakore Mahendra Pal Singh	2347	7977	...
Officers on Special Duty	3				

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Council Assembly/
1	Secretary	The Hon'ble Sir Raghavan Pillai, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S., (on deputation)				
2	Secretary (officiating)	Mr. Y. N. Sukthankar, C.I.E., I.C.S.	115 First Floor North Block.	2835	8539	
3	Joint Secretary	Mr. S. R. Zaman, C.I.E., I.C.S.	110 Do.	3431	40463	
4	Joint Secretary	Mr. R. K. Nehru, I.C.S.	111 Do.	3495	8277	
5	Joint Secretary	Mr. K. K. Chettur, M. A.	109 Do.	3274	40392	
6	Deputy Secretary	Mr. B. N. Banerji, M. B. E.	112A Do.	2667	8629	
7	Do.	Mr. L. K. Jha, M.B.E., I.C.S.	113A Do.	2469	8782	
8	Do.	Mr. K. B. Lall, I.C.S.	112A Do.	2446	5931	Ext. 11
9	Secretary, Indian Accountancy Board and ex-officio Under Secy.	Mr. P. N. Bhandari, B.Com. (London), A.C.A., R.A.	Ground Floor, Railway Board Building. Simla.	3213	3308	
10	Under Secretary	Mr. V. C. Trivedi, M.A. (Cantab)	208 2nd Floor North Block, New Delhi.	2526	...	
11	Under Secretary	Mr. M. A. Mulky, M.A., LL.B., M. Sc. (London)	109B First Floor North Block	2435	...	
12	Assistant Secretary.	Mr. N. Sen Gupta, B.A.	207 2nd Floor North Block.	2333	...	
13	Assistant Secretary	Mr. H. C. Dey, M. Sc.	205 Do	3262	..	
14	Assistant Secretary	Mr. M. A. Ghani, B.A. (Hons.)	11A Ground Floor, North Block.	2746 Extension	..	
15	Do.	Mr. B. M. Mehta, B.A.	11A Ground Floor, North Block.	Do.	..	

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone Office	Telephone Residence	Telephone Assembly/Council
16	Assistant Secretary .	Mr. A. T. Basu, B.Sc.	205 Second Floor .	3262	..	
17	Do. . . .	Mr. C. R. B. Menon	94C Ground Floor.	2746		
18	Do. . . .	Mr. H. K. Kapoor	Do. Do. .	2746	..	
19	Officer on Special Duty and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary (War Risks Insurance).	Mr. J. N. Dutta, B.Sc.	Do. Do. .	2746	..	
20	Assistant Secretary .	Mr. P. R. Subramnian. M.A.	207 Second Floor .	2383	..	
21	Officer on Special Duty (Shipping Policy Committee).	Mr. R. Doraiswamy, M.Sc.	Administrative Intelligence Room Ground Floor	..	..	
22	Officer on Special Duty (Seattle Conference).	Mr. C. P. Srivastava, M. A.	208 Second Floor .	2526	..	
	Other Headquarter's Officers and Advisers—					
23	Economic Adviser to the Government of India.	Sir Theodore Gregory, D.Sc. (on leave ex-India) .	..	..	..	
24	Deputy Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India.	Mr. B. N. Adarkar, M.A. (Cantab).	207A Second Floor .	3517	7938	
25	Chief Controller of Imports & *ex officio* Joint Secretary.	Mr. S.N. Mehta, I.C.S.	Church Road Hutments	3507	..	
26	Chief Controller of Exports & ex-officio Joint Secretary.	Mr. Aminudin, I.C.S.	109C First Floor.	3491	7911	
27	Editor of Commercial Publications.	Mr. S.R.S. Raghavan	206 Second Floor .	..	..	
28	Superintendent of Insurance.	Mr. A. A. Ansari, B.A., B.L.	Kennedy Cottage, Simla	3577	3635	
29	Nautical Adviser to the Govt. of India, Simla.	Captain H. L. Davis, C.I.E., R.I.N. (Retd.)	Gound Floor, Railway Board Building, Simla.	2566	2741	
30	Chief Surveyor with the Government of India, Simla.	Captain (E) W.J. Lifton, C.I.E., R.I.N.	Do. . . .	3198	3228	

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Remarks	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly/Council
81	Engineer-in-Chief, Lighthouse Department, Simla.	Mr. A. N. Seal, B.Sc.	Ground Floor, Railway Board Building, Simla		3136	3500	
32	Engineer, Lighthouse Department and Inspector of Light houses and chief Inspector of lighthouses, Simla.	Mr. S. K. Lahiri	Do.		3076	3015	
33	Controller of Indian Shipping, and *ex officio* Joint Secretary, Bombay.	Mr. L. T. Gholap, C.I.E., I.C.S.	Commerce House, Ballard Estate, Fort, Bombay.		..	..	

Serial No.	Section	Subject		Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	Mercantile Marine, I	(i) Maritime shipping and navigation, including— (a) Wireless Telegraphy on ships, (b) Carriage of passengers and goods by sea, (c) Mercantile Marine, including training therefor. (ii) Control of Indian Shipping.	Shipping policy work.	A.S. (17)	D.S. (7)	J.S. (4)	Secy.
			Other work	A.S. (17)	D.S. (7)	J.S. (4)	
2	Mercantile Marine, II	(i) Welfare of Indian Seamen, including Health and Unemployment Insurance for seamen.		A.S. (14)	D.S. (7)	J.S. (4)	
		(ii) Establishment work of Shipping Offices, (Directorate of Seamen's Welfare, S. W. O.'s abroad and O.S.D.'s)		A.S. (17)	D.S. (7)	J.S. (4)	
		(iii) Seattle Conference work		O.S.D. (22)	A.S. (14)	D.S. (7)	
3	Mercantile Marine, III	(i) Lighthouses and other provisions for the safety of shipping and dangers to navigation outside tidal waters. (ii) Persian Gulf lighting service. (iii) Compensation scheme for ships' officers and seamen.		A.S. (15)	D.S. (7)	J.S. (4)	
4	Tariff	(i) Trade Agreements and Commercial Treaties with Commonwealth countries. (ii) Tariff policy and protective tariffs, including (a) Tariff Board, (b) Tariff Valuations, (c) Tariff Preferences. (iii) Land Customs.		A.S. (13)	D.S. (6)	J.S. (4)	Secy.
5	Commerce (A) and Commerce (B).	(i) Trade and Commerce—internal and external, including— (a) Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, (b) Exhibitions outside India, (c) Trade representation abroad. (ii) Rehabilitation of Trade with liberated countries. (iii) Return of Indian Traders to liberated countries in the Far East.		A.S. (11)	D.S. (8)	J.S. (5)	Secy.
6	Administration (A)—General.	(i) All general references with which no other particular Branch is concerned. (ii) Matters relating to more than one section. (iii) Other miscellaneous work.		A.S. (12)	D.S. (6)	J.S. (5)	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
7	Administration (B)—Establishment.	(*i*) Secretariat Establishment (*ii*) Establishment of the Office of the Superintendent of Insurance.	Ch, Supdt.*	D.S. (6)	J.S. (5)	*Post vacant. The work is being done by O.S.D. (19) as a temporary measure.
		(*iii*) Staff and budget work relating to— (*a*) Indian Trade Commissioners abroad. (*b*) Economic Adviser to the Government of India. (*c*) Director of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta, (*d*) High Commissioner for India, (*e*) India Supply Commission.	A.S. (18)	D.S. (6)	J.S. (5)	
8	Import Trade Control	(*i*) Import Trade Control. (*ii*) Registration and procurement of Capital goods from abroad (*iii*) Import of Egyptian and Sudan Cotton.	A.S. (20)	..	J.S. (25)	
		(*iv*) Priority Passages and Exchange facilities for commercial travel abroad.	A.S. (20)	D.S. (6)	J.S. (5)	
9	Export Trade Control	(*i*) Export Trade Control (*ii*) Control of export prices of cotton piecegoods and yarn	U.S. (10)	J.S. (6)	Secy.	
10	Treaties	(*i*) Trade Agreements and Commercial Treaties with foreign countries, including— (*a*) International Commodity agreements (*b*) International Conventions bearing on trade or similar matters.	A.S. (16)	D.S. (8)	Secy.	
		(*ii*) (*a*) Trade Marks (b) Merchandise Marks.	A.S. (16)	..	J.S. (5)	
		(*iii*) Company Law (*iv*) Emergency Scheme for the purchase and export of tea (*v*) Export Cesses	A.S. (16)	D.S. (8)	Secy.	
11	Enemy Trading (A) and (B).	Trading with enemy and enemy firms; Custody of enemy property	A.S. (12)	D.S. (8)	Secy.	
12	War Risks Insurance (A) and (B).	War Risks Insurance Schemes	O.S.D. (19)	..	J.S. (5)	
13	Accountancy	Registration of Accountants and the Indian Accountancy Board	U.S. (9)	..	Secy.	
14	Post-war Reconstruction	U. N. R. R. A. Post War Reconstruction	A.S. (16)	..	J.S. (4)	
15	Prices and Supplies	Control of export prices of certain commodities	A.S. (16)	..	J.S. (5	
16	Reparations	Reparations from enemy states Rehabilitation of trade with former enemy States.	A.S. (14)	D.S. (7)	Secy.	

Serial No. (1)	Name whether Service, Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title (2)	Title and names of executive head and chief executive officers (3)	Remarks (4)	Cross reference (5)
1	Allianz Advisory Board	Chairman—Superintendent of Insurance (Mr. A. A. Ansari).	Advises Government regarding the administration of the Allianz Und Stuttgarter Life Insurance Bank Limited—an ex-enemy concern.	
2	Central Advisory Committee for Lighthouses.	Chairman—Secretary, Department of Commerce or his representative.	....	
3	Central Seamen's Welfare Board	Chairman—Joint Secretary, Department of Commerce.	An inter-departmental Committee which administers the Amenities Fund and in some measure decides Welfare Policy.	
4	Chief Controller of Exports	Chief Controller. Mr. Amin-ud-din, I.C.S. [J.S. (26)].		
	Export Trade Controllers—	Export Trade Controllers—		
	(1) Bombay	(1) Mr. M. L. Dar, P.C.S.		
	(2) Calcutta	(2) Rai Bahadur H. Mukerji.		
	(3) Madras	(3) Mr. Ilmmudin, Imperial Custom Service.		
	(4) Karachi	(4) Mr. M. E. Rahman, Imperial Custom Service.		
	Jute Shipments Co-ordinator, Calcutta.	Co-ordinator—Mr. S. C. Satyawadi.		
5	Chief Controller of Imports	Chief Controller—Mr. S. N. Mehta, I.C.S., [J.S. (25)].		
	Deputy Chief Controllers of Imports—	Deputy Chief Controllers—		
	(1) Calcutta	(1) Mr. C. K. Ray, M.B.E.		
	(2) Bombay	(2) Mr. M. H. Mahmood, P.C.S.		
	Import Trade Controllers—	Import Trade Controllers—		
	(1) Karachi	(1) Mr. M. E. Rahman, Customs Service		
	(2) Madras	(2) Mr. Ilm nudin, Customs Service.		
6	Commercial Publications Branch	Editor—Mr. S. R. S. Raghavan.	Edits and publishes Government Commercial reports.	

Serial No. (1)	Name whether Service, Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title (2)	Title and Names of executive head and Chief executive officers (3)	Remarks (4)	Cross Reference (5)
7	Controller of Enemy Trading and Enemy Firms and Custodian of Enemy Property, Bombay.	Controller—Mr. E. Radbone, O.B.E.	Performs functions assigned to him under Parts XIV, XV and XVI of the Defence of India Rules.	
8	Cotton Import Advisory Committee .	Chairman—Dy. Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay—Mr. M. H. Mahmood.	Advises the Dy. Chief Controller of Imports in licensing foreign cotton.	
9	Controller of Indian Shipping, Bombay .	Controller—Mr. L. T. Gholap, C.I.E. I.C.S.	Requisitioning of vessels, licensing of vessels and post-war shipping policy.	
10	Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Calcutta.	Director of Commercial Intelligence—Rai Bahadur J. N. Ghosh, M.A.	Maintains and supplies commercial and statistical information.	
11	Directorate of Seamen's Welfare . .	Director of Seamen's Welfare . .	Formulating and directing the administration of welfare schemes for seamen.	
12	Export Advisory Committee, Bombay .	Chairman—Sir Ness Wadia . . .	Advises Government in the allocation of quotas for cotton piecegoods.	
13	Export Advisory Council . . .	Chairman—The Hon'ble the Commerce Member.		
14	Government of India, Administrative Intelligence Room.	Director—Major P. W. R. Homfray .	Responsible for the display and interpretation of statistical and economical information through graphs and charts.	
15	Indian Government Trade Commissioners— (1) London . . . . . (2) New York . . . . (3) Toronto, Canada . . . (4) Buenos Aires, Argentina . . (5) Alexandria . . . . (6) Mombasa . . . . (7) Sydney, Australia . . . (8) Tehran . . . . . (9) Ceylon . . . . . Indian Trade Agent, Kabul . . .	Trade Commissioners— (1) Sir David Meek, C.I.E., O.B.E. . (2) S. K. Kirpalani, C.I.E., I.C.S. (3) Mr. M. R. Ahuja. (4) Mr. A. R. K. Modi. (5) Mr. J. A. Rahim, I.C.S. (6) Sardar Sahib Sangat Singh. (7) Mr. R. R. Saksena. (8) Major M. Hassan. (9) Mr. R. K. Tanden, Bar-at-Law. Agent (at present post vacant).	Responsible for promoting India's trade, particularly of exports, with the countries in which they are stationed.	
16	Indian Tea Licensing Committee . .	Chairman—Mr. L. B. Green, O.B.E. .	A statutory body constituted under Sec. 3 of the Indian Tea Control Act to administer that Act.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service, Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of executive head and chief executive officers	Remarks	Cross reference
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
17	India Supply Commission, London	Director—Mr. P. C. Chaudhuri, O.B.E., I.C.S.	Assists in procuring India's civil requirements especially of Capital Goods from the United Kingdom.	
18	Indian Tea Market Expansion Board	Chairman	Carries on propaganda for increasing the consumption of Indian tea.	
19	Insurance Advisory Committee	Chairman—The Hon'ble the Commerce Member.	Advises Government on matters relating to the administration of the Insurance Act, 1938.	
20	Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin".	Captain Superintendent Lt.—Comdr. M. F. Harvey, R.I.N.R.	Gives preliminary training to cadets for service in the Mercantile Marine.	
21	Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin"—Governing Body of.	Chairman—The Hon'ble the Commerce Member	Advises Government on the administration of the Training Ship.	
22	Lighthouses and Lightships Department— (1) Calcutta (2) Bombay (3) Karachi (4) Madras	Suprintendents of Lighthouses— (1) Comdr. (E) J. H. Mackay, RIN. (2) Mr. McClenaghan C.I.E., I.C.S. (3) Comdr. (E) W. F. Ellis, RIN. (4) Comdr. F. L. Hemming, RIN.	Upkeep and maintenance of general Lights in the different Lighthouse districts.	
	Lighthouse Workshop, Bangalore	Engineer-in-Chief, Lighthouse Department [9 (29)].		
23	Local Port Committees of the Export Advisory Council, Bombay/Karachi/Calcutta/Madras.	Chairman—Export Trade Controllers at the different ports.		
24	Indian Accountancy Board	Chairman—The Hon'ble the Commerce Member	Advises Government regarding Registration of Accountants.	
25	Merchant Seamen's Amenities Fund Central Committee.	Chairman—Jt. Secretary, Commerce Department.	An Inter-Departmental Committee which administers the Amenities Fund.	
26	Mercantile Marine Department— (1) Karachi (2) Bombay (3) Madras. (4) Calcutta.	Principal Officers (1) Comdr. (E) W. F. Ellis, RIN. (2) Comdr. (E) H. J. Creswell, RIN. (3) Comdr. F. L. Hemming, RIN. (4) Capt. (E) J. H. Mackay, RIN.	Administration of the Merchant Shipping Acts in their respective Districts.	

Serial No. (1)	Name whether Service, Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title (2)	Title and names of executive head and chief executive officer (3)	Remarks (4)	Cross reference (5)
27	Offices of the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in each Province.	Registrar of Joint Stock Companies in each Province.	These offices are at present under the administrative control of the respective Provincial Governments. Established under Section 248 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 to administer that Act.	
28	Persian Gulf Lighting Service . .	Chairman, Persian Gulf Lighting Service Advisory Committee—Capt. H. L. Davis, C.I.E., RIN. (Retd.).	Upkeep and maintenance of lights in Persian Gulf.	
29	Shipping Office— (1) Bombay (2) Calcutta.	Shipping Master— (1) Khan Bahadur A. M. M. Fazlul Karim. (2) Mr. Zakir Hussain, I.P.	Engagement and discharge of seamen.	
30	Tariff Board	President—Sir R. K. Shanmukam Chetti, K.C.I.E.	To investigate the claims of war-time industries for tariff protection or assistance.	
31	Trade Marks Advisory Committee .	Chairman—Mr. K. S. Shavaksha, Bar-at-Law.	Advises the Registrar of Trade Marks on matters concerning trade marks.	
32	Trade Marks Registry at Bombay and Branch Registry at Calcutta.	Registrar—Mr. K. S. Shavaksha, Bar-at-Law.	Set up under Sec. 4 of the Trade Marks Act, 1940, for registration of Trade Marks.	
33	Welfare Committee for British and Allied Seamen at Bombay.	Chairman—Sir B. Rama Rau . .	To consider and promote welfare schemes for seamen.	
34	Welfare Committee for Indian Seamen at Bombay.	Ditto	To consider and promote welfare schemes for seamen.	
35	Welfare Committee for British and Allied Seamen at Calcutta.	Chairman—Sir Thomas Elderton .	To consider and promote welfare schemes for seamen.	
36	Welfare Committee for Indian Seamen at Calcutta.	Ditto	To consider and promote welfare schemes for seamen.	

STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATURE TO ADVISE ON :

Trade and Commerce—internal and external.
Trade Agreements and Commercial treaties with Commonwealth and foreign countries.
Tariff policy and protective tariffs.
Insurance and Law of Insurance.
Company Law.
Maritime Shipping and navigation.
Welfare of Indian seamen.
Lighthouses and Lightships.

Members, Council of State—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. G. S. Motilal.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Abdool Razak Hajee Abdool Suttar.
3. The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Satyendra Kumar Das.

Members, Legislative Assembly.—

1. E. L. C. Gwilt, Esq., M.L.A.
2. Sukhdev Udhowdas, Esq., M.L.A.
3. Ananda Mohan Poddar, Esquire, M.L.A.
4. Krishna Chandra Sharma, Esquire, M.L.A.
5. Sjt. Rohini Kumar Chowdhury, M.L.A.
6. Rai Bahadur D. M. Bhattacharyya, O.B.E., M.L.A.
7. Sardar Bahadur Captain Sardar Harendra Singh, M.L.A.
8. Ahmed Ebrahim Haroon Jaffer, Esquire, M.L.A.
9. M. Jamal Moideen Saib, Esq., M.L.A.
10. Seth Yusuf Abdoola Haroon, M.L.A.

(B) STATUTORY

Serial No.		Cross Reference

1 *Central Advisory Committee for Lighthouses.*

(*a*) *Constitution.*—Constituted under Sec. 4 of the Indian Lighthouse Act, 1927.

(*b*) *Members*: Secretary, Commerce Department or his representative—Chairman.
2 Official members.
3 Representatives each of the Associated Chambers of Commerce and the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries.
1 Representative of Indian Shipping nominated by the Central Government.

(*c*) *Functions*: To scrutinise (*i*) accounts of the Central Lighthouses Department at the close of each financial year;
(*ii*) statements of anticipated receipts and expenditure of that Department during the forthcoming year; and
(*iii*) all proposals involving expenditure.

The Committee is consulted in all matters relating to (*i*) the creation or position of lighthouses or of any works appertaining thereto:
(*i*) addition to, or the alteration or removal of lighthouses;
(*iii*) the variation of the character of any lighthouse or of the mode or use thereof;
(*iv*) the cost of any proposal relating to lighthouses; and
(*v*) the making or alteration of any rules or rates of dues under the Indian Lighthouse Act, 1927.

2 *Indian Accountancy Board.*

(*a*) *Constitutio*: Constituted under the Auditor's Certificates Rules, 1932, which have been framed under Sec. 144 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

(*b*) *Members*: Chairman: The Hon'ble the Commerce Member.
2 Official Members (Secretary, Commerce Department and the Auditor General of India)

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	2 Registered Accountants—one nominated by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries and the other by the Associated Chambers of Commerce 6 Registered Accountants nominated by the Central Government. 12 Registered Accountants elected by Registered Accountants. (c) *Functions* : Advises Government on all matters relating to the Accountancy profession, subjects for and conduct of Registered Accountants Examinations, practical training and enrolment of Accountants on the Register of Accountants.	
3	*Trade Marks Advisory Committee* (a) *Constitution* : Constituted under Sec. 66 of the Trade Marks Act, 1940. (b) *Members* : Chairman Mr. K. S. Shavaksha, Bar-at-Law, Registrar of Trade Marks. Members are nominated by the Central Government on the recommendations of the various trade associations in India. (c) *Functions* : Advises the Registrar of Trade Marks on matters concerning trade marks.	
4	*Indian Tea Licensing Committee* (a) *Constitution* : Constituted under Section 3 of the Indian Tea Control Act. (b) *Members* : Chairman : Mr. L. B. Green, O.B.E., Tea Controller for India. Members are nominated by the Central Government on the recommendations of the various tea interests. (c) *Functions* : Responsible for the administration of the Indian Tea Control Act.	
5	*Indian Tea Market Expansion Board* (a) *Constitution* : Constituted under Section 4 of the Indian Tea Cess Act, 1903. (b) *Members* : The Members are appointed by the Central Government on the recommendation of the various Commercial and Planters associations. (c) *Functions* : To carry on propaganda for increasing the consumption of Indian Tea.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(C) CREATED BY RESOLUTION OR OFFICIAL ORDER

1 *Cotton Import Advisory Committee*

(*a*) *Resolution or Official Order.*—Government of India, Department of Commerce, official order dated the 23rd April 1943.

(*b*) *Members*: Deputy Chiet Controller of Imports Bombay (chairman.)
Mr. M. H. Mahmood, P. C. S.
Mr. S. D. Chard
Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas
Mr. Krishnaraj M. D. Thakersey
Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai
Mr. A. H. Rhodes.

(*c*) *Functions*: To advise the Dy. Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay in the matter of Import licensing of African Cotton with a view to ensuring for Indian Mills a fair share of each year's crop of such imported cottons.

2 *Export Advisory Council*

(*a*) *Resolution or Official Order.*—Government of India, Department of Commerce, Resolution No. 81-CW(1)/40, dated the 11th May 1940 and reconstituted under Resolution No. 81 CW(1)/43 dated 11th November 1944.

(*b*) *Members*: Chairman: The Honourable the Commerce Member.
5 members nominated one each by the :—

(*i*) Calcutta Baled Jute Association
(*ii*) Indian Jute Mills Association
(*iii*) Grain Merchants' Association, Calcutta.
(*iv*) Calcutta Hides and Skins Shippers' Association
(*v*) Southern India Skin and Hide Merchants' Association, Madras.

2 Members nominated by the Textile Control Board

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	6 Members nominated two each by the Associated Chambers of Commerce of India, the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry and the Federation of Muslim Chambers of Commerce and Industry. 12 Members nominated by the Government of India 1 Member, jointly nominated by the United Planters' Association of Southern India and the Indian Tea Association, Calcutta.	
	(*c*) *Functions* : The functions of the Council are (a) to act as a channel of communication between the Government of India and the exporting interests of the country so as to facilitate the discussion of difficulties arising out of the war and the legislation and regulations consequent thereon; (*b*) to make recommendations regarding the best means of expanding the aggregate exports of staple commodities and, in so far as the customary markets for commodities are partly or wholly closed as a consequence of the war, to suggest the appropriate ways and means for promoting a demand for these commodities in alternative markets (*c*) to make recommendations regarding the methods of expanding the exports of the products of Indian manufacturing industry, and to promote interest among Indian manufacturers in the expansion of their sales overseas; (*d*) to make recommendations as to the assistance which can be given by the Government of India to unofficial trade delegations which may be despatched by organised trades or industries to study conditions in overseas markets. Whilst it will be the function of the Council to make recommendations on the above subjects, it will be appreciated that the recommendations must be consistent with any general policies regarding foreign trade and particularly regarding measures of economic warfare laid down from time to time by the Government of India.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

3 *Insurance Advisory Committee*

(*a*) *Resolution or Official Order.*—Government of India, Commerce Department, Resolution No. 114-S.I./41 dated 28th June 1941.

(*b*) *Members* : The Hon'ble the Commerce Member (Chairman)
The Superintendeant of Insurnce (Vice-Chairman)
6 Members elected by various Insurance associations.
4 Members nominated by the Central Government.

(*c*) *Functions* : To advise Government on any matters connected with the administration of the Insurance Act, 1938, which may be referred to the Committee for opinion.

4 *Tariff Board*

(*a*) *Resolution or Official Order* : Government of India, Commerce Department, Resolution No. 218-T(55)/45, dated the 3rd November 1945.

(*b*) *Members* : Sir R. K. Shanmukham Chetti, K.C.I.E. (President)
Dr. Nazir Ahmed
Prof. H. L. Dey.
Mr. C. C. Desai, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member-Secretary.

(*c*) *Functions* : To investigate the claims for protection or assistance of industries and make recommendations for such assistance or protection.

(D) ANY OTHERS AS MAY NOT COME UNDER THE PREVIOUS THREE HEADINGS.

5 *Export Advisory Committee, Bombay* :

(*a*) *Authority constituting it.*—Government of India, Department of Commerce, letter No. 67-CW(6)/43, dated 28th February 1943.

(*b*) *Members* : Sir Ness Wadia
Mr. Sakalal Balabhai
Mr. L. F. H. Goodwin
Mr. Haridas Madhavdas
Mr. Naranji L. Kara
Mr. M. J. Antia
Mr. D. H. Nasser

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(c) To advise Government as to the principles which should govern the allocation of quotas for cotton piecegoods and yarn to shippers; and in the light of such principles as may receive the final approval of the Government of India to assist the Export trade Controller in dealing with applications for export of cotton piecegoods and yarn.

2 Local Port Committees of the Export Advisory Council Bombay/Calcutta/Karachi/Madras.

(a) *Authority constituting it.*—Government of India, Department of Commerce Resolution No. 81-C(1)/40, dated the 11th May 1940 and reconstituted under Resolution No. 81-CW(1)/43, dated 11th November 1943.

(b) *Members*

Bombay: Export Trade Controller,—Chairman

Members of the Export Advisory Council resident at Bombay

one representative of each of:
- Bombay Chamber of Commerce
- Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce
- Indian Merchants Chamber
- Seeds Traders Association
- East India Cotton Association
- Africa and Overseas Merchants Chamber
- Indian Exporters Association
- Government of Bombay
- Textile Control Board
- Controller of Indian Shipping.

Calcutta: Export Trade Controller—Chairman

Members of the Export Advisory Council resident at Calcutta.

One representative of each of:
- Associated Chamber of Commerce
- The Federation of Trades Association of India
- M/S. Louis Dreyfus and Company
- M/S. Ralli Bros.
- Bengal National Chamber of Commerce
- Marwari Chamber of Commerce
- Indian Chamber of Commerce

Serial No.		Cross Reference

Karachi : Export Trade Controller, Karachi (Chairman)
Members of the E. A. Council resident at Karachi

one representative of each of:
- Karachi Chamber of Commerce
- Karachi Muslim Chamber of Commerce
- Karachi Indian Merchants Association
- Karachi Cotton Association
- M/S. Ralli Bros. Karachi.

Madras : Export Trade Controller, Madras (Chairman)
Members of the Export Advisory Council resident at Madras

one representative of each of:
- Southern India Chamber of Commerce
- Muslim Chamber of Commerce
- Andhra Chamber of Commerce
- Madras Chamber of Commerce
- United Planters Association and Indian Tea Association.
- M/S. Ralli Bros.
- M/S. Best and Company, Limited.
- Collector of Central Excise, Madras.

(c) *Functions* : To bring to the notice of the local Government of India official in charge of export regulation and to discuss with him local difficulties arising out of the general principles which it may be found necessary to adopt from time to time in relation to India's export trades.

3. *Governing Body of Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship 'Dufferin'.*

(a) *Authority constituting it.*—Government of India, Department of Commerce note dated 1st December 1927.

Serial No. | Gross Reference

(*b*) *Members* : H. M. Commerce (Chairman).
3 representatives of Indian shipping.
1 representative of Bombay University.
1 representative each of the Provinces of Madras and Bengal and one of the Punjab and the U. P.
1 representative of Indian Seamen.

(*c*) *Functions* : Advises Government on matters relating to the administration, training of cadets, etc. of the I. M. M. T. S. "Dufferin".

4. *Persian Gulf Lighting Service Advisory Committee.*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it.*—Government of India, Department of Commerce, letter No. 148-S(5), dated the 27th August 1945.

(*b*) *Members* : The Nautical Adviser to the Government of India [Capt. H. L. Davis, C.I.E., R.I.N. (Retd.)], Chairman.

One member nominated by the British India Steam Navigation Co. and Messrs. F. C. Strick and Company, London.

One member nominated by Messrs. Shaw Wallace and Company, Bombay.

One member nominated by Bombay Persia Steam Navigation Company Limited.

Bombay Chamber of Commerce.

Bombay Underwriters' Association.

(*c*) *Functions* : Advises Government regarding the erection and maintenance of lighthouses in the Persian Gulf.

COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Brief List of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial. No.		Cross Reference
1	Conduct of relations between India and the Dominions.	
2	Welfare and safeguarding of interests of Indians proceeding to or domiciled in other parts of the British Commonwealth.	
3	Administration of the Indians Emigration Act and the Rules framed thereunder.	
4	Regulation of emigration from India to other parts of the British Commonwealth.	
5	Administration of the Reciprocity Act, 1943 and the Reciprocity (South Africa) Rules, 1944, framed thereunder.	
6	Enquiries in respect of relatives in India of Indians domiciled in South Africa and Northern and Southern Rhodesias for purposes of their entry into those countries.	
7	Miscellaneous enquiries in respect of Dominions and Colonies within the British Commonwealth.	
8	Repatriation of indigent Indians from Dominions and Colonies.	
9	Pilgrimage to Hedjaz other than pilgrimage to Hedjaz *via* Iraq.	
10	Repatriation of Indian pilgrims stranded at Jedda.	
11	Whereabouts and welfare of British subjects stranded in Japanese occupied territories within or without the Empire.	
12	Maintenance of evacuees in India including questions relating to employment of evacuees other than Govt. Servants and European British Subjects.	
13	Repatriation from India of evacuees to their homes and questions connected therewith.	
14	Immigration into India in relation to Reciprocity Act, 1943.	

PERIODICAL REPORTS AS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS AND ITS OFFICES ETC.

Serial. No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Report of the High Commissioner for India in the Union of South Africa—Annual.	Deptt. of Commonwealth Relations.	Priced publication. Deals with matters affecting Indians in South Africa.	
2	Review of Important Events relating to or affecting Indians in different parts of the British Empire—Annual.	Ditto	Supplied to the Press and prominent persons and bodies only. Title self-explanatory.	
3	Report of the Protector of Indian Immigrants, Natal—Annual.	Ditto	Supplied to the Press and Provincial Govts. only. Contains statistics about Indians in Natal.	
4	Report of the High Commissioner for India in the Commonwealth of Australia—Annual.	Ditto	Not yet published.	
5	Report of the Representative of the Government of India in Ceylon—Annual.	Ditto	Priced publication. Deals with matters affecting Indians in Ceylon.	
6	Report of the Representative of the Government of India in Burma—Annual.	Ditto	Not yet published.	
7	Report of the Representative of the Government of India in Malaya—Annual.	Ditto	Not yet published.	
8	Report of the Port Haj Committee, Bombay	Port Haj Committee, Bombay	Annual. Deals with the activities of the Committee in relation to the pilgrim traffic.	
9	Report of the Port Haj Committee, Karachi .	Port Haj Committee, Karachi .	Annual. Deals with the activities of the Committee in relation to the pilgrim traffic.	
10	Report of the Port Haj Committee, Calcutta .	Port Haj Committee, Calcutta	Annual. Deals with the activities of the Committee in relation to the pilgrim traffic.	
11	Report of the Kamaran Quarantine Station .	Civil Administrator, Kamaran .	Not published. Deals with the working of Kamaran Quarantine arrangements for pilgrims.	
12	Report of His Majesty's Minister, Jadda . .	His Majesty's Minister, Jadda .	Secret. Deals with the various aspects of the Haj pilgrimage in Saudi Arabia.	
13	Annual Report on the working of the Indian Emigration Act, 1922 and the scheme for the Assisted Emigration from the Union of South Africa.	Commonwealth Relations Department.	This has not been printed since 1941 due to war-time economy. It may be resumed shortly.	

COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

ecretary	1
ddl. Secretary	
t. Secretary (and Controller General of Emigration)	1
eputy Secretary	1
rincipal Refugee Officer & Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary	1
ddl. Deputy Secretary	1
nder Secretary	1
ajj Officer	1
sstt. Secretaries	2

	Telephone No.		
	Office	Residence	Assembly
Member-in-Charge.—The Hon'ble Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru	2935	2460	3060
Personal Assistant to H.M. (Rao Sahib K. S. Venkataraman)	..	7976	..

List of officers

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No.		
				Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Secretary	Mr. R. N. Banerjee, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	6 (North Block)	2318	8630	2902
2	Joint Secretary and Controller General of Emigration.	Mr. A. V. Pai, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.	7 (North Block)	2972	2675	..
3	Deputy Secretary	Mr. C. S. Jha, O.B.E., I.C.S.	5 (North Block)	2904	7101/241	..
4	Addl. Dy. Secretary	Khan Bahadur S. Itaat Husain, P.C.S.	5 (North Block)	2491	40222	..
5	Principal Refugee Officer & Ex-Officio Deputy Secretary	Captain A. W. T. Webb, O.B.E.	....	2935	7380	..
6	Hajj Officer	Khan Sahib S. Lal Shah Bukhari, P.C.S.	....	..	8812	..
7	Asstt. Secretary I	Rao Sahib V. S. Swaminathan	9 (North Block)	2426	..	..
8	Asstt. Secretary II	Mr. B. N. Nanda	10-B (North Block)	2837	..	..

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	Emigration Section	Emigration Establishments at the ports, Adminstration of the Indian Emigration Act 1923 and Rules framed thereunder. Scheme for the Assisted emigration of Indians from the Union of South Africa.	..	A.D.S.	J.S.	
2	Evacuation I	(1) Scheme of financial assistance to evacuees and to dependants of persons detained in Burma, Malaya and other territories formerly under enemy occupation.	P.R.O.	J.S.	Secy.	
		(2) Reception and maintenance of refugees in Assam and Bengal in camps of the Burma Refugee Organisations, Assam and Bengal.	A.S.I.	J.S.	Secy.	
		(3) Relief and rehabilitation of the Nagas and Manipuries who were driven from their villages during the military operations in 1944.	A.S.I.	J.S.	Secy.	
		(4) General welfare of Indian evacuees, working through the Provincial authorities and the Central Refugee Officers Organisation.	P.R.O.	J.S.	Secy.	
		(5) Administration of the Indians Overseas Evacuation Relief Fund.	P.R.O.	J.S.	Secy.	
		(6) Reception and maintenance of Indian civilian internees.	P.R.O.	J.S.	Secy.	
		(7) Scheme for the long term maintenance of refugee orphans in India.	A.S.I.	J.S.	Secy.	
3	Evacuation II	(1) Enquiries regarding welfare and whereabouts of Indians stranded in the Far East.	P.R.O.	J.S.	..	
		(2) Claims for compensation on account of losses in Malaya, Burma etc.	..	..	..	
		(3) Hongkong employees (settlement of salary etc. claims), family allotments to dependents.	..	..	..	
		(4) Scholarships under the evacuees student university education scheme.	..	..	..	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(5) Registration of applications from civilians for passages to the Far East except Burma and allotment of Priorities.	..	..	..	
4	Evacuees Repatriation	All matters concerning the Return of Evacuees to Burma, its regulation, camps at ports, fixation of priorities etc. Registration of applications from Civilians for passages to Burma.	A.S. I	..	..	
5	Haj Section	Pilgrimage to the Hedjaz by direct sea route. Repatriation of destitute Indian pilgrims from the Hedjaz.	H.O.	A.D.S.	Secy.	
6	Overseas I Section	Conduct of relations between India and the other empire countries, South Africa, Rhodesia, East Africa, Mauritius, Zanzibar, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji. Welfare of Indians proceeding to or settled in those countries and the administration of Reciprocity Act and Rules made thereunder.	A.S. II	D.S./J.S.	Secy.	
7	Overseas II Section	Questions relating to the welfare of Indians proceeding to or settled in Ceylon, Malaya, Burma, Canada, West Indies, Hongkong and British North Borneo and conduct of relations between India and the above countries.	A.S. II	D.S./J.S.	Secy.	
8	Poll (Evn.) Section	(1) Reception, maintenance and repatriation of evacuees of European British and allied nationality. (2) Camps for evacuees of European British and allied nationality. (3) Reception hospitalization and repatriation of released European British Civilian internees from the Far East. (4) Whereabouts and welfare of European evacuees and released civilian internees. (5) Administration of charitable funds for Polish refugees and European British evacuees from Burma. (6) Employment of Indian evacuees other than Burma Government servants.	P.R.O.	J.S.	Secy.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon .	Agent of the Government of India in Ceylon.		
2	Assam Relief Measures	Director, Major A. G. A. Jezzard, M.B.E.		
3	Burma Refugee Organisation, Assam . .	(a) Chief Refugee Administrator, Major A. G. A. Jezzard, M.B.E.	..	
4	Burma Refugee Organisation, Bengal . .	(a) Chief Refugee Administrator, Mr. B. K. Mukherjee, M.B.E. (b) Chief Executive Officer, Mr. K. N. Chatterjee.	..	
5	Central Refugee Officers' Organisation . .	*Eastern Zone*— Central Refugee Officer, Mr. J. R. Chowdhury, B.A., B.L. *Southern Zone*— Central Refugee Officer, Mr. G. D. Williams, B.A., B.L. *Western Zone*— Central Refugee Officer, Mr. M. W. Dawoodjee, B.A., B.L. *Northern Zone*— Central Refugee Officer, Mr. L. C. Lall, B.A.		
6	Divisional Haj Committee, Sylhet . . .	Secretary (Mr.) . .	..	
7	Divisional Haj Committee, Dhubri . . .	Secretary (Mr.) . .	..	
8	Kamaran Quarantine Station, Kamaran (Red Sea).	Civil Administrator, Kamaran (Major D. Thompson).	..	
9	Office of the Representative of the Govt. of India in Burma.	Representative of the Government of India Subordinate Office in Burma (Mr.)		

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTE S OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMONWEALTH RELATIONS

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
10	Office of the Representative and Liaison Officer of the Govt. of India with Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia, Singapore.	Representative and Liaison Officer of the Govt. of India with the Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia—(Mr. S. K. Chettur, I.C.S.)	..	
11	Office of the High Commissioner for India in the Union of South Africa.	High Commissioner for India in the Union of South Africa—(Mr. R. M. Deshmukh B.A., L.L.B. [Cantab.], Bar-at-Law.)	..	
12	Office of the High Commissioner for India in the Commonwealth of Australia.	High Commissioner for India in the Commonwealth of Australia—(Sir Raghunath Purushotam Paranjpye, D.Sc.)	..	
13	Office of the Representative of the Govt. of India in Ceylon.	Representative of the Government of India in Ceylon—(Mr. M.S. Aney).	..	
14	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Madras .	The executive head of the office is the Protector of Emigrants appointed under the Indian Emigration Act, 1942.	All the Officers mentioned in Sl. Nos. 14 and 15—22 are under the direct control of the Controller General of Emigration with the Govt. of India. The Protector of Emigrants, Madras is however invested with powers for Administrative (as different from disciplinary) supervision and co-ordination over the work of the other Protectors of Emigrants in the Province of Madras.	
15	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Mandapam	Ditto	Ditto . . .	
16	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Tuticorin	The executive head of the office is the protector of Emigrants appointed under the Indian Emigration Act, 1942.	All the Officers mentioned in Sl. Nos. 14 and 15—22 are under the direct control of the Controller General of Emigration	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
			with the Govt. of India. The Protector of Emigrants, Madras is however invested with powers for Administrative (as different from disciplinary) supervision and co-ordination over the work of the other Protectors of Emigrants in the Province of Madras.	
17	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Nagapatam (Headquarters at present, Madras.)	The executive head of the office is the protector of Emigrants appointed under the Indian Emigration Act, 1942.	Ditto . . .	
18	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Vizagapatam.	Ditto	Ditto . . .	
19	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Calcutta .	Ditto	Ditto . . .	
20	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Chittagong	Ditto	Ditto . . .	
21	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Bombay .	Ditto	Ditto . . .	
22	Office of the Protector of Emigrants, Karachi .	Ditto	(Whole staff belongs to the Mercantile Marine Office and attends to Emigration matters working part time.)	
23	Port Haj Committee, Bombay . . .	Executive Officer, Mr. A. A. Wazifadar	..	
24	Port Haj Committee, Karachi . . .	Executive Officer, Khan Sahib Nazar Mohd. Sh. Dareshani, J.P.	..	
25	Port Haj Committees, Calcutta . . .	Khan Sahib S. Najmul Ahsan. . .	..	
26	Provincial Haj Committee, North West-Frontier Province, Peshawar.	Secretary (Mr.). . .	..	
27	Provincial Haj Committee, Punjab, Lahore .	Secretary (Mr.). . .	..	
28	Provincial Haj Committee, United Provinces, Lucknow.	Secretary (Mr.). . .	..	
29	Provincial Haj Committee, Malabar, Calicut .	Secretary (Mr.). . .	..	
30	Provincial Haj Committee, Bihar, Patna .	Secretary (Mr.). . .	..	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(a) Of the Legislature	
1	(a) *Title*— Standing Committee for the Department of Commonwealth Relations to advise on all matters handled in the Department other than subjects within the jurisdiction of the Standing Committee on Pilgrimage to the Hedjas.	
	Chairman— The Hon'ble Member-in-Charge of Commonwealth Relations Department or any officer deputed by him to act as Chairman on his behalf.	
	(b) *Members*—	
	(1) The Honourable Sir David Devados. (2) The Honourable Sardar Bahadur Sir Sobha Singh, O.B.E. (3) The Honourable Mr. M. Thirumala Row. (4) The Honourable Mr. Manockji Nadirshaw Dalal. (5) Mr. R. C. Morris.	Elected by Council of State.
	(6) Sir Hasan Suhrawardy. (7) Mr. Abdul Rahman Siddiqi. (8) Raja Sir Sayed Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi. (9) Lt. Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee. (10) Babu Ram Narayan Singh. (11) Mr. Nagendranath Mukhopadhyay. (12) Sri S. T. Adityan. (13) Seth Govind Das. (14) Maulana Zafar Ali.	Elected by the Legislative Assembly on 2nd February 1946
	Secretary — An officer in the Department of Commonwealth Relations to be the Secretary to the Committee.	

Serial. No.		Cross Reference
2	(*a*) *Title*— Standing Committee on Pilgrimage to the Hedjaz. *Chairman*— The Hon'ble Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru. (*b*) *Members*— *Official*— (1) Mr. R. N. Banerjee, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. *Non-official*— (2) The Honourable Mr. Abdul Razak Hajee Abdool Sattar. (3) The Honourable Khan Bahadur Ali Buksh Mohamed Hussain, C.B.E.	Elected by the Council of State
	(4) Khan Abdul Ghani Khan, M.L.A. (5) Syed Ghulam Bhik Nairang, M.L.A. (6) Sir Hasan Suhrawardy, M.L.A. (7) Mr. Mohammad M. Killedar, M.L.A. (8) Khan Bahadur Raja Mohammad Amir Ahmad, M.L.A.	Elected by the Legislative Assembly.
	Secretary— Khan Bahadur Syed Itaat Hussain, P.C.S.	
	(*b*) *Statutory*	
1	(*a*) *Title*— Port Haj Committees,. Bombay, Karachi and Calcutta (*b*) *Authority constituting*— Port Haj Committees Act, 1932. (*c*) *Members*— *Bombay*— (1) Seven members to be nominated by the Central Government of whom not more than five shall be officials. (2) Two members to be elected by the elected Muslim Members of the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(3) Six members to be elected by an electorate consisting of—
(*i*) the elected Muslim members of the Chambers of the Bombay Legislature,
(*ii*) the Muslim members of the Chambers of the Central Legislature, elected for or any part of Bombay, and
(*iii*) the elected Muslim members of the Bombay Medical Council.
(4) Four members to be co-opted by the elected members of the Committee.

Karachi—
(1) Seven members to be nominated by the Central Government of whom not more than five shall be officials.
(2) Two members to be elected by the elected Muslim members of the Municipal Corporation of Karachi.
(3) Five members to be elected by an electorate consisting of—
(*i*) the elected Muslim members of the Sind Legislature,
(*ii*) the Muslim members of the Chambers of the Central Legislature, elected for or any part of Sind ; and
(4) Four members to be co-opted by the elected members of the Committee.

Calcutta—
(1) Seven members to be nominated by the Central Government of whom not more than five shall be officials.
(2) Two members to be elected by the elected Muslim Councillors and elected Muslim Elder-men of the Corporation of Calcutta.
(3) Six members to be elected by an electorate consisting of —
(*i*) the elected Muslim members of the Chambers of the Bengal Lesgislature,
(*ii*) the Muslim members of the Chambers of the Central Legislature, elected for or any part of Bengal, and
(*iii*) the elected Muslim members of the Bengal Medical Council ; and
(4) Four members to be co-opted by the elected members of the Committee.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(*d*) *Functions*— (*a*) to collect and disseminate information useful to pilgrims, (*b*) to advise and assist pilgrims during their stay at the port, while proceeding to or returning from the Hedjaz, in all matters including vaccination, inoculation, medical inspection and issue of passes and passports and to co-operate with the local authorities concerned in such matters, (*c*) to give relief to indigent pilgrims, (*d*) to negotiate and co-operate with railways and shipping companies for the purpose of securing travelling facilities for pilgrims, (*e*) to find suitable Muslims for employment by shipping companies on pilgrim ships. (*f*) to bring the grievances of pilgrims and any irregularities or ommissions on the part of a master or owner of a pilgrim ship in the carrying out of the provisions of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1923, to the notice of the authorities concerned, and to suggest remedies, (*g*) to authorise whenever practicable an individual pilgrim or a Committee of pilgrims on board a pilgrim ship to represent the grievances of the pilgrims to the master or owner of the ship, and (*h*) such other duties in connection with the pilgrim traffic as may be entrused to it by the Central Government.	
	(*c*) *Created by Resolution or Official Orders*	
1	(*a*) *Title*— The Provincial Haj Committees, Peshawar/Lahore/Lucknow/Calicut/Patna. The Divisional Haj Committees, Sylhet/Dhubri. (*b*) *Resolution/Official Order*— The Education, Health and Lands Department letter No. F. 1-10/32-G., dated the 16th January 1933 to the Provincial Governments concerned.	

Serial. No.		Cross Reference
	(c) *Members*— Each Committee to consist of fifteen members (in the United Provinces of 18 members) of whom ten are to be elected in such manner as the Provincial Government may decide and five should be nominated by the Provincial Government, the nominated members including as many officials as the Provincial Government may think fit. (d) *Functions*— The general welfare of the pilgrims. Any others as may not come under the previous three headings.	
1	(a) *Title*— Polish Children Fund Committee. (b) *Authority*— Under orders of the Commonwealth Relations Department. (c) *Members*— 1. Mr. R. N. Banerjee, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of India, Commonwealth Relations Department. 2. His Grace the Archbishop of Delhi and Simla, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, New Delhi. 3. The Mother Superior of Jesus and Mary's Convent, New Delhi. 4. H. Weightman, Esquire, C.I.E, Secretary to the Government of India, External Affairs Department, New Delhi. 5. C. G. Herbert, Esq., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Political Secretary to the Government of India, New Delhi. 6. B. C. A. Cook, Esquire, O.B.E., I.C.S., Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department, New Delhi. 7 Lady Bewoor, 10 York Road, New Delhi. 8. Monsieur J. Litewski, Chairman, Polish Refugees Welfare Committee in India, Hill Side, 2nd Floor, 27-A, Napean Sea Road, Bombay, 6. (d) *Functions*— Administration of the Polish Children Camp.	

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	Posts and Telegraphs including :—	
	(*a*) Telephones, Wireless and other like forms of communications.	
	(*b*) Post Office Savings Bank (Administration).	
	(*c*) Postal Life Assurance Fund (Administration).	
2	Civil Aviation.	
3	Meteorology.	
4	Railway Inspectorate.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Administration report of the India Meteorological Department.	D. G. O.	Annual Publication.	
2	Administration report of the Communications Department	D. G. P. & T.	Annual Publication.	
3	Report on the progress of Civil Aviation in India	D. G. C. A.	Annual Publication.	

				Telephone No.		
				Office.	Residence.	Assembly.
Secretary . . . 1 Deputy Secretary . . 1 Under Secretary . . 1 (In abeyance for the present). Asst. Secretaries . . 2	Member-in-Charge	The Hon'ble Syed Ali Zaheer		2327		3584
	P. As. to H. M.	(1) Mr Mohamed Afzal Khan .		2150 3266	8483	..
		(2) Mr. Mohd. Ilyas		2150 3266	...	..

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Secretary	Mr. W. H. Shoobert, Kt. C. I. E., E. D., I. C. S.	171-A . . .	2876	2877	2937
2	Deputy Secretary	Mr. Masarrat Husain Zuberi, O.B.E., I.C.S. . . .	171-B . . .	2068	8341	..
3	Assistant Secretary I . . .	Mr. K. V. Venkatachalam	172-A . . .	2208	..	..
4	Assistant Secretary II . . .	Mr. Ali Ausat	171-C . . .	2150	..	..
Adviser.	Chief Government Inspector of Railways.	Mr. Dev Datt	Simla . . .	3515	3100	..

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	Civil Aviation I. (V. Br.)	Establishment, Budget and Accounts of Civil Aviation Directorate, Civil Aviation Works, Flying Clubs, Training, accidents to aircraft and seaplane route organisation.	A. S. I.	D. S.	Secretary.	
2	Civil Aviation II. (M. Br.)	(*a*) Air Services; International Conventions; Legislation relating to Civil Aviation; Air navigation in Indian States; Aircraft Rules and Regulations (including Licensing Rules); agreements relating to Civil Aviation with other countries.	A. S. I.	D. S.	Secretary.	
		(*b*) Meteorology	A. S. II	D. S.	Secretary.	
3	Railway Inspectorate (I. Br.)	Establishment, Budget, Accounts, etc. of the Railway Inspectorate.	A. S. II	D. S.	Secretary.	
		Reports on investigation of Railway Accidents, and action to be taken thereon.	C. G. I. R.	....	Secretary.	
4	Cash and General Branch	Establishment, and Budget of the main Department; Co-ordination work between other Branches, etc.	A. S. II	D. S.	Secretary.	

Serial No.	Name whether service Department Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Phone numbers. Office.	Phone numbers. Residence	Cross Reference.
1	Posts & Telegraphs Department . .	Director General of Posts & Telegraphs. (Mr. Krishna Prasada, C.I.E., I.C. S., J.P.)	..	2100	8300	
		Chief Engineer Posts & Telegraphs. (Mr. N. F. Frome, C. I. E.)	..	3550	3086	
		Senior Deputy Director General. (Mr. R. E. Shalom, C.I.E.) .	..	2893	8676	
		Deputy Director General (Telegraph). (Mr. N. H. Swinstead, M.A., O.B.E.).	..	3506	8685	
		Deputy Director General (Telephones). (Mr. A. S. James, M.C., A.M.I.E.E.).	..	2880	3077	
		Deputy Director General (Postal Services). (Lt. Col. N. Sherrard Smith).	..	2735	40373	
2	Civil Aviation Directorate . .	Director General of Civil Aviation in India. (Sir Frederick Tymms, C.I.E., M.C.).	..	2472	2471	
		Deputy Directors General of Civil Aviation in India—				
		1. Lt. Commander W. H. Watt., O.B.E., R.N.R., (Retd.) (Airways & Admn.).		2012/284	..	
		2. Air Vice Marshall Sir Edward A. B. Rice, K.B.E., C.B., M. C. (Aircraft Operations).	..	2012/283	..	
		Chief Administrative Officer. (Mr. J. Hamilton) . . .	..	2012/202	..	
3	India Meteorological Department .	Director General of Observatories. (Dr. S. K. Banerji, O.B.E., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.N.I.).	..	3134/1 } 3410/1 }	7939	
		Officer on Special Duty. (Dewan Bahadur Dr. K. R. Ramanathan)	..	3134/1 } 3410/1 }	..	
				Simla.		
4	Railway Inspectorate . . .	Chief Government Inspector of Railways. (Mr. Dev Dutt, M.A., M.I.C.E.).	..	3515	3100	

(a) *of the Legislature.*

Serial No.		Cross Reference.
1	*Standing Advisory Committee* to advise on subjects, concerning Communications Department. *Members—* *Council of State—* 1. The Honourable Mr. G. S. Motilal. 2. The Honourable Mr. N. K. Das. 3. The Honourable Haji Syed Mohammed Hussain. *Legislative Assembly—* 1. Mr. Ahmed Ebrahim Haroon Jaffer, M. L. A. 2. Mr. M. A. F. Hirtzel, O.B.E., M. L. A. 3. Sjt. Seth Damodar Swroop, M. L. A. 4. Pandit Mukut Bihari Lal Bhargava, M. L. A. 5. Col. Kumar Shri Himmatsinhji, C.I.E., M. L. A.	

(*b*) *Statutory*

Serial No.		Cross Reference.
1	*Air Transport Licensing Board.* (*a*) *Constitution*— Constituted in pursuance of Rule 135 of the Indian Aircraft Rules, 1937. (*b*) *Members*— The Board consists of 5 members including the Chairman. Three members including the chairman are:— (1) Mr. Justice Din Muhammad (Chairman). (2) Sir Frederick Tymms, C.I.E., M.C., Director General of Civil Aviation in India. (3) Mr. M. K. Sen Gupta, C.I.E., Financial Adviser (Communications). The remaining two members of the Board are being selected. (*c*) *Functions*— To examine applications for licences to operate air transport services ; and to issue, amend, suspend or revoke such licences.	

Brief list of Subjects showing main headings of work.

S. No.	List of Subjects.	Cross Reference.
1	Education, general, technical and professional including the Benares Hindu University and Aligarh Muslim University and provincial Education but excluding medical and agricultural education.	
2	The Imperial Library, the Indian Museum, and the Indian War Memorial.	
3	The registration of unofficial books ; Libraries including the Imperial Sectt. Library ; museums and records.	
4	Copy right.	
5	Cultural & Scientific Societies & Associations.	
6	Reformatories including social and moral hygiene & children's court.	
7	Archæology.	
8	Anthropology.	
9	Imperial Record Deptt. (Indian Historical Records Commission).	
10	United Nations Educational, Scientific & Cultural Organisation.	
11	Further Education of Ex-service personnel.	
12	Charitable endowments relating to Education.	
13	Non-theatrical distribution of films.	
14	Scholarships for higher studies abroad and in India.	
15	Educational facilities in foreign countries (especially U.K. & U.S.A.) and matters connected therewith.	

(NOTE.—*These should be inserted in alphabetical order.*)

Sr. No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks.	Cross Reference
1	Annual Report of the Imperial Library, Calcutta,	Imperial Library Calcutta . . .	Annually . .	
2	Annual Report of the Imperial Record Department.	Imperial Record Department . . .	Do. . . .	
3	Programmes of the Indian Historical Records Commission.	Secretary Indian Historical Records Commission.	...	
4	"Education in India" (Annual Report) . .	Bureau of Education in India, Education Department.	Publication suspended during War.	
5	Quinquennial Review of the Progress of Education in India.	Ditto	...	
6	Statistical Statement of the Progress of Education in British India.	Ditto	For official use only. (not published).	
7	Proceedings of the Central Advisory Board of Education.	Ditto	...	
8	Reports of Committees of the Central Advisory Board of Education in India.	Ditto	...	
9	Annual Report of the Council of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore .	...	
10	It is proposed to issue from time to time circulars and small booklets regarding educational facilities available abroad, particularly in the U.K. and U.S.A. for Indian students going for advance studies.	Education Department . . .	The circulars are intended mainly for the use of the various students Advisory Bureaux maintained by Provincial Governments, Indian States and Universities. The Department of Education will also give advice to students of those areas which have no Advisory Bureau.	

Sr. No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
11	Report of the Selection Board, Overseas Scholerships.	Education Deptt. (Secretary Selection Board.)	This report is issued each year after the selection of students for advanced studies overseas is over. It contains a review of the work of selection and also a complete list of the students selected by the Govt. of India for the year.	
12	It is proposed to issue an annual report on the working and progress of the Scheduled Caste Scholarship Scheme. The first issue of the report to be published soon will cover the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.			
13	Annual report in the Archæological Survey of India.	......	...	
14	Annual report on the Anthropological Survey of India.	......	...	
15	Annual report on the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	......	...	

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

			Telephone No.	
			Office	Reside[nce]
Secretary 1	Member-in-charge—The Hon'ble Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan		2440	...
Additional Secretaries				
Joint Secretaries	P. S. to H.M.		...	...
Deputy Secretaries 1				
Under Secretaries	P.A. to H.M.—Mr. K. H. Ramachandran		3027	81[4]
Assistant Secretaries 3				

List of Officers

Sr. No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Office	Reside[nce]
1	Secretary	Sir John Sargent, C.I.E., M.A., D. Litt.	......	(on leave)	
2	Deputy Secretary (Offg. Secy.)	Dr. D. M. Sen, O.B.E. M.A. Ph. D.	61 (North Block)	2452	830
3	Assistant Secretary (A)	Mr. Ram Lal, M. A.	59 (North Block)	3035	...
4	Assistant Secretary (E)	Mr. H. S. Verma	59 (North Block)	...	...
5	Assistant Secretary (G)	Mr. Som Datt	51-D (North Block)	3035	4043[5]
		Advisers			
6	Educational Adviser	Sir John Sargent, C.I.E., E.A., D. Litt.	......	...	...
7	Deputy Educational Adviser (G)	Dr. D. M. Sen, O.B.E-M.A., Ph. D.	......	...	...
8	Deputy Educational Adviser (O.)	Mr. Ashfaque Husain, B.A. (Oxon), Bar-at-Law	62-II (North Block)	2889	4026[0]
9	Deputy Educational Adviser (R.)	Lt.-Col. B. K. Byram, M.A., Ph.D.	62-I (North Block)	2976	4044[9]
10	Deputy Educational Adviser (T)	Dr. S. R. Sen, Gupta, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.	60 (North Block)	2475	...
11	Assistant Educational Adviser (G.)	Mr. A. M. Ashraf, M.A.	52 (North Block)	...	...
12	Assistant Educational Adviser (G.)	Dr. Akhtar Husain, D.Litt.	54 (North Block)	...	...
13	Assistant Educational Adviser (O-1)	Dr. A. M. D'Rozario, M.Sc., Ph.D.	51-E (North Block)	...	...
14	Assistant Educational Adviser (G)	Dr. P. Narasimhayya, M.A., Ph.D.	52 (North Block)	...	...
15	Assistant Educational Adviser (O-2)	Dr. Imdad Husain M.A., Ph.D.	51-E (North Block)	...	...
16	Assistant Educational Adviser (T)	Mr. G. K. Chandiramani, B.E., A.M.I.E. (India)	51-B (North Block)	...	...
17	Officer on Special Duty	Mrs. K. Taimni, B.A., T.D. (Lond.)	51-C (North Block)	...	...
18	Education Officer (G.-1)	Mrs. P. Johari, M.A., L.T., T.D.	51-C (North Block)	...	...
19	Education Officer (O-1)	A. S. Grewal, M.A., Bar-at-Law	49 (North Block)	...	...
20	Education Officer (R)	Mr. K. P. Lukose, M.A. (Oxon.)	62-I (North Block)	...	...
21	Education Officer (O-2)	Mr. K. L. Joshi, M.A.	49 (North Block)	...	...
22	Education Officer (G-2)	Miss Dorothy Bose, M.A.	Verandah room North block between Room No. 60 & 61.	...	...
23	Education Officer (G-3)	Dr. G. F. Lakhani, B.A., Ph.D.	54 (North Block)	...	...
24	Education Officer (O-3)	Mr. P. Gangulee, M.A.	49 (North Block)	...	...
25	Education Officer (T)	Mr. K. B. Krishna Rau, B.A., B.E., M.I.E.	51-B (North Block)	...	...
26	Curator	Dr. N. S. Junankar, B.A., B. Litt., D. Phil. (Oxon.)	51-B (North Block)	...	...

Sr. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	Education Section (I)	Delhi Admn. (Education Department)				
		Delhi University				
		Benares Hindu University	Assistant Secy. (E)	Deputy Secy.	Secy.	
		Aligarh Muslim University				
		Grants to Educational and Scientific, institutions including Simla Delhi Schools.				
		Indian Historical Records Commission				
		Imperial Record Department				
		Imperial Library, Calcutta	Assistant Secy. (E).	Deputy Secy.	Secretary	
		Libraries and Library Associations				
		I.E.S.				
		Chiefs Colleges and their Inspections				
		Equivalence of educational degrees				
		Reformatory Schools				
		University Grants Committee	A. E. (Dr. Narasimhayya).	Deputy Secy.	Secretary	
		Ajmer-Merwara Admn. (Education Dept.)				
		Baluchistan Admn. (Education Deptt.)				
		Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara) Central India, Gwalior.	A.E.A. (Mr. A.M. Ashraf).	Deputy Secy.	Secy.	
		Female Education in General	E.O. (Mrs. Johari). G-1	Deputy Secy.	Secy.	
	Education Section II (Board and Planning)— Board	Central Advisory Board of Education				
		Committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education.				
		Library of the Central Advisory Board of Education.				
		Bureau of Education in India Publication of Educational reports Educational statistics.	Dr. Akhtar Husain A.E.A.	Dr. D. M. Sen, D.E.A.	Secretary	
		Inter University Board				
		European and Anglo Indian Education in India.				
		United Nations Educational ...				

Sr. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference.
	Planning . .	Educational Developments in India (Provinces and States).	Dr. Akhtar Hussain A.E.A.	Dr. D. M. Sen, D.E.A.	Secretary	.
	Education III—					
		All-India Council for Technical Education Higher Technological Education Committee Development of facilities for Technical education in India except for Agriculture and Medicine (Establishment of the proposed Higher Technical Institutions and a Training College for teachers in Technology). Delhi Polytechnic . . . . . . Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore . Association of Principals of Technical Institutions (India) and its All-India Examination Boards in— (*i*) Commercial studies, ... (*ii*) Engineering studies, . . . (*iii*) Architectural Studies, . . . (*iv*) Chemical Engineering and Technological studies, and (*v*) Textile studies	Assistant Educational Adviser (T.)	D.E.A. (T.)	Secretary . .	
		Requisition of buildings and surplus war equipment and stores in India and acquirement of equipment from abroad for the development of education in India.	E. O. (T), A.E.A. (T)	D.E.A. (T)	Secretary	.

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	Overseas Division I	Education Departments in High Commissioner's Office & Agency General.	A.E.A. (O-1) A.E.A. (O-2)	D.E.A. (O.)	Secretary	
		Cultural Relations with other countries	A.E.A. (O-2)	Do.	Do.	
		Dollar Exchange Facilities	E.O. (O-2)	Do.	Do.	
		Priority Passages for students	E.O. (O-2)	Do.	Do.	
		Private students going abroad	Do.	(A.E.A. (O-2)	Do.	
		Applications from students abroad for financial assistance.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
		Students Advisory Bureaux	Do.	Do.	D.E.A. (O.) & Secy.	
		Indian Scientific Liaison Offices abroad	A.E.A. (O-2)	D.E.A. (O.)	Secretary	
		Educational & Scientific Missions to and from India.	A.E.A. (O-2)	Do.	Do.	
	Overseas Division II	Overseas Scholarships (Central & Provincial) and all matters connected therewith.	E.O. (3) A.E.A.	D.E.A.	Do.	
	Overseas Division III	(*a*) Scholarships to Scheduled Caste students pursuing studies in Scientific and Technological subjects beyond the Matriculation stage.	E.O. (O-1)	A.E.A. (O-2) D.E.A. (O.)	Do.	
		(*b*) Central State Scholarships	Do.	Do.	Do.	
		(*c*) Other Scholarships	Do.	Do.	Do.	
	Education V (Resettlement).	1. Further education of ex-service personnel. 2. Employment of ex-service personnel in the teaching and allied educational services. 3. Educational concessions to Services personnel and their Children and dependents. 4. Civil equivalence of the Services educational examinations. 5. Recreative and Social activities. 6. Youth Service. 7. All-India Institute of Social Services.	Mr. Lukose, Education Officer.	Dr. Byram Deputy Educational Adviser.	Secretary.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
—	General Section	Archaeology. Museum Anthropology Superior Staff	Assistant Secy. (A)	Deputy Secretary.	Secretary.	
		Office Establishment, General Copyright. Registration of Books Act Charitable endowments. Russian & other languages Catalogue of Sanskrit Manuscripts. Publications Non-theatrical distribution of films.	Assistant Secy. (G)	Deputy Secretary.	Secretary.	
	Cash Section	Cash Work.				

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Name of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
1.	*Ad hoc* Selection Committees are appointed.	From year to year in regard to other scholarships.		
2.	Advisory Board of Archaeology	The Honourable Member in Charge of Education Department—Chairman—The Hon,ble Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan.		
3.	All-India Council for Technical Education.	Chairman.—Mr. N. R. Sarkar, Ex-Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council. Deputy Chairman:—Sir John Sargent, Educational Adviser to the Government of India. Secretary:—Dr. S. R. Sen Gupta, Deputy Educational Adviser (Technical) to the Government of India.	Established *vide* the Department of Education Resolution No. F. 16-10/44E-III, dated the 30th November, 1945.	
4.	Archaeological Department	Director General of Archaeology in India. (Dr. R. E. Mortimer Wheeler).		
5.	Board of High School and Intermediate Education Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior.	Controlling Authority (E. A. *Ex-Officio*).		
6.	Central Advisory Board of Education.	Sir John Sargent, C.I.E., M.A., D. Litt., Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Education. (*Ex-officio* member). Dr. D. M. Sen, M.A., Ph. D., (London).. Deputy Secretary to the Government of India Department of Education. (Secretary).	The Board has four standing Committees on :— (1) Basic (Primary and Middle) Education. (2) Secondary Education. (3) Further Education. (4) General purposes. *Ad hoc* are committees and as appointed to report ...	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Name of Executive Head and Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
7.	Delhi Polytechnic . . .	Principal: Vice-Principal: Mr. S. C. Sen. Deputy Vice-Principal: Dr. T. N. Mehta. Registrar: Mr. H. R. Kawlra.		
8.	Department of Anthropology .	Officer on Special Duty. Anthropological Survey of India (Dr. B. S. Guha).		
9.	Higher Technological Education Committee.	Chairman: Mr. N. R. Sarkar (Ex-Member) of the Viceroy's Executive Council. Secretay: Dr. S. R. Sen Gupta, Deputy Educational Adviser (Technical) to the Government of India.	This is an *ad hoc* Committee.	
10.	Imperial Library, Calcutta .	Librarian, Imperial Library. (K. B. K. M. Asadullah).		
11.	Imperial Library Council .	Chairman. (E. A. Ex. officio) Secretary, Librarian, Imperial Library.		
12.	Imperial Record Department .	Director of Archives, Government of India (Dr. S. N. Sen).		
13.	Indian Historical Records Commission.	Chairman, I. H. R. C. (H. M. Education Ex-officio). Secretary, Director of Archives.		
14.	Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.	Director: Dr. Sir J. C. Ghosh. Registrar: Mr. A. G. Pai.		
15.	Inter-Provincial Board for Anglo-Indian and European Education.	Mr. H. W. M. Saddlier, M. A. (Cantab.) Secretary.		
16.	Inter-University Board of India	Chairman: Mr. J. C. Chatterjee, M.A., D. Litt., M.L.A., Vice-Chancellor, Agra University. Secretary: Professor K. P. Sinha, G. B. B. College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.		
17.	Office of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.	Trustees of the Indian Museum	It receives a grant from Government to meet expenditure on staff.	
18.	Scheduled Caste Scholarship Board.	Chairman: Sir Maurice Gwyer. Secrteary: Dr. Imdad Husain.		
19.	University Grants Committee .	Chairman: (Sir Mirza Ismail) Secretary, Dr. P. Narasimhayya.		

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

(a) *OF THE LEGISLATURE.*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
1	Standing Committees of the Legislature to advise on subjects dealt with in the Department of Education.	

(a) *Motion.*—

Council of State

(b) *Members* —

1. The Honourable Mr. M. Thirumal Row.
2. The Honourable Pt. H. N. Kunzru.
3. The Honourable Mr. Mohindra Lal Das.
4. The Honourable Sri K. R. Menon.
5. The Honourable Saiyed Mohamed Padshah Sahib Bahadur.

Assembly

1. Lt. Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee.
2. Mr. Frank R. Anthony.
3. Raja Sir Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi.
4. Sjt. Rohini Kumar Choudhry.
5. Sri Bhagirithi Mahapatra.
6. Pt. Govind Malviya.
7. Shrimati Ammu Swaminathan.
8. Dr. G. V. Deshmukh.
9. Dr. Sir Zia-ud-Din Ahmed.
10. Syed Ghulam Bhik Narang.

(*b*) STATUTORY.

S. No.		Cross Reference
	Nil.	
(*a*) *Constitution.*		
(*b*) *Members.*	,,	
(*c*) *Functions.*		

S. No.		Cross Reference

1. *Advisory Board of Archaeology.*

(a) *Resolution.*—

Government of India, Department of Education, Health and Lands Resolution No. F. 3-21 (2)/44-F. & L. dated the 13th September 1944.

(b) *Members.*—

(a) Chairman.—The Honourable Member in charge of Education, Health and Lands.
(b) The Director General of Archaeology.
(c) Superintendents of the six principal circles of the Archaeological Survey of India.
(d) The Government Epigraphist for India.
(e) Six members representing the Universities of India nominated by the Inter-University Board.
(f) One member nominated by each of the following Societies :—
 (i) The Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal.
 (ii) The Indian Science Congress Association.
 (iii) The All-India Oriental Conference.
 (iv) The History Congress.
 (v) Tne Indian Historical Records Commission.
(g) Two members elected by the Council of State.
(h) Five members elected by the Legislative Assembly.
(i) Four members nominated by the Government of India in consultation with the Crown Representative to represent Indian States.
(j) Not more than eight members nominated by the Government of India.
(k) The Deputy Director General of Archaeology (Secretary).

(c) *Functions.*—

To advise on matters related to Archaeology in India referred to it by Government or by members of the Board and to make suggestions to Government on any such matters to which the Board considers that Government's attention should be drawn.

S. No.		Cross Reference

2. *All India Council for Technical Education*—

(*a*) *Resolution*—

Government of India, Department of Education, Resolution No. F.-16-10/44, E-III, dated the 30th November 1945.

(*b*) *Members*—

(*i*) Members—

(*a*) Chairman, who will be an eminent person connected with industry or Commerce, will be selected by the Government of India. On occasions, when he is unable to preside over a meeting of the Council the Educational Adviser to the Government of India will deputise for him.

(*b*) Educational Adviser to the Government of India.

(*c*) Representatives of the Departments of the Government of India.

(*d*) Two members of the Council of State elected by the Council of State.

(*e*) Five members of the Legislative Assembly elected by the Legislative Assembly.

(*f*) One representative of each Provincial Government.

(*g*) Five representatives of Indian States to be nominated by the Governor General in consultation with the Crown Representative.

(*h*) Fourteen representatives of industry, Commerce and Labour to be nominated by the following institutions :—

Associated Chambers of Commerce ;
All-India Organisation of Industrial employers ;
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce ;
Federation of Muslim Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi ;

S. No.		Cross Reference

(b) *Members*—Contd

Employer's Federation of India ;

All-India Trade Union, Congress ;
Indian Federation of Labour ; and
All-India Railwaymen's Federation.

(i) Two members of the central Advisory Board of Education in India.

(j) Two members of the Inter-University Board, India, to be nominated by the inter-University Board of India.

(k) Two representatives of the Association of the Principals of Technical Institutions in India.

(l) One representative of the Institution of Engineers, India.

(m) Two nominees of the Government of India to represent any other interests which they may consider desirable.

(ii) Tenure of office.—

The tenure of office of the non-official members including the Chairman will be three years provided that a member elected or nominated under sub-clause (d), (e), (i) or (j) above shall cease to be a member of the Council if he ceases to be a member of the Council of State, Legislative Assembly, Central Advisory Board of Education or Inter-University Board of India, as the case may be. The official members of the Council will continue until they are replaced by others. All casual vacancies among the members (other than ex-official members) shall be filled by the authority or body who nominated or elected the member whose place becomes vacant, and the person appointed to a casual vacancy shall be a member of the Council for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

S. No. Cross Reference

(c) *Functions*—

The immediate task of the Council for Technical Education will be to survey the needs of the country as a whole for higher technical education, with special reference to prospective post-war needs, and to advise in what areas technical institutions should be established, for what branches of technology each should provide and up to what standards they should operate. In particular it will be empowered :—

(a) to survey the whole field of technical education in consultation with Provincial Governments and such Indian States as may be willing to co-operate with it ;

(b) to consider such immediate projects as are already under consideration by various departments of the Government of India, *e.g.*, the provision of senior All-India Polytechnics on the lines of the Massachusetts, Institute of Technology or the establishment of a Technical College for Electrical (Power) Engineering, and to assign to these their appropriate place in all All-India scheme ; and

(c) to conduct preliminary investigations with a view to ascertaining the conditions on which the authorities in control of existing technical institutes would be prepared to co-operate in an All-India scheme.

3. *Board of High School and Intermediate Education, Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara) C. I. and Gwalior*—

(a) *Resolution*—

Government Resolution No. F. 115-R 28, dated the 1st July 1929.

(b) *Members*—

1. Chairman.
2. Six persons to be elected by the Agra University.
3. Principals of degree Colleges, recognised by the Agra University in Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior.

S. No. **Cross Reference**

4. One member each to be nominated by the A. G. G. in Rajputana and the A. G. G. in C. I.
5. Seven members to be nominated by each state and Br. area under the control of the Board having in its jurisdiction not less than four High Schools recognised by the Board.
6. Seven members to be nominated by the Agent to the A. G. G. in Rajputana and the A. G. G. in C. I. from states in Rajputana and Central India.
7. Principals of Mayo College and Daly College (ex-officio).
8. One lady member to represent female education nominated by the Controlling authority from the areas concerned in rotation.
9. One representative of the administered areas in Rajputana to be nominated by the A. G. G. in Rajputana.
10. One representative of the administered areas in Central India to be nominated by the A. G. G. in Central India.
11. Four persons engaged in teaching degree classes in affiliated Colleges, two each to be nominated by the A. G. G. in Rajputana and by the A. G. G. in Central India respectively.
12. Persons not exceeding two in number to be nominated by the Controlling authority to secure the representation of interests not otherwise adequately represented.
13. Educationists not exceeding two in number to be nominated at his discretion by the Controlling Authority.

(c) ***Functions***—

To supervise and regulate High School and Intermediate Education and to provide, supervise and regulate the training of teachers in Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara) Central India and Gwalior.

S. No.	Cross Reference

4 *Central Advisory Board of Education*, Late E., H. and L. Department.

(*a*) *Resolution*—

No. F. 122-3/35-E., dated the 8th August 1935, as amended from time to time.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. The Hon'ble Sir Shafaat Ahmed Khan, Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, Department of Education (Chairman).
2. Sir John Sargent, C.I.E., M.A., D. Litt., Educational Adviser to the Government of India.

Nominated by the Government of India

(14 persons)

3. Dr. B. R. Ambedkar, lately Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council, Labour Department, New Delhi.
4. The Right Rev. G. D. Barne, C.I.E., D.D., V.D., Bishop of Lahore, Bishopsbourne, Lahore.
5. Sir Maurice Gwyer, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D. (Ex-Chief Justice of India), Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University, Delhi.
6. Sir Mirza Mohammad Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., Prime Minister, Jaipur State, Jaipur.
7. Rajkumari Amrit Kaur, Manorville, Summer Hill, Simla.

.Rao Bahadur Sir V. T. Krishnamachari, K.C.I.E., 132, Lloyd Road, Cathedral Post Office, Madras.

9. Gaganvihari L. Mehta, Esquire, M.A. (Ex-President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce), 'Wellesley House', 7, Wellesley Place, Calcutta.
10. Mrs. Renuka Ray, B.Sc., Econ. (London), 6, Store Road, Ballygunge, P. O., Calcutta.
11. Dr. (Mrs.) Malini B. Sukthankar, M.B., B.S., J. P., Shanthan House, Malabar Hill, Bombay.

S. No.	Cross Reference

12. Lady Premlila V. Thackersey, Parnakuti, Yeravda Hill, Poona.
13. Sardar Bahadur Sardar Ujjal Singh, M.A., M.L.A. (Pb.) 94, Upper Mall, Lahore.
14. P. F. S. Warren, Esquire, B.A. (Cantab), A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), c/o Messrs. Jessop & Co., Calcutta.

Elected by the Council of State

(Two persons)

15. The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (Cantab), LL.D. (Hony.), 'Lakshmi Sadan', Vepery, Madras.
16. *Vacant.*

Elected by the Legislative Assembly

(Five persons)

17 to 21 *Vacant.*

Nominated by the Inter-University Board, India

(Three persons)

22. Lt. Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee, M.A., D. Litt., Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, 10 A, Cavalry Lines, Delhi.
23. Khan Bahadur Dr. M. Hasan, M.A., D. Phill. (Oxon)., Bar-at-Law, Vice-Chancellor, University of Dacca, Dacca.
24. Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswamy. Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A. C.S., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, Madras.

25 to 35. A representative of each Provincial Government, who shall be *either* the Minister in charge of Education (or his deputy) *or* the Director of Public Instruction (or his deputy) *or* such other person as the Provincial Government may nominate in this behalf.

S. No.		Cross Reference

Representatives of the Indian States
(Five persons)

36. Sachivottama Sir C. P. Ramaswamy Aiyar, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., LL.D., Diwan of Travancore, Trivandrum.
37. S. M. Azam, Esquire, M.A. (Oxon), Education Member, H. E. H. the Nizam's Government, Minister of Education, H. E. H. the Nizam's Executive Council, Hyderabad-Deccan.
38. Rai Bahadur R. C. Kak, Prime Minister, Kashmir, Srinagar.
39. Dr. Mohan Sinha Mehta, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Diwan of Banswara, Mewar and Southern Rajputana States, Banswara.
40. Dr. T. C. M. Royan, M. D., Minister for Education and Public Health, Mysore.

Secretary

41. Dr. D. M. Sen, M.A., Ph. D. (London), Deputy Educational Adviser to the Government of India.

(c) *Functions*—

(a) To Advise on any educational question which may be referred to it by the Government of India or by any local Government.

(b) To call for information and advise regarding educational developments of special interest or value to India; to examine this information and circulate it with recommendations to the Government of India and to local Governments.

5 *Imperial Library Council*—

(a) *Resolution*—

The council was constituted by an executive order of the Government of India.

(b) *Members*—

1. E. A. to the Government of India—*Ex-officio* Chairman.
2. Members nominated by the Government of Bengal.
3. Members nominated by the University of Calcutta.
4. Members nominated by the Government of India mainly to represent interests outside Calcutta.

S. No.	Cross Reference

Librarian, Imperial Library, Calcutta—*Ex-officio* Secretary.

(c) *Functions*—

Acts as the Departmental head of the Imperial Library, Calcutta for the purposes of Fundamental and Supplementary Rules.

6. *Indian Historical Records Commission*—

(a) *Resolution*—

E. H. & L. Department Resolution No. F. 92-9/40 E., dated the 16th September 1941.

(b) *Members*—

(A) *Ordinary members*—

(*i*) H. M. Department of Education—*Ex-officio* President.

(*ii*) Not more than five experts appointed by the Government of India on account of their specialised knowledge of the treatment of archives or their contribution to Indo-British History.

(*iii*) One nominee each of such Provincial Governments and Indian States as may have organised record rooms.

(*iv*) The Director of Archives—*Ex-officio* Secretary.

(c) *Functions*—

The duties of the Commission are of a purely consultative character. It makes enquiries and recommendations regarding (*i*) the treatment of archives for the purposes of historical study in all provinces of India and in such Indian States which seek its advice, (*ii*) the scale and plan on which the Cataloguing, Calendaring and reprinting of each class of documents should be undertaken ; (*iii*) the sums required for encouraging research and publication in respect of unpublished documents ; (*iv*) the extent to which and the manner in which documents should be open to inspection by public and (*v*) the training of Indian students from the Universities in methods of historical research and the selection of competent editors and assistants for the publication of documents.

S. No.		Cross Reference
7.	*University Grants Committee*—	

(*a*) *Resolution*—

E., H. & L. Department Resolution No. F-114-2/44-Education (I), dated the 4th September 1945.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. Sir Mirza Ismail, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., Prime Minister, Jaipur State (Chairman).
2. Mrs. S. N. Ray, M.L.A. (Central), Member.
3. Sir V. N. Chandarvarkar, M.A., Bar-at-Law, Member.
4. Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., C.I.E., I.E.S. (Retired).

(*c*) *Functions*—

To deal in the first instance, in a consultative and advisory capacity with the Universities which are central subjects *viz.*, A. M., B. H. of Delhi Universities. The Committee are to make enquiries and recommendations regarding (*i*) The lines on which the Universities should develop, (*ii*) the additional amounts in the form of grants-in-aid from public funds required for them and (*iii*) the co-ordination of their activities with a view to avoiding unnecessary overlapping.

(*d*) *Any others as may not come under the previous three headings*

S. No.	Cross Reference

1. *Delhi Polytechnic*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Department of Education.

(*b*) *Members*—
It is a subordinate office of the Department of Education.

(*c*) *Functions*—
Provides facilities for technical education in—
(*i*) Engineering,
(*ii*) Applied Science,
(*iii*) Commerce,
(*iv*) Textiles,
(*v*) Architecture, and
(*vi*) Arts.

2. *Higher Technological Education Committee*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Department of Education.

(*b*) *Members*—
1. Mr. N. R. Sarker (Ex-Member of the Viceroy's Executive Council), 'Ranjani' 237, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. (Chairman).
2. Mr. A. D. Shroff, Bombay House, Fort, Bombay.
3. Mr. W. W. Wood, Principal, Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi.
4. Sir J. C. Ghosh, Director, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
5. Dr. Nazir Ahmed, Office of the Indian Tariff Board, Caltex House, Ballard Estate, Bombay.

S. No.		Cross Reference
	6. Dr. Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, Director, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi. 7. Mr. C. E. Preston, Principal, Osmania Technical College, Hyderabad (Dn.). 8. Sir Frederic Tymms, Director of Civil Aviation in India, Posts and Air Department, New Delhi. 9. Mr. S. Lall, I.C.S., Additional Secretary, Labour Department, New Delhi. 10. Mr. W. W. Ladden, c/o Messrs. Simpson & Co., Madras. 11. Dr. M. D. Parekh, Delhi Cloth and General Mills, Co., Ltd., Delhi. 12. Dr. A. H. Pandya, 12, Raja Santosh Road, Alipore, Calcutta. 13. Mr. J. K. Srivastava, The New Victoria Mills, Cawnpore. 14. Mr. H. K. Kirpalani, Industrial Adviser to the Government of India, Planning and Development Department, New Delhi. 15. Mr. Dharma Vira, I.C.S., Textile Commissioner, Bombay. 16. Sardar Bahadur Sir Sobha Singh, 1-A, Queensway, New Delhi. 17. Mr. W. G. W. Reid, Director, Mechanical Engineering, Railway Board, New Delhi. 18. Mr. G. L. Mehta, 7, Wellesley Place, Calcutta. 19. Major-General D. R. Duguid, Director of Military Engineering, M.G.O. Branch, New Delhi. 20. Brigadier R. D. T. Woolfe, Controller General of Inspection, M. G. O. Branch, New Delhi. 21. Mr. P. J. Edmunds, Chief Engineer, Posts and Telegraphs Department, New Delhi. (Mr. N. F. Forme took office after his retirement). 22. Dr. K. Venkataraman, Director, Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay, Bombay. 23. Dr. John Sargent, Educational Adviser to the Government of India, New Delhi. 24. Dr. S. R. Sen Gupta, Deputy Educational Adviser (Technical) to the Government of India, New Delhi. (Secretary).	

(c) *Function*—

1. With a view of ensuring an adequate supply of technical personnel which will be required for post-war industrial development in this country, to consider whether it is desirable to have (*a*) a central institution possibly on the lines of the M. I. T., with a number of subordinate institutions affiliated to it, or (*b*) several high-grade institutions on a regional basis, or (*c*) any other organisation.

2. In the light of the conclusions which may be arrived at in regard to item 1, to consider

(*i*) the scope and size of the proposed institution or institutions,

(*ii*) the situation of the insteiution or institutions,

(*iii*) the control and management of the institution or institutions,

(*iv*) the qualifications and conditions of service of the teachers to be employed therein and the best way of recruiting them,

(*v*) the preparation of the necessary plan and specification for buildings and equipment,

(*vi*) the cost involved, and

(*vii*) other relevant questions relating to the establishment of such an institution/institutions and its/their future development.

3. *Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore is governed under the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, *vide* the late Department of Education, Health and Lands Notification No. F. 53-1/37, dated the 2nd December, 1937.

S. No.	Cross Reference

(b) *Administration and management*—

The administration and management of the Institute is vested in—

(a) The Visitor, who is His Excellency the Viceroy of India.
(b) A Court.
(c) A Council.
(d) A Finance Committee.
(e) A Senate.

The administration of the immovable properties of the Institute in Bombay invested in a Board of Management.

(c) *Functions*—

The object of the Institute shall be to provide for advanced instrution and conduct original investigations in all branches of knowledge and in particular in such branches of knowledge as are likely to promote the material and industrial welfare of India, to establish and maintain Chairs and Lectureship in Science and Arts, to provide suitable libraries, laboratories and equipment, and to co-oprate as far as possible with such recognised institutions as exist or are founded in future for cognate objects in India, and to do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them.

(d) *Any others as may not come under the previous three headings.*

4. *Inter-University Board of India*—

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Nil (It is a non-official body).

(b) *Members*—

The Vice-Chancellors of all the Universities in India, Burma and Ceylon.

(c) *Functions*—

To act as an Inter-University organisation and Bureau of Information.

S. No.		Cross Reference

5. *Inter-provincial Board for Anglo-Indian and European Education in India*—

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Nil.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Provincial Ministers of Education or their deputies; (2) An equal number of persons nominated by Provincial Governors, in consultation with Ministers of Education and the community concerned, in order to represent Anglo-Indian Schools; and (3) two nominees of the Government of India in order to represent the interests of the community in Centrally administered areas.

(*c*) *Functions*—

(*a*) To ensure, as far as possible, uniformity of educational standards and co-ordination of Anglo-Indian and European education throughout India by making recommendations to provincial Governments on matters of common interest, *e.g.*—

(*i*) Classification and transfer of pupils, agreements with teachers, curricula and examinations.

(*ii*) The means by which provinces may co-operate for the improvement of Anglo-Indian and European education, *e.g.*, in the training of teachers.

(*iii*) Financial adjustments between provinces on account of the cost of the education of extra-provincial pupils.

(*b*) To keep Provincial Boards informed of special developments in Anglo-Indian and European education in any province, *e.g.*, vocational education and relations between Anglo-Indian and European institutions and provincial universities.

(*c*) To appoint the *Chief Inspector of Anglo-Indian and European Institutions, and to make proposals to provincial Governments, after consultation with the Provincial Boards concerned, regarding the appointment, conditions of service and spheres of jurisdiction of Inspectors of Anglo-Indian and European institutions.

*Since redesignated Secretary & In...

S. No.		Cross Reference
	(*d*) To submit to the Government of India, with reference to areas directly administered by them, or to provincial Governments, its views on any matter concerning Anglo-Indian and European education. (*e*) To give its advice on any matter on which it may be consulted by the Government of India with reference to areas directly administered by them, or by any provincial Government. (*f*) To decide the proportions according to which contributions shall be made by the different provinces to the cost of the Inter-Provincial Board and of the Inspectorate (Chief Inspector's Office); the Government of India contributing their share of such cost in respect of the centrally administered areas.	
6.	*Overseas Division I*— (*a*) *Authority constituting it* (*b*) *Members* (*c*) *Functions* It is proposed to establish scientific liaison offices in the U. K. and U. S. A. Details are being worked out.	
7.	*Overseas Division II*— Selection Board, Overseas Scholarships— (*a*) *Authority constituting it*— Education Department. (*b*) *Members*— 1. Sir Maurice Gwyer, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.C.L., LL.D., Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University (Chairman). 2. Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F. Inst., P., F.I.C., Director, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. 3. Mrs. M. Poonen Lukose, B.A., M.B.B.S. (Lond.). 4. Sardar Surjit Singh Majithia, M.L.A., (Central). 5. Sir John Sargent, C.I.E., M.A., D. Litt., Educational Adviser to the Government of India.	

S. No.		Cross Reference

6. Sir Shafaat Ahmed Khan, M.A., LL.D.
7. Rao Bahadur N. Sivaraj, M.L.A. (Central).
8. Capt. Maurice Ellis, Principal St. George School, Agra.
9. Mr. Ashfaque Husain, Deputy Educational Adviser to the Government of India. (Secretary).

(c) *Functions*—

Selection of students for Overseas Scholarships.

8. *Overseas Division III*—

(*i*) Scheduled Castes Scholarship Board.

(*ii*) Selection Committee for Science Research Scholarships to be awarded by the Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851 in 1946.

(*iii*) Other Committees not yet formed.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Department of Education

(*b*) *Members*—

(*i*) 1. Sir Maurice Gwyer (Chairman).
2. Educational Adviser to the Government of India.
3. Additional Secretary to the Government of India in the Finance Department.
4. Rao Bahadur N. Sivaraj, M.L.A.
5. Dr. N. N. Godbole, Benares Hindu University.

(*ii*) 1. Educational Adviser to the Government of India (Chairman).
2. Sir C. V. Raman. } Members.
3. Sir S. S. Bhatnagar }
4. Dr. B. Sahni.

(*c*) *Functions*—

(1) To assist and advise the Government of India for the award of Schedule Castes Scholarships.

(2) To recommend to Commissioners for Exhibition of 1851, London, suitable scholars for Science research scholarships.

Brief List of Subjects showing main Headings of Work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	External Politics.	
2	Relations with Foreign States (other than commonwealth countries), *i.e.*, China, Japan, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Siam, America, European countries, Russia, Afghanistan, Persian Gulf, Iraq, Persia, Syria, Turkey, Egypt, Palestine, Somali Coast, Abyssinia, Arabia, Nepal and Tibet, etc.	
3	Consular appointments.	
4	Passports.	
5	Control of Tribal Areas of Baluchistan, N.W.F. and Dera Ghazi Khan District and Gilgit and matters relating to the Indian States of Kalat, Las Bela, Kharan, Dir, Swat, Chitral, Amb, Hunza and Nagir and Sikkim, and British Baluchistan and leased areas.	
6	Extradition.	
7	Foreign Refugees.	
8	Repatriation of destitute Indians, British subjects from Persia, etc.	
9	Foreign Settlements in India (Portuguese Possessions and French Establishments).	
10	Himalayan Expeditions.	
11	Foreign Publicity.	
12	All Cyphering and de-cyphering work for all the Departments of the Government of India.	
13	League of Nations and United Nations Organisation.	
14	Post-war developments in Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal, Sikkim and Gilgit, and Persia and Persian Gulf Sheikhdoms.	

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Secretary	. . . .	1
Joint Secretary	. . . .	1
Deputy Secretaries	. . . .	2
Under Secretaries	. . . .	4

	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
Member in Charge :— The Hon'ble Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru	3432		

List of Officers

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence
1	Secretary	Mr. H. Weightman, C.S.I., C.I.E. .	152 (South Block)	2418	2417
2	Joint Secretary	Major G. C. L. Crichton, C.I.E. . .	151-B (South Block)	2410	2618
3	Deputy Secretary	Mr. C. B. Duke, O.B.E.	148-C (South Block)	2624	..
4	Deputy Secretary (II)	Capt. B. K. Kapur, M.B.E. . . .	148-B (South Block)	3458	..
5	Under Secretary (I)	Mr. H. Dayal	151-A (South Block)	2097	..
6	Under Secretary (II)	Mr. I. S. Gonsalves, M.B.E. . .	147-A (South Block)	2412	2421
7	Under Secretary (A)	Mr. M. O'Meally	147-C (South Block)	3454	..
8	Under Secretary (G)	Mr. P. N. Krishnaswamy . . .	Foreign Office Building, Simla . .	Simla 3488	3065

SUBJECTS UNDER THE EXTERNAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference	Remarks
1	Accounts Branch.	Budget provision. Delegation of Financial Powers to local officers. Supply of medical stores for the Government dispensaries attached to the British Legation at Jedda. Inspection reports on Government treasuries. Examination of Appropriation Accounts pertaining to the budget controlled by the E. A. Department. Toshakhana returns. Regularisation of excesses in contract grants on diplomatic and consular services in Persian Gulf and Persia. Proceedings of the meetings of Public Accounts and Standing Finance Committees. Furniture, renewal and special grants to British Consular Officers. Expenditure sanctions to project estimates of civil works under E. A. Department.	U. S. (G) (Simla).	J. S.	F. S.		
2	Establishment Br.	All matters pertaining to appointments, pay and allowances and other conditions of service, etc., of officers and establishment under the E. A. Department including those of Frontier Irregular Corps, Frontier Constabulary, Zhob Militia, Mekran Levy Corps, Chagai Levy Corps, Gilgit Corps of Scouts, Assam Rifles, but excluding that of tribal Khassadars and Levies and also matters relating to I.P.S. and I.M.S. Pay and Allowances, etc., of officers and others on "Foreign Service" Memorials submitted by Government Servants under External Affairs Department. Rules and regulations relating to service matters. Language allowances and examinations.	U. S. (G) (Simla).	J. S.	F. S.	..	Cases of urgent natur[e] attended by Estal[blish]ment Branch (I[...] and are submitte[d] U. S. I and U. S. I[...]

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference	Remarks
3	Far Eastern Branch .	Matters relating to China, Japan, Philippines, Dutch East Indies, French Indo-China, Siam, America, European countries and Russia. Russian Refugees, French and Portuguese Possessions, Estate of Indians dying abroad. Extraditions. Developments in Foreign Affairs. Indians in Foreign countries. Polish Refugees. Remittances and relief payments to Indians in foreign countries. Repatriation of Indians from foreign countries.	U. S. I .	D. S., J. S.	F. S.		
4	Central Asian Branch .	All matters relating to Sinkiang, Gilgit, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Tibet, North East Frontier, Assam Rifles and Burma.	U. S. I .	D. S., J. S.	F. S.		
5	Frontier Branch .	Matters relating to North West Frontier Tribal Areas and States, Baluchistan and Baluchistan States, Tribal areas of the Dera Ghazi Khan District, Afghanistan, Afghan Refugees, Deportation between India and Afghanistan and Passports and visas concerning Afghanistan.	D. S.	. J. S.	. F. S.		
6	General Branch .	Foreign Consuls in India, Honours, titles, orders, Foreign decorations and medals. Ceremonials. Visits of Indian Ruling Princes and Chiefs to Foreign Countries. Armorial Bearings. Salutes, Warrant of Precedence. Flags, Messages of congratulations and condolences and gifts of presents issued on behalf of the Crown. Rules and Regulations. Miscellaneous circulars regarding Legislative Assembly and Council of State. Consular Instructions. Supply of Books, Maps and publications. Census. Locusts. Property of Foreigners in India. Foreign Office circulars. Licenses for the export	U. S. II	J. S.	. F. S.		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference	Remarks
		of Arms. Repatriation of Indians from Foreign countries.					
7	Passport Branch	All matters relating to passports, visas and nationality. except those dealt with in M (E) & F branches.	U. S. II	J. S.	F. S.		
8	Middle East Branch	Questions of policy and other matters in Persian Gulf, Iraq, Persia, Syria, Turkey, Egypt, Palestine, Somali Coast, Red Sea, Abyssinia and Arabia.	D. S. II	J. S.	F. S.		
9	War Branch	Foreign Publicity	D. S. II		F. S.		
		Application of Ordinances, and notifications issued under the Defence of India Rules, etc., to Baluchistan, N. W. F., Punjab and Assam Tribal Areas, Gilgit Agency, Indian States on the N. W. F. and in Baluchistan and the Sikkim State. Review of war legislation. Export control notifications and circulars. Disposal of I. N. A. personnel residents of areas dealt with by the E. A. Department. Taking over of archives and properties of the German and Japanese Consulates in India and their disposal. War Crimes Commission and war criminals. Japanese Consular and private funds and their vesting under the Custodian of Enemy Property. Communication of advance postal notices to British authorities abroad and to Foreign Consuls in India.	U. S. II	D. S.	J. S.		
10	Post War Reconstruction Branch.	Co-ordination Committee of Council, Civil Aviation, post-war policy in Persia; International Civil Aviation Conference; Position of Persian Gulf Sheikhdoms *vis-a-vis* Chicago Air Agreement; Irrigation projects in Persia, Petroleum agreement between U. K. and U. S. A.;	D. S. II	J. S.	F. S.		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference	Remarks
	Post War Reco struction Branch—*contd.*	Formation of Indo-Iranian Standing Committee; Exchange of students and scholars and Professors between India and Iran; Mutual recognition of degrees between Indian and Iranian Universities; Exchange of books and manuscripts between the libraries in India and Iran; Exchange facilities in respect of Archaeological Museums between India and Persia; Scholarships to Persian students for technical training in India.	U. S. (A)	D. S. II J. S.	F. S.		
		United Nations Organisation; League of Nations; U.N.R.R.A., International Conferences; Post-war development in N.W.F. and Baluchistan (including Indian States and Tribal Areas); Transfer of P. W. D. work of Baluchistan from M. E. S. to C. P. W. D.; Agenda and minutes circulated by P. & D. Department. Disposal of surplus lands, buildings, other military properties and airfields.	D. S. II	J. S.	F. S.		
		Control machinery for Japan; Far Eastern Commission. Post-war development in Tibet, Bhutan, Nepal, Sikkim and Gilgit and Tribal Areas on the N. E. Services; P.W.R. Fund and resettlement of Gurkhas. Industrialisation and hydro-electric development in Nepal. Post-release training for demobilised Gurkhas and post-release facilities for disabled Gurkhas. Indian Military Mission in Berlin. Establishment of Foreign Service and Commercial Service for India.	U. S. I	D. S., J. S.	F. S.		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference	Remarks
11	Persian Office Branch .	Translation of Persian and Urdu documents. Petitions in Indian Languages from the P.S.V.O. Interpretation and Interviews of persons, Laison between the Afghan and Persian Consulates General in India. Daily Press Comments.	U. S. (A)	...	D. S. II	-	
12	Central Cypher Bureau	Cyphering and decyphering of telegrams and all case work in connection with the transmission of Cyphers and Codes, safe custody reports, returns, etc.	U. S. (A) .	J. S.	. F. S.		
13	Foreign Office Branch	. Recruitment of ministerial and menial Establishment. Tour Programme of Officers. Preparation of Electoral Rolls in connection with Legislative Assembly.	U. S. (A) .	D. S. II	. J. S.		
14	Toshakhana . .	Presents, Toshakhana paraphernalia. Cash Accounts, Valuation of presents. Purchase of Khillatas, return of presents. Arrangements of transport of paraphernalia for Viceregal visits to Indian States.	U. S. (A) .	D. S. II J. S.	. F. S.		
15	Hospitality Fund Branch.	Matters relating to the Official entertainments by Departments of the Government of India, and distinguished foreign visitors.	U. S. I .	...	F. S.		

Before the war there were nine Departments in the Government of India and some 50 odd officers. Today there are 19 Departm and over 200 officers. In addition there have been established a number of new Executive offices of varying strength and there has b a great increase in the number of Committees and Advisory Bodies. It is no longer possible for any officer, however long he may b been in a Department, to know with any degree of certainty the scope and ramifications of all Departments. This Directory seeks make available for official use in a convenient form all relevant information regarding the scope, organisation and personnel of each Dep ment of the Government of India. In order to ensure that the information is kept up to date, quarterly loose leaf amendment slips wi issued, and a revised edition of the Directory will be brought out as soon as the number of amendment slips or the frequency of cha renders a complete revision necessary.

It was hoped to include a comprehensive index and also to cross-reference all important items, but circumstances have made it im sible to achieve this save at the cost of considerable delay. In the next edition, it is hoped to present this additional information and remedy and defects which may be pointed out by Departments.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	Establishment Division Establishment, Pay and Conditions of Service, Rules and Regulations for all Civil Departments. Finance Department Establishment.	
2	Trade Industries and General Division. Financial sanction to general expenditure proposals other than establishment proposals of all Civil Departments.	
3	Finance Division. Currency, Banking, Coinage. Administration of Mints and Security Printing, India. Dealings with the Reserve Bank of India.	

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
4	Budget Division. (*a*) Central Budget—Capital and Revenue. (*b*) Public Debt and Ways and Means position. (*c*) Small Savings Movement. (*d*) Administration of Central Government Securities.	
5	Planning Division. Financial Policy with regard to the Schemes of Post-War Development of Central, Provincial and States Governments.	
6	Communication Division. Budget and Expenditure proposals of Information and Broadcasting, Communications, Transport and Posts and Telegraphs Departments of the Central Government.	
7	Examiner of Capital Issues. Control of Capital Issues. Proposed National Investment Board.	
8	Food Division. Budget and Expenditure proposals of the Food Department.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Annual report on Currency and Finance by the Reserve Bank of India.	The Reserve Bank of India	...	
2	Statistics about Capital Issues submitted to the Executive Council from time to time.	Examiner of Capital Issues	...	

			Telephone No.		
			Office	Residence	Assembly
Principal Secretary 1	Member-in-Charge. The Hon'ble Dr. John Matthai		2502	...	2506
Secretary 1					
Additional Secretary 1	P.S. to H.M.—Mr. Tarlok Singh, I.C.S.		2502	...	2506
Joint Secretaries 3					
Deputy Secretaries 9	P.A. to H.M.—Rai Sahib Jai Deva		2505	...	...
Under Secretaries 5					
Assistant Secretaries 6					

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Principal Secretary	Sir Cyril Jones, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., *on leave*)	132 B	2438	2501	3582
		Sir Hugh Hood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., (*offg.*)	132 B	2438	2501	3582
2	Secretary	Mr. V. Narahari Rao, C.I.E.	130	2606	8609	...
3	Additional Secretary	Mr. E. E. C. Price, C.I.E.	133-A	2974	2618	...
4	Joint Secretary (F)	Mr. K. G. Ambegaokar, I.C.S. (*on leave*)	137 B	...	8940	...
5	Joint Secretary (G)	Mr. B. C. A. Cook, O.B.E., I.C.S.	136 B	2823	8556	3582
6	Joint Secretary (P)	Mr. J. B. Shearer, O.B.E., I.C.S.	168 B	2844	...	...
7	Joint Secretary (F)	Mr. B. K. Nehru, M.B.E., I.C.S. (*offg.*)	137 B	2213	8321	...
8	Deputy Secretary (P) (C).	Mr. A. S. Lall, I.C.S.	128 F	3423	8460	...
9	Deputy Secretary (P) (P)	Mr. S. Ratnam	137 A	3273	8845	
10	Deputy Secretary (B)	Mr. M. V. Rangachari	233	2504	8668	...
11	Deputy Secretary (F)	Mr. K. N. Kaul	143 B	3559	40275	...
12	Deputy Secretary (Personal)	Mr. S. Jagannathan, I.C.S.	132 A	3037	40210	...
13	Deputy Secretary (E)	Mr. G. Swaminathan, M.B.E.	137	2616	40235	.
14	Deputy Secretary (G)	Mr. A. A. Burney	242 A	3162	7552	...
15	Deputy Secretary and Secretary to the Central Pay Commission.	Mr. K. R. P. Aiyangar, M.B.E.	...	2204	8467	...
16	Under Secretary and Private Secretary to H.M. Finance.	Mr. Tarlok Singh, I.C.S.	132 C	2502	2508	2506
17	Under Secretary (E)	Rai Sahib B. L. Batra	243 B	2534	...	...
18	Under Secretary (G.I.)		233 A	2204	...	...
19	Under Secretary (G. II)	Mr. Indarjit Singh	241 B	3109	...	...
20	Under Secretary (B)	Mr. Anwar Ali	242 B	2530	7960	...

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No	Telephone No. Office	Telephone No. Residence	Telephone No. Assembly
21	Asstt. Secretary (R)	Khan Sahib Abdul Hamid	5 (Talkatora Hutments)	3224	...	...
22	Asstt. Secretary (F)	Mr. O. P. Gupta	..	3461	...	...
23	Asstt. Secretary (Ests.)	Mr. Kanwar Sardar Singh	243 B	2534	...	...
24	Asstt. Secretary (G II)	Mr. P. N. Segal	243 A	2500	...	...
25	Asstt. Secretary (P)	Mr. N. C. Mallik	...	3461	...	...
26	Asstt. Secretary (G.I.)	Rai Sahib Attar Singh	5 (Talkatora Humtents.)	...	...	...
	Advisers, etc.					
27	Examiner of Capital Issues	Sir Alan Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E.	35 A & B	2463	6701	...
28	Dy. Examiner of Capital Issues	Mr. K. A. Master	35 A & B	2463	40232	
29	Economic Adviser, Finance Department	Dr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., D. Phil. (Oxon.)	131	3014		
30	Research Officer (N.I.)	Mr. P. K. Panikkar, M.A., M. Litt.	241-C	2565	...	...
31	Officer on Special Duty	Prof. B. P. Adarkar, M.A. (Cantab)	233 A	2204	..	...
32	Research Officer (Ly.)	Mr. A.N. Subrahmanian	78 A		...	...
33	Financial Adviser, Communications	Mr. M. K. Sengupta, C.I.E.	169-C	2252	2249	...
34	Dy. Fin. Adviser, Communications (I)	Mr. R. Narayanaswami	169-B	3269	8631	...
35	Dy. Fin. Adviser, Communications (II)	Mr. A. D. Azhar	77-B	3005	40374	...
36	Asstt. Finl. Adviser, Communications (I)	Mr. A. C. Bose	76-A	3156	...	...
37	Asstt. Finl. Adviser, Communications (II)	Mr. M. Zinkin, I.C.S.	76-A	3156	...	...
38	Asstt. Finl. Adviser, Communications (III)	Rai Sahib Ajudhia Nath	172-A	2208	...	...
39	Joint Finl. Adviser (Food)	Mr. R. L. Gupta, O.B.E., I.C.S.	57 (Block No. 10)	8896	8775	...
40	Dy. Finl. Adviser (Food) I	Mr. G. S. Rau	163 (Block No. 11)	8521	8403	...
41	Dy. Finl. Adviser (Food) II	Mr. A. L. Saksena	164 (Block No. 11)	8521	8426	...
42	Asstt. Finl. Adviser (Food)	Mr. A. Baksi	165 (Block No. 11)	7131/6	...	...
43	Finance Officer (Spl.)	Mr. E. Kolet	76-A	...	...	...
44	Finance Officer (E.A.)	Mr. V. Doraiswamy	239-A	...	...	...
45	Finance Officer (Agri.)	Mr. B. Shukla	239.A	...	...	...
46	Finance Officer (C. & H.)	Mr. S. Krishnamurti	239-A	...	...	...
47	Finance Officer (E. & H.)	Mr. K. L. Rathee	239 A	...	...	...
48	Finance Officer & Private Secretary to Secretary.	Mr. S. Thiruvengadathan	130	...	...	...
49	Finance Officer (Planning)	Mr. R. C. M[illegible]				

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	ESTABLISHMENT DIVISION					
1	Establishment I	F.D. establishment including all Division of F.D. Cash & General and Issue Branches Library	A.S. (Est.) U.S. (G. II)→ Gazetted Officers only.	D.S. (E.)	Addl. Secy.	
2	Establishment II	Finance & Commerce Dept. Cadre, F. D. Subordinate offices (all establishment cases) *i.e.*, Auditor General, Mints, M.S.P., C.B.R., etc. All Staff proposals re-G/I. Sectt. establishment and attached offices. All Staff proposals of a general nature regarding creation of posts and revision of pay in subordinate offices or departments which involve grants of rates of pay other than in prescribed rules. All other staff proposals will be dealt with by E. G. Division. Accts. Depts. High Commissioner's office Preaudit of Ar. General's sanctions.	U.S.(E)	D.S.(E.)	Addl. Secy.	
3	Establishment III	C.C.A. Rules, S.C.S. Rules, Fundamental Rules & C.S.R. and all matters thereunder dealing with pay. Pay and Cadre Schedules of Services Compensatory allowance of all kinds (excluding T.A. & Simla allowance), Deputation allowance and remuneration of Members of committees and councils. Outfit Allowance Revision of scales of pay Retrenchment Interpretation of all rules relating to above	U.S.(E.)	D.S.(E.)	Addl. Secy.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
4	Establishment IV	Leave, Study leave Joining time Recess Travelling allowance rules Conveyance allowance House rent allowance Simla allowance code Foreign Service and Service under Local Funds Passages Domicile Investigation of claims and waiving of overpayments Interpretation of all rules relating to the above rules Exchange compensation allowance Grain concession allowance Language rewards Railway accommodation	A.S.(R)	D.S. (P)(C).	Addl. Secy.	
5	Establishment V	Administration of Provident Funds, India Provident Fund Sterling Rules All questions relating to other Family Pension Funds and Provident Funds Pension and gratuities, Compassionate Fund Advances to Government Servants Medical concession to Government servants	A.S. (R)	D.S. (P)(C).	Addl. Secy.	
		EXPENDITURE GENERAL DIVISION				
6	E. G. I.	1. Contingent and other miscellaneous expenditure 2. Expenditure, Ecclesiastical, Political and general questions regarding works rules and expenditure 3. Furniture grants 4. Contract grants of Viceroy, Governors, etc. 5. Motor cars	A.S. (GII)	D.S. (G)	J.S.(G) and Secretary.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference No.
		6. Compensation for loss or destruction of property				
		7. Political pansions and gratuities				
		8 Contracts pertaining to works, supplies and other expenditure (except service agreement of Govt. servants)				
		9. Book of Financial Powers				
		10. Civil Uniforms				
		11. Warrant of precedence	A.S. (GII)	D.S. (G)	J.S. (G) and Secretary	
		12. Rent under F. R. 45				
		13. War Department				
		14. Legislative Department, Legislative Assembly Deptt.				
		15. Home Department				
		16. Medical Stores				
7	E. G. II	1. Labour Department except CWING, CTPH & CP&S	A.S. (GI)	D.S. (G)		
		2. Fertiliser Project	A.S. (GI)	D.S.(P)(P)	J.S. (G) and Secretary.	
		3. Food Department (other than cases dealt with by J. F. A. (Food).	A.S. (GI)	D.S.(P)(P)		
		4. C. B. R.	A. S. (GI)	D.S. (G)		
		5. Central Training Power Board				
		6. Central Waterways Irrigation and Navigation Committee	A.S. (GII)	D.S. (G)		
8	Expenditure General III	1. Political Department				
		2. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research				
		3. Controller of Printing and Stationery				
		4. Secretariat of the Governor General (Public)	U. S. (GI)	D.S. (G)	J. S. (G) & Secretary.	
		5. Secretariat of the Governor general (Reforms)				
		6. Secretariat of the Governor General (Personal)				
		7. Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy				
		8. Planning and Development Department	A.S. (GII)	U. S. (GII).	D.S. (G)	
		9. Commonwealth Relations Department	A. S. (GII)	U.S. (GII)	D.S. (P) (C)	
		1. External Affairs Department	F. O. (E. A.)	U S. (GII)	D.S. (G)	
		1. Education Department	F. O. (E&H)	U. S. (GII)	D. S. (G)	J. S. (G) Secretary.
		2. Health Department (except Medical Stores)				
		1. Commerce Department	F. O. (C. & H.)	U. S. (GII)	D.S. (P)(C)	
		2. Home Department (Andamans)				
		1. Agriculture Department	F. O. (Agri)	U. S. (GII)	D. S. (G)	
		2. Imperial Council of Agricultural Research				

FINANCE DIVISION.

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Referen[ce]
9	Finance I Branch	1. Exchange and remittances	D. S. (F)	direct		
		2. Coinage	A. S. (F)	D. S. (F)		
		3. Currency	A. S. (F)	D. S. (F)		
		4. Gold } 5. Silver }	J. S. (F)	Secy. & Prin. Secy.		
		6. Reserve Bank of India	A. S. (F)	} Secy and Princ. Secy.		
		7. General Banking	A. S. (F)	}		
		8. Monetary Policy	J. S. (F)	}		
		9. Holidays under the N. I. Act	A. S. (F)	D. S. (F)		
		10. Miscellaneous	A. S. (F)	}	} J.S. (F)	
		11. Reparations		}		
		12. Cypher Code	..	}		
		13. Questions relating to the Articles of Agreement of the (1) International Monetary Fund and (2) International Bank for Reconstruction and Developments	A. S. (F)	}		
		14. Questions relating to the sterling balances and the Empire Dollar Pool.	F. O.	..	J. S. (F).	
			..	..	J. S. (F).	
		15. Problems arising out of the re-occupation of Burma. Liability for the Burma Note Issue. } 16. Japanese currency problems. }	A. S. (F)	} D. S. (F)		
		17. Financial and currency statistics	A. S. (F)	}		
10	Finance II Branch	1. Accounts and Audit	} A. S. (F)	D. S. (F)	..	..
		2. Classification and incidence of receipts and charges				
		3. Audit Irregularities				
		4. Administration of Govt. Treasuries				
		5. Rural Development Fund				
		6. Payment to Provincial Govts. for agency function				
	..	7. Central Treasury Rules				
		8. State Lands and Buildings				
		9. Loans and Advances to other than the Provincial Governments.				
		10. Local Fund and Local Taxation				
		11. Post War problems, etc.				

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	To	Cross Reference
		12. Questions, Resolutions, etc., in the Legislative Assembly and Council of State, relating to the subjects dealt within F. II Branch.	A. S. (F)	D. S. (F)	J. S.(F), Secy. and Principal Secy.	
		13. Provincial Bills and Provincial Finance	D. S. (F) direct	..	..	
		14. General (Central) Finance, including Central Legislation, excepting Taxation.				
		15. Establishment questions relating to the Mints and Security Printing.	A. S. (F)	..	..	
		CENTRAL BUDGET.				
11	Budget Division	1. Scrutiny of Civil expenditure Estimates	U. S. (B) and D. S. (B).			
		2. Consolidation and incorporation of Estimates of receipts and Expenditure in England.	U. S. (B) and D. S. (B).			
		3. Review of Departmental Estimates, *viz.*, Defence, Posts and Telegraphs and Railways.	D. S. (B)	...		
		4. Examination of Civil Budget Notes	D. S. (B)	...		
		5. Examination of the Debt Deposit estimates	D. S. (B)			
		6. Compilation of Revenue, Expenditure, Capital, Debt and Remittance Head Estimates.	D. S. (B).			
		7. Compilation of Budget Statement, Explanatory Memorandum, etc.	...	D. S. (B)		
		8. Preparation of Book of Demands and Derails of Civil Grants and Appropriations.	U. S. (B) and D. S. (B)			
		9. Preparation of revenue estimates including estimates from currency and profit of Small Coins.	D. S. (B)		Secretary	
		WAYS AND MEANS.				
		10. Watching of the daily balance at the Reserve Bank	D. S (B)			
		11. Preparation of periodical ways and means estimates for the Reserve Bank.				
		12. Monthly distribution of the Budget				
		13. Remittances to the Secretary of State ..				
		14. Issue and discharge of Treasury Bills				
		15. Ways and Means advances, and repayments thereof.				
		16. Intimation of monthly appreciation of the ways and means position to the Secretary of State.				

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Through	To	Cross Rf.
		PUBLIC DEBT				
		17. Flotation and repayment of Central Loans	D. S. (B)		Secretary.	
		18. Treasury Bills, including keeping of statistics of sales and discharges	D. S. (B)			
		19. Preparation of quarterly statement of treasury bills maturities.	D. S. (B)			
		20. Administration of Public Debt	D. S. (B)			
		REVISED ESTIMATES				
		21. Three monthly and six-monthly revised estimates of revenue and expenditure.	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			
		22. Three and six monthly Ways and Means Estimates	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			
		CONTROL OF EXPENDITURE				
		23. Control of expenditure against appropriations under certain heads, *viz.*—	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			
		(*a*) Interest on debt and other obligations				
		(*b*) Reduction or avoidance of debt				
		(*c*) Miscellaneous Departments				
		(*d*) Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments				
		(*e*) Miscellaneous				
		(*f*) Superannuation allowances and pensions				
		(*g*) Planning and Development				
		(*h*) Capital outlay on Development				
		(*i*) Commuted Value of Pensions				
		(*j*) Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.				
		(*k*) Loans and Advances by Central Government				
		(*l*) Payments to Provinces, etc., for agency Functions				
		24. Reappropriations and surrender of funds	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			
		25. Supplementary Demands and additional non-voted appropriation.	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			
		26. Authorisation of expenditure in anticipation of provision of funds.	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Through	To	Cross Reference
		LOANS AND ADVANCES				
		27. Advances to Provincial Governments	D. S. (B)			
		28. Other Loans and Advances				
		INTEREST RATES.				
		29. Fixation of rate of interest for adjustments with Commercial Departments, inter-departmental adjustments.	U. S. (B) & D. S. (B).			
		30. Fixation of rate of interest for advances to Provincial Governments, Local Bodies, Government Servants, etc.				
		ACCOUNTS				
		31. Telegraphic summary of preliminary actuals	U. S. (B) & D. S. B.			
		32. Receipt of Civil and Departmental accounts				
		33. Issue of the Monthly Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.				
		34. Preliminary appreciation of Monthly Receipts and Outgo in a condensed form.			Secretary.	
		35. Classification of Receipts and Expenditure . . .				
		PUBLIC ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE				
		36. Preparation of brief for Public Accounts Committee. .	D. S. (B)			
		37. Arrangements for the meeting of the P. A. C.				
		38. Drafting of the report of the Committee's Proceedings .				
		39. Drafting of the Committee's report				
		40. Consideration of action on the Committee's report . .				
		MISCELLANEOUS				
		41. Administration of Small Savings Movements . .	D. S. (B)			
		42. Maintenance of statistics relating to Revenue expenditure, small savings and ways and means, etc.	U.S. (B) D. S. (B).			
		43. All questions relating to central taxation	D. S. (B).			
		44. Remission of revenue	U. S. (B) D. S. (B)			
		45. Special *ad hoc* funds, (like Sugar, excise Fund Road Fund, etc.				
		46. Compilation and maintenance of schedules of sanctioned expenditure.	U. S. (B)			

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Refere[nce]
	PLANNING DIVISION					
12	Planning I . . .	1. Financial forecasts . . . . 2. Taxation and borrowing policy in relating to development fund. 3. Principles for grants to provinces. 4. Reconstruction Committee of Council. 5. Financial policy in general . . . . . . 6. National Investment Board. . . . . . 7. Industrial Finance Corporation . . . . . 8. Regional schemes. . . . . 9. Development Board . . . . 10. Reports of Industrial Panels	F. O. (P).	D. S. (P).		
13	Planning II . . .	Post War schemes from Central Departments, Provinces, and minor administrations relating to the subjects given below :— 1. Roads . . . . 2. Education . . . . 3. Agriculture . . . . 4. Veterinary . . . . 5. Medical . . . . 6. Public Health (including water supply drainage, housing and town planning) 7. Forests . . . . 8. Fisheries . . . . 9. Rural Uplift . . . . 10. Co-operation	F. O. (P)	D. S. (P) (P) J. S. (P) & Secy.		
14	Planning III . . .	1. Scrutiny of the post-war development plans of the Provinces and Minor Administrations in respect of subjects other than Roads, Education, Agriculture, Veterinary, Medical, Public Health, Forests, Fisheries, Rural Uplift, Co-operation.	F. O. (P)	D. S. (P) (P).		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
14	Planning III—*contd.*	2. Scrutiny of the post-war plans of the following Departments of the Central Govt. Information & Arts. Labour. Home. Industries & Supply. Commonwealth Relations. Commerce. War Transport (Ports). Posts & Air. War (Defence included). Railway Board	F. O. (P)	D. S. (P) (P).	J. S. (P) & Secy.	
		3. Scrutiny of all Indian States' plans	F. O. (P)	D. S. (P) (P).	J. S. (P) & Secy.	
	COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION					
15	NON P. & T.	1. Financial control of A. I. R., Indian Meteorology Deptt. and Chief Govt. Inspector of Railways.	A. F. A. C. II	D. F. A. C. II.	F. A. C.	
		2. Financial control of other activities of the I. & B. Transport and Communications Deptts.	A. F. A. C. II	D. F. A. C. II.	F. A. C.	
16	P. & T.	1. Financial control of the Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	A. F. A. C. I. & A. F. A. C. II.	D. F. A. C. I.	F. A. C.	
17	E. C. I. & N. I.	1. Control of Capital Issues	Dy. E. C. I.	...	E. C. I.	
		2. Proposed National Investment Board				
		1. Enquiry into stock and share dealings (including Stock Exchange).	Economic Adviser (F. D.).			
		2. Enquiry into Public Works Expenditure capacity (including Building Investment). (Under Governor General's Secretariat).	Economic Adviser (F. D.).			

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
18	FOOD DIVISION	1. Food Policy cases 2. Famine Relief & Co-ordination activities 3. Basic Plan 4. Procurement Policy. 5. Implementation of recommendation of Famine Enquiry Commission.	J. F. A.			
		6. Purchases of Foodstuffs for Q. M. G.	A. F. A. (cases upto Rs. 5 Lacs). D. F. A. I. (cases involving expenditure from Rs. 5-20 Lacs). D. F. A. II (for all cases upto Rs. 20 Lacs).			
		7. *Construction and administration of Factories for the production of processed foodstuffs for Defence Services.* (i) Meat Dehydration Factories (ii) Vegetables Dehydration Factories (iii) Fruit Processing Factories	D. F. A. I.			
		8. *Administration and working of Q. M. G.'s installations.*				
		(i) Ghi Heating Centres	D. F. A. I.			
		(ii) Controlled Flour Mills	D. F. A. II.			
		(iii) Grain Depots	A. F. A.			
		9 Scrutiny of:—				
		(i) Establishment proposals of Food Department, its attached and subordinate offices (Div. I, II, IV)	D. F. A. I			
		(ii) Establishment proposals of Food Department—Division III	D. F. II.			
		(iii) Budget (iv) Accounting arrangements (v) Import of Food grains	D. F. A.			
		(vi) Import of Milk Products and other Protective Foods Separated Milk Powder, whole Milk Powder, Condensed Milk, Cheese, Canned Milk (vii) Storage construction and maintenance	A. F. A.			
		(viii) Rationing, Nutrition, etc	D. F. A. I.			

Serial No.	Name whether Service, Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title.	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Standing Finance Committee . . .	Secretary of the Standing Finance Committee Mr. G. Swaminathan, Deputy Secretary (E). Chairman, the Honourable the Finance Member.		
2	(*a*) Public Accounts Committee . .	Secretary of the P. A. C., Mr. M. V. Rangachari, D. S. (B).		
	(*b*) Mily. Accounts Committee (Sub-Committee).	Chairman, the Honble Dr. John Mtthai Finance Member.		
3	Departmental Committee ., . .	Joint Secretary (G), Mr. B. C. A. Cook, O.B.E., I.C.S. Examiner of Capital Issues, Sir Alan Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E.		
4	Central Board of Revenue . . .	Member, Sir John Sheehy, C.S.I., I.C.S. (on leave). Member, Mr. C. S. Mullan, I.C.S., (Offg.). Member, Mr. M. Slade, C.I.E., I.C.S. (on leave). Member, Mr. H. Greenfield, C.I.E. Secretary, Mr. S. Ranganathan, I.C.S.	Regarded as a division of the Finance Department and to that extent possessing Secretariat Status.	
5	The Indian Audit Department . . .	Auditor General of India ,Sir Bertie Staig, C. S. I. C.I.E., I. C. S. Deputy Auditor General of India Mr. E. R. Seshu Ayyar, C.I. E..		
6	Security Press, Nasik	Master, Security Printing, Ltd. Col. Sir D. F. Fitzmaurice, C.I.E. Deputy Master, Security Printing, Lt -Col R. C. G. Chapman, O.B.E.		

Serial No.	Name whether Service, Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
7	His Majesty's Mint, Bombay . . .	Mint Master, Col. Sir A. J. Ransford, C.I.E. Deputy Mint Master, Major Patridge.		
8	His Majesty's Mint, Calcutta . . .	Mint Master, Major D. V. Deane, O.B.E.		
9	The Reserve Bank of India . . .	Governor Sir Chintaman Deshmukh, C.I.E. Deputy Governor, Mr. W. T. McCallum, O.B.E.		
		B—Temporary.		
10	National Savings Central Bureau . .	National Savings Commissioner, Lt. Col. C. K. Daly, C.S.I., C.I.E.		
11	His Majesty's Mint, Lahore . . .	Mint Master, Major E. A. Wimberley, O.B.E. Deputy Mint Master, Mr. Sinclair Jones, M.B.E.		
12	Financial Adviser, Delhi Province . .	Financial Adviser, Mr. A. Balakrishnan		
13	Pay Commission	Chanrman, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Srinavasa Varadachariar, Kt, Judge of the Federal Court. Secretary, Mr K. R. P. Aiyangar, M.B.E.		

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

(a) *Of the Legislature*

1 *Standing Finance Committee.*—

(a) *Members*—

1. Lieut. Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee.
2. Dr. Sir Zia Uddin Ahmed, C.I.E.
3. Mr. N. V. Gadgil.
4. Mr. B. P. Jhunjhunwala.
5. Diwan Chaman Lal.
6. Mr. P. B. Gole.
7. Sri T. V. Satakopa Chari.
8. Raja Bahadur Ramchandra Mardaraj Deo of Khallikote.
9. Mr. Muhammad Ismail Khan.
10. Mr. Manu Subedar.
11. Mr. G. W. Tyson, C.I.E.
12. Mr. E. L. C. Gwiltt.
13. Mr. Abdur Rahman Siddiiq.
14. Haji Abdus Sattar Haji Ishaq Seth.

(b) *Functions*—

(a) To scrutinise all proposals for new votable expenditure in all departments of the Government of India.

(b) To sanction allotments out of lump sum grants.

(c) To suggest retrenchments and economy in expenditure.

(d) Generally to assist the Finance Department of the Government of India by advising on such cases as may be referred to it by that Government.

NOTE.—In referring proposals to the S. F. C., the Finance Department exercises its discretion to ensure that the real functions of the Co mittee which is to advise on expenditure proposals involving questions of policy or major expenditure and to provide a nucleus of inforn comment in the Assembly when demands for grants are put before the Assembly are not obscured by references to the Committee of a pe or routine nature.

(*b*) *Statutory*

2 *Public Accounts Committee.*—

(*a*) *Constitution.*—*Vide* Rule 51 of the Indian Legislative Rules (Constitution of Committee on Public Accounts).

(*b*) *Members.*—The Finance Member is ex-office chairman , there are eight non-official members elected by the Legislative Assembly and three non official members nominated by H. E. the Governor General. In all there are twelve members.

For 1946.—

1. The Hon'ble Dr. John Matthai, Chairman.
2. Professor N. G. Ranga.
3. Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan.
4. Mr. G. W. Tyson, C. I. E.
5. Sri Mohan Lal Sexena.
6. Mr. Tamizuddin Khan.
7. Srijut B. S. Hiray.
8. Pandit Sri Krishna Dutta Paliwal.
9. Mr. Abdur Rahman Siddiqi.
10. Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, Bart, G.B.E.,K.C.I.E.
11. Rai Bahadur Davendra Mohan Bhattacharyya, O.B.E.
12. Raja Sir Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi, O.B.E.

(*c*) *Functions.*—To deal with the appropriation accounts of the Governor-General in Council and the report of the audit officer thereon and such other matters as the Finance Department may refer to the Committee. (*vide* rule 51 of the Indian Legislative Rules).

SUB-COMMITTEE

3 *Military Accounts Committee.*—

(*a*) *Constitution.*—Constituted in pursuance of the recommendations made in paragraph 31 of the Report of the Public Accounts Committee on the accounts for 1929-30. It is a sub-committee of the P. A. C. The Finance Member is Chairman. Th r are three non-official members elected by the members of Public Accounts Committee, and the Finance Secy. is co-opted as fifth member.

(*b*) *Functions.*—To make preliminary examination of the Appropriation Accounts of the Defence Services and connected documents, on behalf of the Public Accounts Committee.

(c) *Created by Resolution or Official Order*

1 *Departmental Committee.*—

(*a*) *Resolution.*—Defence of India Rule No. 94-A.

Representatives of Planning and Development, Commerce and Industries and Supplies and Finance Departments.

(*b*) *Members*—

Change in the Members of the Committee takes place every now and then. But the present members are as follows :—

1. B. F. H. B. Tyabji, I.C.S.
2. K. K. Chettur, I.C.S.
3. M. P. Pai, I.C.S.
4. B. C. A. Cook, O.B.E., I.C.S.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To consider applications for issue of Capital in connection with proposed industrial enterprises.

MILITARY FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Brief List of subjects showing main headings of work.

Serial No.	List of subjects	Cross Reference
1	Pay, allowances, leave, passages, pensions and other conditions of service of :— (*a*) officers and personnel of the Army, Air Forces and the Royal Indian Navy, and (*b*) civilians paid from the Defence Services Estimates.	
2	Budget with periodical estimates and Appropriation Report of the Defence Services expenditure.	
3	Stationery, equipment, rations etc., for the Army, Air Forces and the R. I. N.	
4	Army, Air Forces and R. I. N. Works.	
5	Lease/Lend, Reciprocal Aid, Canadian Mutual Aid and H. M. G.'s. Lend Lease to China.	
6	Adjustment of war expenditure between H. M. G. and the Government of India.	
7	Scrutiny and communication of Government orders issued from the War Department and Branches of G. H. Q.	
8	Maintenance of financial regulations of the Army, Air Forces and R. I. N.	
9	Administration of the Military Finance and the Military Accounts Department and establishment of the Finance Department (Supply).	
10	Questions in the Indian Legislature relating to :— (*a*) staff and establishment of the Military Fienance and Military Accounts Departments, (*b*) Lease-Lend Policy and policy in regard to Canadian Mutual Aid Arrangements, and (*c*) Reciprocal Aid Arrangements.	

Financial Adviser	1
Addl. Financial Advisers	3
Joint Financial Adviser	1
Deputy Financial Advisers	14
Under Secretaries	2
Asstt. Financial Advisers	30
Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advisers	8

Serial No.	Appointment.	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Financial Adviser	Mr. Mohamad Ali, CIE, OBE.	168/South Block	2686	7262	..
2	Addl. Fincl. Advr. (I)	Mr. M. R. Coburn, CSI, CIE, OBE. (*on leave-cum-deputation*).	144-A/South Block	3000	..	..
3	Addl. Fincl. Advr. (II)	Mr. W. C. Wallis	142/South Block	3004	..	..
4	Addl. Fincl. Advr. (III)	Mr. W. G. Alexander, OBE, ICS.	167/South Block.	3250	2656	..
5	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (AF)	Mr. J. R. Hope, OBE.	163/H. Block	2344	40428	..
6	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. J. Dayal, MBE.	127/South Block	41/202	8015	..
7	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. B. B. Ghosh	89-B/South Block	41/202	..	..
8	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (N)	Mr. S. Jayasankar	40-C/South Block	41/943	..	..
			126/G Block	2430	8008	..
9	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (B)	Mr. A. Subrahmanyam, MBE.	97/II/South Block	41/104	2535	..
10	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (W)	Mr. B. B. Weekes	126/Kashmir House	41/125	..	..
11	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. B. B. Ghosh	198/Old Secretariat	40021/238	..	..
12	Dy. Fincl Advr. (C)	Mr. Mumtaz Hasan	166/South Block.	2971	4032	..
13	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. Batuk Singh, MBE.	218/South Block	3539	..	..
14	Dy. Fincl. Advr. (Q)	Mr. M. K. Hariharan	25-B South Block	41/307	7101/21	..
15	Addl. Dy. Fincl. Advr. (B)	Mr. K. A. Joseph, MBE.	23-D South Block	41/869	..	..
16	Addl. Dy. Fincl. Advr. (E)	Mr. P. N. Hardcastle, MBE.	57-CI/South Block	41/106	..	..
17	Addl. Dy. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. D. S. Duncan	83 South Block	41/202	..	..
18	Under Secretary (M. O.)	Mr. E. Bridgnell	24-D South Block	41/759	..	..
19	Under Secretary (A. F.)	R. B. Kameshwar Nath	152/H. Block	41/144	..	..
20	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	R. S. A. C. Mukherjee	18 E. Block	41/832	..	..
21	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. F.)	Mr. L. F. Barrie	165/H. Block	41/103	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
22	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (Q)	R. S. S. G. Mustafy	23-A South Block	41/405	..	..
23	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	R. S. Kishan Dayal	18 South Block	41/306	..	..
24	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	R. S., A. N. Abbi	94/2 South Block	41/203	..	..
25	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (R)	Mr. Hans Raj	199- Old Sectt.	40021/240	..	..
26	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. M. S. Ramayyar, MBE.	196 Old Sectt.	40021/239	..	..
27	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (N)	K. S. H. Abdus Salam	122/G. Block	41/506	..	..
28	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (B)	R. S., S. D. Sinha	23-C/South Block	41/305	..	..
29	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (W)	Mr. G. A. M. Smith	135 Kashmir House	41/407	..	..
30	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. Som Nath	197 Old Sectt.	40021/245	..	..
31	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	R. S. A. R. Sethi	193 Old Sectt.	40021/241	..	..
32	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (N)	Mr. R. Narayana Iyer	121 G. Block	41/922	..	..
33	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (B)	Mr. K. S. Sundara Rajan	86-C/South Block	41/101	..	..
34	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. F.)	Mr. B. D. Sukhija	165 H. Block	41/503	..	..
35	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. D. S. Nakra	94/2/South Block	41/203	..	..
36	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	R. S. Ram Autar	18-A/South Block	41/304	..	..
37	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. Mohd. Ashraf	193 Old. Sectt.	40021/241	..	..
38	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	R. S. Ram Nath	87/South Block	41/304	..	..
39	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. K. N. Parbat	89-C South Block	41/203	..	..
40	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (W)	Major D. Stewart	135-Kashmir House	41/507	..	..
41	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (C)	Mr. J. F. Hosie, I.C.S.	166/South Block	2971	..	..
42	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (Q)	Mr. M. R. Chhibber	122/' F ' Block	41/174	..	..
43	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (N)	Mr. S. C. Chakravarty	122/G. Block	41/922	..	..
44	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (W)	Mr. S. K. Kaicker.	135/Kashmir. Housee.	41.406	..	..
45	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. F.)	Mr. W. H. Perkins	143/H. Block	2024/147	..	..
46	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. G.)	Mr. S. Parshad	197/Old Sectt.	40021/245	..	..
47	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (B)	Mr. P. K. Rau	86C/South Block	41101	..	..
48	Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. A. N. Kayul	87-A/South Block	41/304	..	..
49	(D. A. A. G.)	Brotherton	165/South Block	41/204	..	..
50	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. Ayodhya Prakash	(Posted at Jubbulpor)	..	..	..
51	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. Mohd. Shafi	II ,E-'Block	41/832	..	..
52	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. Rajendra Lal	(Posted at Cawnpore)	..	..	..
53	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. K. A. Lakshminarayanan	(Posted at Agra)	..	..	..
54	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. A. R. Siddiqi.	(Posted at Dehu Road)	..	..	..
55	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (Cash)	Mr. Ausaf Ali Khan	25-E/South Block	41/102	..	..
56	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (O)	Mr. P. Majumdar	(Posted at Chheoki)	..	..	..
57	Dy. Asstt. Fincl. Advr. (A. F.)	Mr. B. D. Saxena	163/H. Block	2024/146	..	..

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	Expenditure	Questions in the Indian Legislature relating to staff and establishment of the Military Finance and Military Accounts Departments, Lease/Lend policy and policy in regard to Canadian Mutual Aid Arrangement and Reciprocal Aid Arrangement.	D.F.A.	...	F.A.	
		M. S. Branch cases relating to appoinments, leave, etc. of military officers. Pay & allowances of civilian establishment of General, Commands and District H. Qrs. Staff of Military Accounts Department, Central Provision Office and Amendment Section of the War Department. Language Rewards and Examinations Printing & Stationery in relation to Defence Services	U.S.	D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
		G. S. Branch cases relating to organisation, military training and army education. Budget and periodical estimates in respect of all the above subjects.	A.F.A.	D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
2	Co-ordination	Co-ordination of policy and procedure in the M.F.D. Co-ordination with the Supply Finance Department.	A.F.A.	D.F.A.	F.A.	
		Cases emanating from the G. S. Branch	A.F.A.	D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
		Matters relating to :— (*i*) L/L Policy. (*ii*) Policy and procedure regarding R/A, Post V. J. Supplies and services furnished to the U. S. Forces, Canadian Mutual Aid, H.M.G.'s. L/L. to China and British Sterling credits to China. Cases relating to the establishment of MAD and Supply Main Department.	A.F.A.	D.F.A.	F.A.	
3	Cash	Military Finance Department, establishment, pay and allowances, contingencies, etc.	D.A.F.A.	U.S.	D.F.A.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
4	Budget . .	Budget and other periodical estimates of Defence Services	A.F.A. .	Addl. DFA/ D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
		Appropriation Accounts and Audit Report . . .	A.F.A. .	Addl. DFA/ D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
		Allocation of Defence Services Expenditure under the Financial Settlement.	A.F.A. .	Addl. D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
		Scrutiny of weekly schedules of New measures. . .	A.F.A. .	Addl. DFA/ D.F.A.	Addl. F.A.	
5	A. G. . .	Pay and allowances, leave, promotions, etc. of military officers, B.O.Rs., I.O.Rs., etc. of all categories including W.A.C. (I) and civilian officers dealt with by the Adjutant General's Branch. Pensions and gratuities of all military and civilian personnel paid from D.S.E. Raising, organisation, disbandment and war and peace establishments of Regimental Units and other formations, *e.g.*, Training Estts., Depots and Record Offices, Medical Units, etc. under the administrative control of the Adjutant General in India. Question relating to medical attendance, dental treatment, hospital stoppages, etc. Defence Services Provident Funds . . . . Pay and accounting arrangements, losses, overpayments and other financial irregularities in units and formations under the administrative control of the Adjutant General in India. Civil Compassionate Fund . . . . . . Family Allotments . . . . . . Compensation for loss of life, injury, kit, and equipment, etc. Budget and other periodical estimates in respect of Adjutant General's and Welfare General's Services. Financial adjustments between H.M.G. and India in respect of pay and allowances of Regtl. Units and other formations under the administrative control of the A. G. in India. Ecclesiastical Establishments . . . . . Provision of amenities, comforts, and entertainment for Indian and British Troops in India. Resettlement of Service personnel . . . District, Sailors', Soldiers' and Airmen's Boards . . Civil Liaison Organisation	A.F.A. .	D.F.A. .	Addl. F.A.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
6	Ordnance . .	Fixation and revision of rates of and scrutiny of demands for Ordnance Stores, M. T. Vehicles and Stores and Medical Stores. Pay and allowances of personnel of IAOC/RAOC, IEME/REME, Units and formations, Inspectorates of Armaments and Ammunitions, CGI (Military Wing) and AMS (I). Allocation and adjustment of war expenditure between HMG and the Government of India in respect of the above. Store Accounting Procedure (including Stock-taking) in IAOC Establishments and Inspection Depots and other matters connected with these formations. Budget and periodical estimates in respect of the above subjects.	AFA. .	Addl. DFA/ DFA.	Addl. F.A.	
7	"Q" . . .	Organisation and establishment of QMG's Br. and units, formations and insollations under QMG such as Dairy Farms, Supply Depots, Bakeries, Butcheries, Grain Depots, Controlled Flour Mills, Cantonments, Embarkation Headquarters, etc., etc. Movement of troops and stores by rail, road, sea and air. Provisioning turnover, disposal, sale, accounting, and budgeting for RIASC, Railway and transportation stores, Dairy products and animals. Scrutiny and review of scale of rations for men and animals. Publication of rates for RIASC and Transportation stores. Provision of messing, canteen, postal, firefighting, conservancy and hot weather facilities and amenities.	AFA. .	DFA . .	Addl. F.A.	
8	Works . . .	*Financial Advice to E.-in-C's Branch.* Works procedure—administrative and executive. Engineer Stores. MES Organisation and pay and allowances of civilian personnel. MES Services, *i.e.*, water, electricity, Container Production. Ecclesiastical.				

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Financial Advice to Q. M. G's Br. (Quartering Directorate). Works projects including provision of funds therefor. Rents and Compensation. *Financial Advice to Q. M. G's Br. (Lands, Hirings and Disposals Directorate).* Organisation and Procedure. Requisition, Acquisition and Disposal of properties and payment of terminal compensation. Establishment and pay and allowances of civilian staff.	AFA .	. DFA .	. Addl. F. A.	
9	Air Force . .	Questions relating to pay and allowances, pensions, gratuity of Air Force personnel. Preparation of budget, periodical estimates, costing of various schemes, financial adjustments between HMG and India, General questions of incidence of costs, Questions relating to Provision of Airfields, Accommodation, All questions relating to Organisation, Establishment of Air Forces in India. All equipment matters including accounting, provisioning, disposal and writes-off of Air Force equipment.	AFA .	. DFA .	. F.A.	
10	Navy . .	Organisation of RIN (Ships and Establishments) including questions relating to pay, allowances, and other conditions of service of officers and personnel (including civilian and dockyard establishments). RIN Works. Scales of stores, armaments, vehicles, etc., for ships and establishments. Construction and requisition of and repairs to ships. Adjustment of RIN expenditure between HMG and the Government of India. Budget and periodical estimates relating to RIN expenditure.	AFA .	. DFA .	. Addl. F.A.	
11	Regulations . .	Revision and maintenance of and drafting amendments to all basic military regulations dealing with pay, allowance passages, Leave, pensions, financial procedure, etc. Scrutiny of all Army, Royal Indian Navy and Air Force Instructions and other financial sanctions issued by the War Department.	AFA.			

NOTE.—There is no clear cut division of work between the lower and higher officers. Cases are dealt with initially by the lower officers concerned and finally disposed of by the appropriate officer according to the importance of the proposal and the level at which it has been dealt with on the administrative side.

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other Title	Title and names of Executive head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross reference
1	Other Agencies	Military Accountant General	Mr. A. H. Wilson, O.B.E.	
2		Additional Military Accountant General	Mr. L. M. Ghatak.	
3		Deputy Military Accountant General	Lt. Col. R. K. Neale	Administration.
4			Mr. P. Mahadevan	Audit Stores.
5			Mr. C. K. Nair	War.
6			Rao Bahadur C. Kuppuswami	War.
7			Mr. I. S. Varma	Audit Pay and Pay (Simla).
8		Assistant Military Accountant General	Mr. S. K. Mukerjee	Administration.
9			Mr. G. K. Abhyankar	Accounts.
10			Mr. Zahiruddin Ahmad	Audit Stores.
11			Mr. J. N. Dutt	Audit Stores.
12			Mr. S. B. Mitra	Hollerith.
13			R. S. J. C. Mukerjee	Administration.
14			Mr. S. R. Mullick	War.
15			Mr. D. R. Jain	Administration and General.
16			Mr. T. V. Chetti	Audit Stores.

Brief list of Subjects showing main headings of work.

Serial No.	List of subjects	Cross reference
1	Questions relating to the establishment of Industries and Supplies Department and its subordinate offices.	
2	Administration of the various offices of the Supply Finance and Supply Accounts offices.	
3	Budget estimates, etc., relating to subjects dealt with by the Industries and Supplies Department.	
4	Reconversion and development of industries.	
5	Policy and procedure with regard to disposal and procurement of civil and military stores.	
6	Ordnance and Clothing Factories.	
7	Costing of Industries and Supplies Department, Food Department, Indian Tariff Board, shipbuilding, etc., contracts.	
8	Lease/Land and Reciprocal Aid.	

Serial No.	Titles	Issued by	Remarks	Cross reference
1	Returns of Sanctions, to M. F. D. . . .	A. F. A.(E).		
2	Monthly report regarding problems connected with stoppage of war time and revival of peace time activities to F. D. (OB).	Addl. F. A.		
3	Weekly Report regarding the activities of the Disposal Directorate to Addl. F. A.	J. F. A. (D).		
	Weekly Report regarding the activities of the Procurement Branch including the Cost Accounts Branch to Addl. F. A.	J. F. A. (I & S).		
	Weekly Report regarding the activities of the Textiles Directorate and Regional Commissioner (Disposal) Bombay including the Cost Accounts Branch to Addl. F. A.	J. F. A. (Bombay).		
	Weekly Report regarding the activities of Regional Commissioner (Disposals) etc. including the Cost Accounts Branch to Add. F. A.	D. F. A. (Calcutta).		

As on 31-5-46.

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
			I. Finance Branch.			
			(Headquarters Office, New Delhi)			
1	Additional F. A.	Mr. A K. Chanda	6, Jaisalmer House	8612	3164	
2	J. F. A. (I. & S.)	Mr. P. C. Bhattacharyya	7, Jaisalmer House	8817	8034	
3	D. F. A. (General)	Mr. G. H. Po Saw	18-A, Jaisalmer House	8246	2275	
4	D. F. A. (Accounts)	Mr. H. S. Negi	2, Jasailmer House	8553	8455	
5	A. F. A. (General)	Mr. V. H. Coelho	1, Jaisalmer House	8503	8233	
6	A. F. A. (E)	Mr. Haqiqat Rai	9, Jaisalmer House	8569		
7	A. F. A. (Accounts)	Mr. Nasir-ud-Din	4, Jaisalmer House	8569		
8	D. F. A. (Supply)	Mr. M. Hashim	21, Block No. 4, Shahjahan Road	8250	8519	
9	D. F. A. (Supply)	Mr. S. Venkataramanan	211, Block No. 6, Shahjahan Road	8241	8742	
10	A. F. A. (Supply)	Mr. G. Mathias	15, Block No. 1, Shahjahan Road	8168		
11	A. F. A. (Misc.)	Mr. A. V. Venkateswaran	84, Block No. 3, Shahjahan Road	7101/103		
12	D. A. F. A. (Factories)	Mr. N. C. Chatterjee	314, Block No. 8, Shahjahan Road	7101/47		
13	D. A. F. A. (Textiles)	Mr. V. Ramchandran	311, Block No. 8, Shahjahan Road	7101/10		
			Joint Financial Adviser (Disposal), New Delhi.			
14	J. F. A. (Disposal)	Mr. S. A. Hasnie	142, Block No. 4, Shahjahan Road	8565	8700	
15	D. F. A. (Disposal)	Mr. C. S. Menon	262, Block No. 7, Shahjahan Road	8594	7101/265	
16	A. F. A. (Disposal)	Mr. S. S. Shirali	262, Block No. 7, Shahjahan Road	7101/62		
17	A. F. A. (Disposal)	Mr. Vaqar Ahmad	264, Block No. 7, Shahjahan Road	7101/112		
18	A. F. A. (Disposal)	Mr. O. K. Ghosh	266, Block No. 7, Shahjahan Road	7101/18		

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
	Joint Financial Adviser (Bombay).					
19	J. F. A.	Mr. G. R. Kamat	Hararwalla Bldg. 3rd Floor (Ballard Estate)	33925	46341	
20	A. F. A.	Mr. S. K. Banerji	Hararwalla Bldg. 4th Floor	22415	45662	
21	A. F. A.	Mr. R. Srinivasamurthi	Mercantile Chamber, 1st Floor	25948 (Disposals) 33065 (Director of Supplies).		
22	A. F. A.	Mr. A. I. Osmany	Hararwalla Bldg., 4th Floor (Ballard Estate).	32861 (Extn.).		
23	A. F. A.	Mr. G. C. Jerath	Hararwalla Bldg., 4th Floor (Ballard Estate).	32861 (Extn.).		
24	A. F. A.	Mr. K. R. Aravamuthan	Botawalla Chambers, 2nd Floor	32387		
	Deputy Financial Adviser, Calcutta.					
25	D. F. A.	Mr. S. M. Banerjee	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 (Ext.293) PK. 1847		
26	A. F. A.	Mr. H. N. Banerjee	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 Ext. 87		
27	A. F. A.	Mr. S. K. Sen	1, Council House Street	Cal. 5465 Ext. 29		
28	A. F. A.	Mr. M. Yakub	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 Ext. 171		
28 (*a*)	D. A. F. A.	Mr. A. K. Natarajan	1, Fiarlie Place	Cal. 505 Ext. 55		
28 (*b*)	O. S. D.	Mr. J. K. Das Gupta	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 Ext. 144.		

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly

II. Cost Accounts Branch

New Delhi.

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Office	Residence	Assembly
29	Cost Accounts Officer	Mr. V. H. Mumford	Block No. 2, Shahjahan Road	2884		
30	C. A. O.	Mr. A. Ford	Block No. 2, Shahjahan Road	7101/121		
31	C. A. O.	Mr. O. N. Anand	Block No. 2, Shahjahan Road	7101/61		
32	C. A. O.	Mr. S. V. Kailaspathy	Block No. 2, Shahjahan Road	7131		
33	A. C. A. O.	Mr. K. Nagaswami				

Bombay Branch.

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Office	Residence	Assembly
34	C. A. O.	Mr. P. V. R. Rao	Caltex House, Ballard Estate	32459		
35	C. A. O.	Mr. R. Sundaram	Botawalla Chambers	20895	61479	

Calcutta Branch.

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Office	Residence	Assembly
36	Chief Cost Accounts Office (M. P.)	Mr. K. M. Subramaniam	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 Ext. 36.		
37	C. A. O.	Mr. S. V. Aiyar	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 Ext. 43.		
38	C. A. O.	Mr. Gonsalves	6, Esplanade East	Cal. 6800 Ext. 117.		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	By A F A	Thru' D F A	To J F A	To Add. F. A.	Cross reference
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Headquarters Office, New Delhi.				
1	Establishment and Administration.	Items given under S. No. 1 in form I.	Mr. Haqiqat Rai	..	Mr. P. C. Bhattacharyya	Mr. A. K. Chanda	
2	Industries and General	Items from S. No. 2 to 10 in form I.	Mr. V. H. Coelho.	Mr. G. H. Po Saw Mr. H. S. Negi.	Do.	Do.	*Deal with work connected with Reduction demands, cancellation of contracts, only.
3	Accounts and Budget	Items from S. No. 11 to 14 in form I.	Mr. Nasir-ud-Din	Mr. H. S. Negi	Do.	Do.	
4	Procurement and Factories.	Misc. stores, P. O. L.	Ms. A. V. Venkateswaran.	Mr. M. Hashim Mr. S. Venkataramanan.*	Do.	Do.	
		Rubber, Tanning and Foot-wear, Textiles, Paper, Vehicles, Paints, and Gases.	Mr. G. Mathias. Mr. V. Ramchandran.	Mr. M. Hashim Mr. S. Venkataramanan.*	Do.	Do.	Textiles only. †Deal with purchase work plus work connected with Reduction demands/cancellation of contract.
		Medical Division Chemicals.	Mr. G. Mathias	Mr. M. Hashim, Mr. Vaqar Ahmad*	Do.	Do.	
		Timber Supply, Timber Depots and Sawmills.	Mr. G. Mathias	Mr. S. Venkataramanan.*	Do.	Do.	
		Timber-Woodware	Mr. G. Mathias	Do.	Do.	Do.	
		Electrical Stores, Structural items, Bolts, Nuts and Rivets etc., Presswork, Steelwork, etc. Machine tools, Rly. track materials, etc.	Mr. A. V. Venkateswaran.	Mr. G. H. Po Saw * Mr. M. Hashim. Mr. Venkataramanan.*	Do.	Do.	*Finalisation of old cases. Other cases.
		Clothing and L. M.	Mr. N. C. Chatterji	..	Do.	Do.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Joint Financial Adviser (Disposal), New Delhi				
5	Disposals . . .	Textiles, Leather, Misc. Stores and Transportation.	Mr. Vaqar Ahd. .	Mr. C. S. Menon .	Mr. S. A. Hasnie	Mr. A. K. Chanda.	
		Metals and Hardware Capital Plant and Machinery.	Mr. S. S. Shirali .	Mr. C. S. Menon .	Do. .	Do.	
		U. S. Surplus Administration Coordination and Accounts.	Mr. O. K. Ghosh	Mr. C. S. Menon	Do. .	Do.	
			Joint Financial Adviser, Bombay.				
6	Textiles . . .	Working of All India Board and its sub-committees including fixation of prices.	Mr. S. K. Banerji	..	Mr. G. R. Kamat	Do.	
		Disposal of Surplus textile materials; purchase and Sale of cotton by Government and Gazetted establishment.	Mr. S. K. Banerji	..	Do. ,	Do.	
		Purchase of cloth and other important matters having financial implications.	Mr. S. K. Banerji Mr. G. C. Jerath. Mr. A. I. Osmany.	..	Do. .	Do.	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			Joint Financial Adviser, Bombay				
7	Disposals . . .	All disposal of salvage surplus obsolete stores, etc.	Mr. R. Srinivasamurthi.	..	Mr. G. R. Kamat	Mr. A. K. Chanda.	
8	Purchase and Supplies	All cases relating to the Director of Supplies Office and Misc.	Mr. R. Srinivasamurthi.	..	Do.	Do.	
9	Shipbuilding and Repairs.	All cases pertaining to this Dte.	Mr. Arvamuthan	..	Do.	Do.	
10	Disposals . . .	All cases relating to the Regional Disposal Organisation.	Mr. H. N. Banerjee	Mr. S. M. Banerjee	..	Do.	
11	Supplies . . .	All cases relating to the Regional Directorate of Supplies.	Mr. H. N. Banerjee	Mr. S. M. Banerjee	..	Do.	
12	Ordnance Factories.	All cases relating to the factories.	Mr. M. Yakub .	..	..	Do.	
13	Iron and Steel and Coal	All cases pertaining to I. & S. Controller, Coal Commissioner, Electrical Commissioner and Misc.	Mr. S. K. Sen .	Mr. S. M. Banerjee	..	Do.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service, Deptt., Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross reference
1	Advisory Panel of Cost Accountants	Sir Shapoorjee Billimoria—Bombay. Mr. W. J. Younie—Calcutta. Mr. B. J. Whitby—Bombay. Mr. C. A. Gill—Madras. Mr. C. W. Llyods—Bombay. Mr. B. K. S. Iyer—Bombay. R. B. Pandit Balak Ram Pandya—Lahore. Mr. M. D. Darbari—Calcutta. Mr. R. G. Chapman—Secretary.		

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks
	Bulletin		
1	S. S. S. Bulletin	N. S. C. Bureau	Quarterly.
	Anti-inflationary statistics.		
2	Statistics showing effects of Anti-Inflationary measures in Provinces and Administered areas	Do.	Monthly.
3	Statistics showing effects of Anti-Inflationary measures in Indian States	Do.	Do.
4	Consolidated statement of achievements in whole financial year of Provinces, Administered Areas and States, towards Anti-Inflationary target	Do.	Annualy.
	Authorised Agents. Statistics		
5	Statistics of the numbers of Authorised Agents employed in Provinces and Indian States	Do.	Monthly.
	S. S. S. Statistics		
6	S. S. S. Statistics in respect of Provinces and Administered Areas	Do.	Monthly.
7	S. S. S. Statistics in respect of Indian States	Do.	Do.
8	Statistics of progress of Provinces and Administered Areas towards S. S. S. Gold Shields	Do.	Do.
9	Consolidated statement of number of each denomination of National Savings Certificate sold in each P. O. Circle, and average denomination per sale, calculated therefrom	Do.	Do.
10	Consolidated statement of total all-India sales of National Savings Certificates, embracing sales at Imperial Post Offices and at Post Offices in "Convention States"	Do.	Do.

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1.	Co-ordination, Guidance and Control of Food Policy from an all-India point of view.	
2.	Planning in regard to food, for the post-war period.	
3.	Basic Plan regarding distribution of food supplies.	
4.	Statistics, collection of, regarding production, prices, imports and exports of foodstuffs.	
5.	Movement, regulation of, in regard to foodgrains by Rail, Road and Sea.	
6.	Rationing, Nutrition and Publicity in regard to Food, including Sugar and Salt.	
7.	Storage of Foodgrains on scientific lines, Inspection of Storage Depots and Foodgrain Analysis.	
8.	Progressing the recommendations of the Famine Inquiry Commission.	
9.	Procurement, purchases and distribution of food grains for Civil needs and Supply against Defence Services requirements.	
10.	Enforcement of Food controls.	
11.	Fresh and Protective Foods and imported and processed food stuffs.	
12.	Procurement and supply of foodstuffs for Defence Services.	
13.	Planning and development in respect of food industries allocated to Food Department.	
14.	Disposal of food stuffs on behalf of Defence Services.	

PERIODICAL REPORTS AS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF FOOD AND ITS OFFICES, AGENCIES, ETC.

S. No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	'Canteens in Industry' . . .	Rationing Adviser .	Priced Publication available for sale to the public.	
2.	'Nutrition'			
3.	Proceedings of the All-India Food Conference and the Central Food Advisory Committee.	The Department.		

DEPARTMENT OF FOOD

Secretary	1
Addl. Secretary	1
Spl. Commissioner	1
Jt. Secretaries	5
Dy. Secretaries	6
Liaison Commissioner (States)	1
Under Secretaries	5
Asstt. Secretaries	6
Advisers	4

		Tele. No. Office	Residence	Assembly
Member-in-Charge.—The Hon'ble Dr. Rajendra Prasad	...	8654	...	2790
S. O. to H. M.—Mr. Bhagwat Dayal, B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.	...	2965	6644	...

LIST OF OFFICERS

S. No.	Appointment	Name	Jamnagar Hutments Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1.	Secretary	Sir Robert Hutchings, K.C.I.E., C.M.G., I.C.S.	60	8654	8472	...
2.	Additional Secretary	Mr. B. R. Sen, C.I.E., I.C.S.	59	8694	7796	2792
3.	Special Commissioner	Lt. General Sir Clarence A. Bird, K.C.I.E., C.B., D.S.O.	101	8498	8961	...
4.	Joint Secretary	Mr. K. L. Panjabi, I.C.S.	161	8604	8991	...
5.	Do.	Mr. W. H. J. Christie, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.	102	8663	2979	...
6.	Do.	Mr. K. W. P. Marar, O.B.E., I.C.S.	48	8588	40242	...
7.	Do. (D.G.F.)	Mr. Vishnu Sahay, I.C.S.	62	8874	7339	...
8.	Do.	Mr. J. M. Lobo Prabhu, I.C.S.	160	8639	8089	...
9.	Deputy Secretary	Mr. N. N. Wanchoo, O.B.E., I.C.S.	55	8696	8257	...
10.	Do.	...	...	...	...	...
11.	Do.	Mr. S. M. Yusuf, I.C.S.	41	8582	8450	...
12.	Do.	Mr. N. G. Abhyankar, M.Sc. (London)	99	7131/36	7101/277	...
13.	Do.	Mr. H. L. Khanna, B.Com., Bar.-at-Law	47	7131/31	8548	...
14.	Do.	Rai Bahadur H. K. Mathur, P.C.S.	...	8627	...	...
15.	Liaison Commissioner (States)	Mr. R. W. Parkes, O.B.E., I.C.S.	63	7131/55	...	...
16.	Under Secretary	Mr. S. R. Manu, P.C.S.	44	7131/37	7825	...
17.	Do.	Rai Bahadur D. N. Maitra	65	8734	7922	...
18.	Do.	Mr. V. Hoon, M.A., LL.B.	51	7131/4	...	...
19.	Do.	Mrs. T. S. Pillay, M.A. (Oxon).	49	7131/34	...	...
20.	Do.	Dr. B. M. Piplani, M.A., Ph. D. (London)	46	7131/3	...	...
21.	Assistant Secretary	Rai Saheb N. C. Mukerjee	146	7101/182	...	...
22.	Do.	Mr. A. E. Da Costa	157	7131/26	...	...
23.	Do.	Mr. S. K. Sen, M.A.	74	8414	...	...
24.	Do.	Khan Sahib A. A. Shah	53	7131/30	...	...
25.	Do.	Mr. M. Y. Qureshi, B.A.	42	7131/1	...	...
26.	Do.	Mr. I. J. Malhan, B.A.	92	7131/39	...	...

S. No.	Appointment	Name	Jamnagar Hutments Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
	Advisers					
27.	Rationing Adviser	Mr. W. H. Kirby, O.B.E.	52	7131/5	2888	...
28.	Chief Technical Adviser	Dr. B. C. Guha	195	8674	...	...
29.	Planning Adviser	Dr. V. K. R. V. Rao, M.A., PhD. (Cantab).	13	7131/9	6242	...
30.	Commercial Adviser	Hon'ble Somerset Butler, C.I.E.	53	8499	2888	...

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with			Cross Reference
			By	Through	To	
		Division I				
1.	Policy Section	1. Price policy and determination of prices				
		2. Examination of administrative surcharges and export duties levied by Provl. and State Govts.				
		3. Grant of subventions to Provincial Govts. etc.				
		4. Forward Trading in foodgrains—their examination				
		5. Export and import policy				
		6. Examination of individual request for export or import of foodgrains.				
		7. Burma and Siam rice trade rehabilitation				
		8. Representation of Food Department on different Committees and Councils etc.—coordination.				
		9. Supplies for Haj Pilgrims				
		10. Coordination of London Food Council and Combined Food Board proceedings and their circulation to all Departments.				
		11. Progress of Foodgrains Policy Committee recommendations such as undermilling of rice, Assam resettlement, improvement of Agricultural Statistics, etc.				
		12. Procurement policy				
		13. General coordination work, including preparation of general notes and memoranda.	A. S. (26)	D.S (11)	Secretary.	
		14. References from Coordination Committee of Council				
		15. United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration and Food and Agriculture Organisation.				
		16. Reparations from Japan and Germany				
		17. Policy underlying use of foodgrains for industrial purposes *e.g.* starch, biscuit.				
		18. Monthly summary of the Department's principal activities for the Committee of Council—preparation of.				
		19. Functions and duties of Regional Food Commissioners, reorganization of their regions, and procedure of correspondence.				
		20. Committee of Council on Food—coordination of work relating to.				
		21. Standing Advisory Committee of the ...				

S. No. Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
1. Policy Section—*contd.*	22. Central Food Advisory Council . . . . 23. Examination, coordination and circulation of fortnightly reports and Confidential reports from Provinces and States. 24. Monthly report on Food situation—preparation . . 25. Weekly telegram to Secy. of State—preparation. . 26. Weekly Food Review—preparation . . . . . 27. Legislation—enactments of Food laws ; Examination of Defence of India Rules provisions relating to Food, their repeal, etc. . . . . 28. Foodgrains Control Orders of Provl. Govts. and States —examination. 29. Movement Control Orders . . . . . 30. Examination and Coordination of all references from the Examiner of Capital issues. 31. Publicity—policy underlying . . . . . 32. Press Notes and cuttings—Examination, classification and circulation. 33. Coordination of all work relating to Assembly and Council of State—Questions, resolutions, motions, etc., etc.	A.S. (26)	D.S. (11)	Secretary.	
2. Planning Section .	1. Advice on food problems involving policy and planning . 2. Formulation of plans for feeding the people, especially the vulnerable classes and production and distribution, securing full and balanced diet to several classes. 3. Enquiries regarding :— Standard of food consumption of all classes, *e.g.* labourers, school children, expectant mothers, etc. 4. Diet surveys in selected villages . . . . 5. Analysis of family budgets of industrial workers . 6. Price statistics of different food items . . 7. Enquiry into morbidity diseases due to diet deficiency .	Planning Adviser (30)	...	Secretary.	
3. Special Commission Section.	Progressing the recommendations of the Famine Inquiry Commission.	A.S. (27)	D.S. (12) L.C. (s) (15) J.S. (5) Spl. Commissioner (3).	Secretary.	

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with			Cross Reference
			By	Through	To	
		Division II				
1.	Basic Plan Section	1. Collection of primary data (estimates of area yield, surplus and deficit) from Provinces and States. 2. Preparation of Basic Plans for allocation of foodgrains from surplus to deficit areas. 3. Amendments to plans necessitated by emergency demands, failures of declared surpluses, etc. 4. Watching the progress and enforcement of the plans 5. Analysis of the supply position in surplus and deficit areas and preparations of Food Budgets	U.S. (20)	D.S. (9) D.G.F. (7)	Secretary.	
2.	Procurement Section.					
	(1) *Civil*	1. Enforcement of all India policy in the matter of procurement of foodgrains. 2. Study of procurement machinery in each Province and State. 3. Dealing with all specific problems associated with and arising out of procurement by supplying areas for deficit areas including disputes about prices and quality. 4. Winding up of cases relating to :— (*a*) Old Central Purchase Scheme under which foodgrains were procured by the Central Govt. for Civil requirements of deficit areas. (*b*) Procurement of rice/paddy from Nepal in 1944 through a purchasing Agent. 5. Assistance to wheat and rice milling industry	D.P.F. Mr. Ijaz Ahmad D.S. (9)	D.G.F. (7)	Secretary.	
	(2) *Defence*	1. Arrangements for Procurement of all foodgrains for the Defence Services.				
	(3) *Import*	1. Arrangements for import of foodgrains from overseas including their reception and clearance at the ports. 2. Operation of Clearing Agents agreements 3. Dealing with claims for short landings or damage 4. Accounting of all arrivals of foodgrains and maintenance of detailed proforma accounts in connection therewith. 5. Fixation of "Pool Price" chargeable for imported foodgrains from Recipient Administrations.				

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
2.	Procurement Section —*contd.* (3) *Import*—contd.	6. Maintenance of import statistics 7. Formulation of budgetary estimates for imports 8. Executive work relating to exports of foodgrains if any, permitted outside India.	D.P.F. Mr. Ijaz Ahmad. D.S. (9)	D.G.F. (7)	Secretary.	
3.	Rationing Section	1. Examination and preparation and legal enforcement of Rationing Schemes. 2. Publicity periodicals like Nutrition, Canteens in industry and Paper-Printing, Films, etc. for the purpose. 3. Rationing Statistical Work 4. Food Executive Officers, training of 5. School-feeding schemes 6. Nutrition Education publicity 7. Schemes for distribution of milk and protective foods 8. Community feeding schemes 9. Nutrition Restaurants and Food Advice Centres 10. Nutrition Experimental Kitchen and Organization of India Restaurant.	U.S.R. (18)	R.A. (28)	Secretary.	
4.	Statistics Section	1. Collection of information from Provinces and States re : (*a*) Production (*b*) Stocks (*c*) Surpluses and deficit (*d*) Procurement and issues (*e*) Monthly standard requirements and off-takes of principal units. 2. Movements of foodgrains from surplus to deficit areas and monthly reports on the progress of basic plans. 3. Movements of prices 4. Stocks in Central Govt. Reserves and figures relating to arrival and distribution of imports.	Dir. of Stat. D.S. 9	D.G.F. (7)	Secretary.	

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
4.	Statistics Section —*contd.*	5. Preparation of statistical material required by : (*a*) Secretary of State for India. (*b*) Other Deptts. of the Govt. of India. 6. Summaries of Market Reports 7. Statistical Committees. 8. Economic advice on (*a*) Price control and other economic controls (*b*) Import Policies (c) Price guarantees to maintain production	Dir. of Stat. [Dr. M. M. Junaid, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)] D.S. (9)	D.G.F. (7)	Secretary.	
5.	Storage Section	1. Survey of Storage conditions, preparation of Storage schemes and scientific advice on storage methods. 2. Training course for Provincial Govts. officers entrusted with the responsibility for storage. 3. Maintenance and running of Central Reserve Storage Depots. 4. Liaison with trade to induce modern scientific method of conservation. 5. Research on stored grain pests and their control	Dir. of Storage Mr. K. R. Sontakey, M.Sc., L.L.B.	D.S. (13) D.G.F. (7) J.S. (4)	Secretary.	
6.	Inspection Section	1. Devising, Co-ordinating, Observance and Maintenance of all-India standards of fair average quality for foodgrains. 2. Laying down methods of sampling 3. Systems and methods of analysis 4. Assisting and supervising Grain Inspectorates of Provincial and States Governments, large consumers and large scale industries. 5. Inspection of grains purchased for the Central Reserve and under movement. 6. Central and Regional analysis Laboratories 7. Advice on technical matters relating to quality or conditions of foodgrains supplied and disputes between supplying and recipient administrations. 8. Improvement of quality by inspection on scientific basis 9. Zonal Scheme of inspection in the Punjab 10. Training classes in sampling, analysis, grading, etc. 11. Definitions of the items of refraction of foodgrains	Dir. of Inspection (Mr. T. M. Gurbaxani, B.A.)	D.S. (13) D.G.F. (7) J. S. (4)	Secretary.	

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
7.	Movement Section .	1. Movement of foodgrains under the Basic Plan from the producing to the deficit areas. 2. Shipping arrangements for the *import* of foodgrains, their reception at ports and distribution from there to the recipient areas. 3. Movement of foodgrains, salt, etc., by *coastal* shipping. 4. Movement of groundnut oil, coal, firewood, etc., raw materials to *Vanaspati factories* and the movement of vegetable products from the factories to consuming centres. 5. Movement of sugarcane, coal, firewood, lime, raw materials, etc., to *sugar factories* and the movement of sugar from factories to consuming centres. 6. Movement of foodgrains, ghee, oilcake, etc., from producing centres to military controlled mills, Grain Depots, Ghee Heating Centres, Military Dairy Farms and other Military Depots. 7. Claims for compensation against Railways for loss of or damage to goods in transit. 8. All other miscellaneous movements in which the Food Department are interested *e.g.*, movement of edible oils, oil seeds, oilcake, fodder, gur, milk-powder, potatoes, onions, materials for construction of storage depots, vanaspati and sugar factories, etc., etc. 9. Supply of Motor vehicles and petrol for the movement of foodstuffs, etc., to Provinces and States.	Dir. of Movements. Mr. N. D. Rikhi).	D.G.F. (7)	Secretary.	

Sr. No.	Section	Subject	By	Through	Through	Through	To	Cross Reference
		Division III						
1.	A	Gunnies, Salt, Malt, Lease-Lend, Cigarettes and Tobacco.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) (Capt. N. S. Gidwani, M.B..E, R.I.A.S.C).	Dir. of Purchase I. (Mr. S. N. Sikand).	Dy. Chief Director of Purchase. (Lt.-Col. F. Myde Frost, M.B.E.)	Chief Director of Purchase. (Brig. L. J. L. Addison).	Jt. Secreta (8) Secretary.	
2.	B	Wheat Products						
3.	C	Grain, Rice, Dhalls and Oilcake.						
4.	D	Vegetable Products, Groundnuts, Oil, Salad oil, Coffee, Sugar, Gur & Biscuits.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) (Mr. M. G. Menon).	Director of Purchase (II) (Mr. B. P. Bhargava).				
5.	E	Ghee, Tea, Papper and Rennet.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) (Mr. A. D. Rao).					
6.	F	Meat, Fish, Curry Stuffs, Wines and Spirits, Squashes, Rum, Condiments and Fruits.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) (Mr. B. Ahmad).	Dir. of Purchase III (Shaikh Nasir Ahmad.)				
7.	PI	Priorities I.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) Priorities Officer (Mr. M. A. H. Khan).					
8.		Claims & Co-ordination	Assistant Dir. (Pur.) (Mr. S. K. Srivastava).	Dir. of Purchase IV. (Mr. B. L. Sahney).				
9.	J	American Surpluse—Policy and Releases.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) Mr. F. D. Batliwala).	Dir. of Pur. (V) (Mr. M. R. Thadani).				
10.	K	American Surpluses—Statistics						
11.	H	Disposals of Foodstuffs other than those of American origin.	Dy. Dir. (Purchase) (Rao Sahib K. K. S. Ayyar).					
12.	VOP	Planning and Development of Vanaspati Industry.	Officer on Special Duty (Mr. D. D. Gupta.)					

Sr. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		Division IV				
1.	Licence Section	1. Policy regarding export of cattle, sheep and goats, poultry, dried fish, fodder, bran and pollards, fruits, nuts and vegetables, provision and oilman stores, seeds other than oilseeds and vegetable product (vanaspati).	U.S. (16)	D.S. (14) J.S. (6)	Secretary.	
		2. Administrative control of exports of above foodstuffs, through the Export Trade Controllers at the ports.				
		3. Co-ordination of export control of all foodstuffs				
		4. Import and shipping programmes of all foodstuffs				
		5. Import and distribution of processed foodstuff				
2.	Sugar & Salt Section	(a) *Sugar*				
		1. Policy regarding production, distribution and prices of sugar.				
		2. Allotment of quotas to Provinces, States and Defence Services.				
		3. Exports and Imports				
		4. Establishment of new sugar factories and extensions to the existing plant and import of machinery required.				
		5. Supply of sulphur, steel, coal, firewood and other essential requirements to sugar and other auxiliary industries.				
		6. Issue of capital to sugar factories				
		7. Post-war development of sugar industry				
		8. Recommendations of the Sugar Advisory Committee and Indian Central Sugarcane Committee.				
		(b) *Gur*				
		9. Policy regarding production, distribution and prices of gur.	U.S. (16)	D.S. (14) J.S. (6)	Secretary.	
		10. Allotment of quotas to Provinces, States and Defence Services.				
		11. Export				
		12. Molasses so far as Central Govt. is concerned				
		(c) *Salt*				
		13. Distribution and Prices				
		14. Exports and Imports				
		(d) *Edible oil and oil seed*				

Sr. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
2.	Sugar & Salt Section—*contd.*	15. Policy regarding distribution and prices of edible Seeds and their oil, oil cake and cotton seeds. 16. Establishment of new oil mills and extensions to the existing plant and import of the required machinery. 17. Issue of capital to oil mills . . . . 18. Export				
3.	Fresh & Protective Foods Section.	1. Fresh and protective foods . . . . . . 2. Command Co-ordination Committees and their reorganisation. 3. Relief Co-ordination Committee	U.S. (16)	D.S. (14) J.S. (6)	Secretary	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officer	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Planning Directorate	Planning Adviser (30)	Deals with the same subjects as shown for planning section in Division I.	
2.	Procurement Directorate	Director of Purchase, Foodgrains (Mr. S. Ijaz Ahmad, B.A., LL.B., P.C.S.)	The Directorate is composed of— 1. Civil, 2. Defence, and 3. Imports Branches. Deals with the same subjects as shown for Procurements Section in Division II.	
3.	Rationing Directorate	Rationing Adviser (Mr. W. H. Kirby, O.B-E.)	Deals with the same subjects as in Rationing Branch under Division II.	
4.	Directorate of Statistics	Director of Statistics [Dr. M. M. Junaid, M.A., Ph. D. (Lond.)]	Deals with the same subjects as shown for Statistics Branch in Division II.	
5.	Storage Directorate	Director of Storage (Mr. K. R. Sontakey, M.Sc. LL.B.)	Deals with the same subjects as given under Storage Branch under Division II.	
6.	Inspection Directorate	Director of Inspection (Mr. T. M. Gurbuxani, B.A.)	Deals with the same subjects as shown for Inspection Branch under Division II.	
7.	Movement Directorate	Director of Movement (Mr. N. D. Rikhi).	Deals with the same subjects as in Transport Branch under Division II.	
8.	Chief Directorate of Purchase, Div. III, incorporating also the organisation of the Chief Technical Adviser.	Chief Director of Purchase (Brig. L. J. L. Addison I.A.)	Purchase and disposals, factories and inspection; Technical advice on research and engineering.	
9.	Technical Panel	Chairman (Sir S. S. Bhatnagar)	Non-official, quasi-Government under Div. III of the Deptt. To advise Food Deptt. in regard to current improvement and future development of various industries producing processed foodstuffs.	
10.	Technical Standardization Committee Foodstuffs.	Chairman (Chief Director of Purchase)	Official with the status of an attached office. To deal with problems connected with all R.I.A.S.C. specifications for foodstuffs and containers.	
11.	Foodstuffs Co-ordination Committee	Brigadier Supplies, Q.M.G.'s Br. or Chief Dir. of Purchase (Food Deptt.).	To discuss and resolve all problems of mutual interest both for War and Food Departments.	

(*a*) *of the Legislature*

Standing Advisory Committee of the Legislature for Food to advise the Govt. of India on subjects concerning the Food Department.

Members—COUNCIL OF STATE.

For 1946-47—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. V. V. Kalikar.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Susil Kumar Roy Chowdhury.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. Ma ockji Nadirshaw Dalal.
4. The Hon'ble Sayed Mohammad Padshah Sahib Bahadur,
5. The Hon'ble Mr. M. Ct. M. Chidambaram Chettyar.

ASSEMBLY—

For 1946-47—

1. Mr. E. L. C. Gwilt. M.L.A.
2. Nawab Sir Sayad Muhammad Mehr Shah., M.L.A.
3. Maulvi Abdul Hamid Shah., M.L.A.
4. Mr. Md. Rahmatullah., M.L.A.
5. Raja Sir Sayad Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi., M.L.A.
6. R. B. D. M. Bhattacharya., M.L.A.
7. Sri Bhagirathi Mahapatra., M.L.A.
8. Mr. M. R. Masani., M.L.A.
9. Babu Debendra Lal Khan., M.L.A.
10. Prof. N. G. Ranga., M.L.A.

(*b*) *Statutory*

Nil

(*c*) *Created by Resolution or Official Order.*

1. *The Central Food Advisory Council*—

(*a*) Constitution—Constituted in accordance with Food Deptt. No. CG-611/51, dated the 1st March, 1944.

Serial No.	Names	Cross Reference
	(*b*) Members—	
1	Khan Bahadur M. Abdul Momin, C.I.E.	Representatives of Producers and Landlords.
2	Nawab Syed Aizaz Rasul.	
3	Nawab Major Sir Mohd. Jamshed Ali Khan, M.B.E.	
4	Sir William Roberts, C.I.E., M.L.A.	
5	Maharaja Sahib of Jehangirabad.	
6	Sardar Bahadur Sir Datar Singh.	
7	Sardar Vivek Singh.	
8	Ch. Mukhtar Singh.	
9	Sir Mani Lal B. Nanavati.	
10	Mr. Ivor Bull, M.B.E.	
11	Mr. B. Ramchandra Reddy, C.B.E.	
12	Hon'ble Mr. H. D. Townend (Associated Chambers of Commerce)	Representatives of Chambers of Commerce.
13	Lala Gurusharan Lal. (Federations of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry)	
14	Mr. Fazalbhoy I. Rahimtoola, C.I.E., J.P.	Representatives of Trade.
15	Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, C.I.E., M.B.E.	
16	Mr. D. P. Khaitan.	
17	Sardar Sontokh Singh.	
18	Mr. Mohd. Husain Hasham Premji.	
19	Mr. C. W. Tosh.	
20	Mr. Hosainbhoy A. Lalji.	
21	Mr. G. D. Puri (Impl. Bank)	Representatives of Bank.
22	Mr. S. R. Jariwala M.A., LL.B., F.I.B. (London) (Central Bank of India Ltd.)	
23	Prof. L. C. Jain, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Econ.)	Economist.

Serial No.	Names	Cross Reference
24	Col. B. H. Zaidi, C.I.E.	States Representatives.
25	Mr. Narayana Iyer.	
26	Mr. K. F. Haider.	
27	Mr. Mir Akbar Ali Khan, Bar.-at-Law.	
28	Dr. W. R. Akroyd (Since resigned.)	Dietician.
29	Dewan Bahadur Sir T. Vijayaraghavacharya, K.B.E.	Indian Leaders of Public Opinion.
30	Dewan Bahadur Sir N. Gopalaswami Ayyangar, C.S.I., C.I.E.	
31	Hon'ble Pandit H. N. Kunzru.	
32	Sir Shanmukam Chetty, K.C.I.E.	
33	Seth Yusuf Abdoola Haroon, M.L.A.	
34	Mr. Neville N. Wadia.	
35	Sir Madhorao G. Dehpande.	
36	Mr. N. R. Sarkar, Esq.	
37	Begum J. A. Shah Niwaz, M.B.E.	Women's Representatives.
38	Rani Phul Kumari (of Sherkot).	
39	Prof. G. D. Parikh.	Labour Representatives.
40	Mr. N. C. Mehta, I.C.S. (Retired).	

(c) *Functions*—

To advise the Food, Education, Health and Agriculture Deptts. on matters connected with the production and procurement of foodstuffs, distribution, including rationing, and the nutritional aspects of food supply.

2. *Price Advisory Committee*—

(a) *Constitution*—

Constituted in accordance with Food Deptt. No. CG-615/61, dated the 22nd January 1944.

Cross Reference

(*b*) *Members*—

1. Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India—
   Chairman (Sir Theodore Gregory)
2. Representative of Agriculture Department—
   (Sir P. M. Kharegat, C.I.E., I.C.S.)
3. Representative of the Finance Department—
   (Mr. R. L. Gupta, O.B.E., I.C.S.)
4. Representative of the Food Deptt.

(Items 1–4: Official.)

5. Nominee of the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry—
   (Mr. Mohd. Husein Hasham Premji)
6. Nominee of the Associated Chambers of Commerce—
   (Mr. C. T. Mason)
7. One non-official Trade Representative nominated by the Govt. of India—
   (Mr. Deep Chandra)
8. One representative of Producers from the Punjab—
   (Sir William Roberts, C.I.E.)
9. One representative of Producers from Bengal—
   (Khan Bahadur M. A. Momin, C.I.E.)

(*c*) *Functions*—

Providing the Central Govt. with expert advice on questions of price policy and advice on questions arising out of price disputes between Provinces in special cases.

3. *Food Subsidy Committee*—

(*a*) *Constitution*—

Inter-departmental constituted in accordance with Py. No. 611 (117), dated 23-1-45.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India (Chairman).
2. Secretary, Agriculture Deptt.

3. Representative of Finance Deptt.
4. Representative of the Labour Deptt.
5. Representative of Planning and Development Deptt.
6. Planning Adviser (Food Department)—Member-Secretary.

(c) *Functions*—

To examine the principle of subsidy regarding distribution and production of foodgrains and foodstuffs and to make recommendations.

4. *Food Import Advisory Panels*—

(a) *Constitution*—

Constituted in accordance with Food Deptt. No. F. 12-6/43. LS., dated 12-7-43.

(b) *Members*—

I. *Calcutta Penal*—

1. Regional Food Commissioner, Eastern Region, Calcutta (Chairman).
2. Deputy Regional Food Commissioner, Eastern Region, Calcutta.
3. Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Calcutta.
4. Liaison Officer of the Industries and Supplies Department, Calcutta.
5. Reprsentative of the Canteen Stores Department.

6—11. 6 non-official members from the wholesale importers.

II. *Bombay Panel*—

1. Regional Food Commissioner, Bombay (Chairman).
2. Deputy Chief Controller of Imports, Bombay.
3. Liaison Officer of the Industries and Supplies Department, Bombay.
4. R[illegible]

III. *Karachi Panel*—

1. Deputy Regional Food Commissioner, Sind and Baluchistan, Karachi (Chairman).
2. Import Trade Controller, Karachi.
3. Liaison Officer of the Industries and Supplies Department, Karachi.
4. Representative of the Canteen Stores Department.

5—9. 5 non-official members from the wholesale importers.

IV. *Madras Panel*—

1. Regional Food Commissioner, Madras.
2. Import Trade Controller, Madras.
3. Liaison Officer of the Industries and Supplies Department, Madras.
4. Representative of the Canteen Stores Department.

5—8. 4 non-official members from the wholesale importers.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To make recommendations as to the firms to whom licences should be granted and the amounts of the goods to be covered by each such licence for import.

5. *Relief Co-ordination Committee*—

(*a*) *Constitution*—

Constituted in accordance with No. F. &. P. F. 716 (A—1)/46, dated 20-4-46.

(*b*) *Members*—

Hon. Member for Food (Chairman).

Secretary, Food Department.

" War Department.

" War Transport Department.

" Agriculture Department.

" Health Department.

Secretary, Finance Department.
" Political Department.
" Information & Arts Department.
" Industries & Supply Deptt.
" Railway Board.
" of the Co-ordination Committee of Council.

(c) *Functions—*

To deal with day to day problems arising from food shortage in the country.

6. *Committee on oilseeds—*

(a) *Constitution—*

Inter-dpartmental.

(b) *Members—*

Joint Secretary, Food Department.
" Commerce Department.
" Agriculture Deptt.
" Planning and Development Department.
" Finance Department.

(c) *Functions—*

To regulate movement of oil-seeds, oil and cake from surpluses to deficit areas and co-ordination of prices.

7. *Sugar Control Advisory Committee—*

(a) *Constitution.*—Constituted in accordance with Commerce Department letter No. P. & S. C. 541/42-VII, dated 3rd July 1942.

(b) *Members.*—Representative of the Government of India, Department dealing with the production of sugar and sugarcane, the Provincial Governments and some of the Indian Stat s and nominees of organised body of sugar industries and trade.

(c) *Functions.*—The Committee functions as on advisory body to enable the Sugar Controller to establish closer contact with the Provincial Governments, States and the Industry, in problems connected particularly with the fixation of cane and sugar prices, stepping up production of sugar and generally with matters connected with the working of sugar control.

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of subjects	Cross Reference
1	Port and Air Quarantine.	
2	Public Health and Sanitation including public health services ; the prevention and control of disease ; occupational health ; nutrition ; vital Statistics and registration of births and deaths ; water supply ; sewerage, drainage and the disposal of community wastes ; river, beach and air pollution.	
3	The prevention of the extension from one Province or Unit to another of infectious or contagious disease.	
4	Medical relief, hospitals and dispensaries including medical relief under health and sickness insurance schemes.	
5	Medical, pharmaceutical, nursing and dental professions and education.	
6	I. M. S. (Civil) ; medical and public health services ; the training of medical and public health personnel.	
7	Medical, public health, malaria and nutritional research.	
8	International sanitary and health conferences and conventions.	
9	Adulteration of foodstuffs and drugs ; drug standards and control of standards.	
10	Cinchona products, quinine, quinine substitutes and medical stores.	
11	Local Government that is to say, the constitution and powers of municipal corporations, improvement trusts, district boards, mining settlement authorities and other local authorities for the purpose of local self Government or village administration, municipal community services and town improvement.	
12	Pilgrimage in India.	
13	The Central Research Institute and medical research department ; the All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health ; the Biochemical Standardisation Laboratory ; the School of Nursing Administration.	
14	Planning and development in relation to the above subjects.	

Periodical reports issued by the Department of Health and its offices, agencies, etc.

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross reference
1	Indian Health Gazette (half yearly)	Health Department	Contains articles and information of interest to health administrations and persons interested in public health problems.	
2	Health Bulletin (periodical)	D. G., I. M. S.	Deals with specific problems that come to light during the course of medical, public health and nutritional research.	
3	Indian Medical Review (triennial)	D. G., I. M. S.	Deals with medical administration and measures adopted for medical relief in India. Publication was suspended during the war.	
4	Report of the All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health (annual).	Director, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta.	Gives an account of the activities of the organisation. Publication suspended during the war.	
5	Report of the Biochemical Standardisation Laboratory, Calcutta (annual).	Director, B. S. Laboratory, Calcutta.	Gives an account of the activities of the organisation. Publication was suspended during the war.	
6	Report of the Central Research Institute, Kasauli (annual).	Director, C. R. I., Kasauli	Gives an account of the activities of the organisation. Publication suspended during the war.	
7	Report of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund (annual).	Chief Medical Officer, W. M. S.	Contains an account of the working of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, and the employment of officers of the Women's medical services in various Women's hospitals.	
8	Report of the Imperial Serologist, Calcutta (annual).	Imperial Serologist, Calcutta	Gives an account of the medico legal examination of blood stains and other pathological work carried out in the Imperial Serological Deptt. Publication was suspended during the war.	
9	Report of the Governing Body of the I. R. F. A. (annual).	Secretary to the Govt. Body of the I. R. F. A.	The report contains an account of the general working of and researches carried out by the I. R. F. A.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
10	Report of the Public Health Commissioner with the Govt. of India (annual).	P. H. C. with the Govt. of India.	Deals with public health activities and general health conditions in the country. Publication was suspended during the war.	
11	Journal of the Malaria Institute of India.	Director, Malaria Institute of India.	Contains articles on malaria research and malaria control problems.	
12	Report of the Malaria Institute of India (annual).	Director, Malaria Institute of India.	Gives an account of the activities of the organisation. Publication suspended during the war.	

					Office	Residence
Secretary	1	Member-in-Charge	The Hon'ble Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan		..	
Deputy Secretaries	2					
Under Secretary	1	P. A. to H. M.	Rao Sahib V. A. V. Iyer		2402	7779
Assistant Secretaries	2					

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Telephone No. Residence
1	Secretary	Mr. S. H. Y. Oulsnam, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.	70, Ground Floor, North Block	3230	8347
2	Deputy Secretary (I)	Mr. P. Madhava Menon, M.B.E., I.C.S.	77, Ground Floor, North Block	3449	2865
3	Deputy Secretary (II)	Mr. Prem Krishen, I.C.S.	67B, Ground Floor, North Block	3059	8657
4	Under Secretary	Mr. R. F. Isar, I.C.S.	48E, Ground Floor, North Block	..	..
5	Assistant Secretary (I)	Khan Sahib Nazir-ul-Hasan	66B, Ground Floor, North Block	2012/244	..
6	Assistant Secretary (II)	Sardar Harbans Singh	66B, Ground Floor, North Block	41/1047	..

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	Medical I	1. Medical profession. 2. I. M. S. (Civil) and other medical services. 3. Medical Education. 4. Medical Council of India. 5. Dental profession and Dental Education. 6. Questions relating to the office of the D. G. I. M. S. including the P. H. C. 7. Imperial Serologist's Department.	Under Secretary (Mr. R. F. Isar, I.C.S.).	D. S. (1) Secretary.	Secretary.	
	Medical II	1. Medical Relief, hospitals and dispensaries. 2. Medical attendance and examination including medical boards. 3. Nursing profession and Nursing education including the School of Nursing Administration and the College of Nursing. 4. The proposed Nursing Council of India. 5. Grants-in-aid for medical purposes. 6. Industrial Health Insurance. 7. Medical Relief under Health and Sickness Insurance Schemes. 8. Lunacy and mental deficiency and Ranchi European Mental Hospital. 9. Indian Research Fund Association.	Assistant Secretary (I) (K. S. Nazir-ul-Hasan).	Deputy Secretary (I) (Mr. P. Madhava Menon, M. B. E., I. C. S.)	Secretary (Mr. S. H. Y. Oulsnam, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.).	....
	P. & R.	1. Health Survey and Development Committee Report. 2. Post-war Planning and Development. 3. Resettlement of Demobilised Medical and Auxiliary Medical Personnel.	Do.			

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	Drugs	1. Drugs Standards and Control. 2. Drugs Central Advisory Board. 3. Medical Stores and Administration of Government Medical Stores Depots. 4. Cinchona products and quinine substitutes. 5. Pharmaceutical profession and pharmaceutical education. 6. Bio-chemical Standardisation Laboratory, Calcutta.	Assistant Secretary (II) (Sardar Harbans Singh).	Deputy Secretary (II) (Mr. Prem Krishen, I.C.S.).	Secretary.	...
	Public Health I . . .	1. Public Health Administration including the prevention and control of disease. 2. Occupational health. 3. The prevention of the extension from one Province or unit to another of infectious or contagious disease. 4. Malaria Institute of India. 5. Public Health and Malaria Research. 6. All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta. 7. Central Research Institute, Kasauli. 8. Medical Research Department. 9. Anti-malaria organisations in coal fields. 10. Anti-malaria operations and questions connected with malaria.				

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	Public Health II . .	1. Port Health Department. 2. Port and Air quarantine International and Inter-Provincial. 3. Medical arrangements for Seamen. 4. International Sanitary and Health Conferences and Conventions. 5. Vital Statistics and registration of births and deaths. 6. Adulteration and standardisation of foodstuffs. 7. Central Advisory Board of Health. 8. Nutrition Research. 9. Population Data Committee. 10. Scarcity, Famine, etc. 11. River, beach and air pollution.	Under Secretary (Mr. R. F. Isar, I.C.S.).	Deputy Secretary (II).	Secretary.	. . .
	General	1. Water supply, sewerage, drainage and disposal of community wastes. 2. Delhi Joint Water and Sewage Board. 3. Local Government, *i.e.* the constitution and powers of Municipal corporations, improvement trusts, district boards, mining settlement authorities and other local authorities for the purpose of local self Government or village administration, municipal community services and town improvement. 4. Burial and burial grounds. 5. Inns and innkeepers. 6. Pilgrimages in India.	Under Secretary (Mr. R. F. Isar, I.C.S.).	Deputy Secretary (I) (Mr. P. Madhava Menon, M.B.E., I.C.S.)	Secretary.	. . . .
		7. Establishment and general. 8. Cash.		Deputy Secretary (II) (Mr. Prem Krishen, I.C.S.).	Secretary.	. . . .

Serial No.	Name of Office	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta.	Director—Lt.-Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, I.M.S.		
2	Bio-chemical Standardisation Laboratory, Calcutta.	Director—Dr. B. Mukerji, M.D., D.Sc.		
3	Central Research Institute, Kasauli . .	Director—Lt.-Col. H. W. Mulligan, I.M.S.		
4	Central Quinine Office, Calcutta . .	Principal Quinine Officer—Dr. S. C. Sen, D.Sc.		
5	Central Advisory Board of Health . .	Chairman—The Hon'ble Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Member of the Governor General's Executive Council, In-charge, Department of Health. Secretary—Col. E. Cotter, C.I.E., V.H.S., I.M.S., Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.		
6	Central Committee of Food Standards .	Chairman—Col. E. Cotter, C.I.E., V.H.S., I. M.S. Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.		
7	D. G. I. M. S. (*a*) Office of the D. G., I.M.S.	D. G. I. M. S.—Major General R. Hay, C.I.E., K.H.P., I.M.S. Deputy D. G. I. M. S.—Col. A. K. Sahibzada, O.B.E., I.M.S. Addl. Dy. D. G. I. M. S. (Personnel)—Lt. Col. E. T. N. Taylor, C.I.E., I.M.S. Addl. Dy. D. G. I. M. S. (Stores)—Lt. Col. W. T. Taylor, I.M.S. Addl. Dy. D. G. I. M. S. (Social Insurance)—Major E. L. Jones, I.M.S. (E. C.). Addl. Dy. D. G. I. M. S. (Resettlement)—Lt. Col. K. S. Fitch, O.B.E., I.M.S. Officer on Special Duty (Post-war Planning and Development)—Rao Bahadur Dr. K. C. K. E. Raja, O.B.E. Consultant Architect (Medical Institutions)—Mr. W. S. Newman, L.R.I.B.A.		
	(*b*) Office of the D. G. I. M. S. (Public Health).	Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India—Col. E. Cotter, C.I.E., I.M.S. Addl. P. H. C. with the Government of India—Lt.-Col. C. A. Bozman, I. M. S. (on leave). Dy. P. H. C.—Major T. C. Puri, I.M.S. Addl. Dy. P. H. C.—Major C. Mani, I.M.S. Addl. Dy. P. H. C.—Major P. M. Kaul, I.M.S. Officer on Special Duty—Industrial Health—Dr. J. R. Sen. Officer on Special Duty—Tuberculosis—Dr. R. Viswanatan.		

Serial No.	Name of Office	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
	(c) The Port Health Department . .	Port Health Officer, Bombay—Lt.-Col. C. M. Ganapathy, C.I.E., M.C., I.M.S. (Retd.). Port Health Officer, Calcutta (Officiating)—Dr. T. Mukerji, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. Port Health Officer, Karachi,—Dr. B. F. Khambatta, M.B., B.S., D.P.H. Port Health Officer, Madras,—Dr. U. N. Ray, M.B., D.P.H. Airport Health Officer, Karachi Airport (Offg.)—Dr. J. M. Mehta, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. Airport Health Officer, Dum Dum—Dr. J. B. Basu, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.		
8	Delhi Joint Water and Sewage Board .	President—Mr. W. Christie, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S., Chief Commissioner, Delhi. Secretary—Mr. W. J. Berry, Superintending Engineer, Health Services, Delhi.		
9	Delhi Improvement Trust . . .	Chairman—Mr. A. W. H. Dean, C.I.E., M.C.		
10	Drgus Technical Advisory Board . .	Chairman—Maj. Genrl. R. Hay., C.I.E., K.H.P., I.M.S., Director-General, Indian Medical Service. Secretary—Mr. P. M. Nabar, B.Sc. Tech., A.R.I.C., Chief Advisory Chemist, Office of D.G. I.M.S.		
11	Imperial Serologist Deptt., Calcutta . .	Imperial Serologist—Lt. Col. S. D. S. Greval, I.M.S.		
12	Indian Research Fund Association . .	President—The Hon'ble Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan, Member of the Governor General's Executive Council, In-Charge, Department of Health. Secretary—Col. E. Cotter, C.I.E., V.H.S., I.M.S., Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.		
13	Malaria Institute of India, New Delhi. .	Director—Maj. Gen. Sir Gordon Covell, C.I.E., I.M.S., Dy. Directors—Lt. Col. M. K. Afridi, O.B.E., I.M.S., Lt. Col. Jaswant Singh, I.M.S.		
14	Medical Council of India	President—Dr. A. S. Erulkar, M.B.B.S., M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Secretary—Khan Bahadur Dr. A. H. Butt, M.B.B.S., D.P.H.		

Serial No.	Name of Office	Title and names or Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
15	National Association for supplying Medical aid by Women to the women of India (Countess of Dufferin's Fund).	President—Her Excellency the Vicerine. Chairman—Sir Bertie Staig, C.S.I., I.C.S., Auditor General of India. Secretary—Lt.-Col. (Miss) H. M. Lazarus, C.B.E. W.M.S.		
16	Tuberculosis Association of India . . .	President—Major General R. Hay, C.I.E., K.H.P., I.M.S., Director General, I. M. S. Secretary—Mr. B. M. Cariappa.		

Standing or Ad hoc *Committees or other agencies under the Department of HEALTH*

(*a*) *of the Legislature*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
1.	Standing Committee of the Legislature on Health to advise the Government of India on all subjects appertaining to the Department of Health. *Members—* *Council of State.* 1. The Hon'ble Mr. M. Thirumala Row. 2. The Hon'ble S. B. Sir Buta Singh. 3. The Hon'ble Mr. Hossain Imam. 4. The Hon'ble R. B. S. N. Mahtha. 5. The Hon'ble Sir S. C. Mukherjee. *Legislative Assembly.* 1. Mr. E. L. C. Gwilt. 2. Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee. 3. Khan Bahadur Sharbat Khan. 4. Dr. G. V. Deshmukh. 5. Mr. P. B. Gole. 6. Maharaj Kumar Dr. Sir Vijaya Ananda of Vizianagram. 7. Mr. B. S. Hiray. 8. Mr. Sasanka Sekhar Sanyal. 9. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy. 10. Khan Bahadur Raja Mohammad Amir Ahmed.	

(b) *Statutory*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
1.	The Medical Council of India. (a) *Constitution*—Constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, No. XXVII of 1933. (b) *Members*— (i) One member from each Governor's Province, to be nominated by the Central Government; (ii) One member from each British Indian University, to be elected by the members of the Senate of the University or, in the case of the University of Lucknow, the Court, from amongst the members of the Medical Faculty of the University; (iii) One member from each Province where a Provincial Medical Register is maintained, to be elected from amongst themselves by persons enrolled on the Register who possess recognised medical qualifications or medical qualifications granted by a British Indian University; and, (iv) Four members to be nominated by the Central Government. The President of the Council is elected by the members of the Council from amongst themselves. (c) *Functions*.—To establish a uniform minimum standard of higher qualifications in Medicine for all provinces.	
2.	The Delhi Joint Water and Sewage Board. (a) *Constitution*— Constituted under the Delhi Joint Water and Sewage Board Act, 1926. (b) *Members*— (i) Chief Commissioner Delhi (*Ex-officio* President). (ii) Four members elected by the Delhi Municipal Committee. (iii) One member elected by the Notified Area Committee, Delhi. (iv) One member nominated by the Officer Commanding, the Delhi Independent Brigade Area.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(v) Two persons nominated by the Central Government.

(c) *Functions*—To provide for the maintenance of the works established to supply drinking water and to dispose of sewage in bulk for the urban area of the city of Delhi.

3. Delhi Improvement Trust.

(a) *Constitution.*—Constituted under the United Provinces Town Improvement Act, 1919 as applied to Delhi.

(b) *Members*—

(i) a Chairman appointed by the Chief Commissioner, Delhi ;
(ii) an officer of the Central Public Works Department ;
(iii) the Chief Health Officer, Delhi ;
(iv) the Financial Adviser to the Chief Commissioner, Delhi ;
(v) two members of the Delhi Municipal Committee elected by the Committee ;
(vi) one other person nominated by the C. C., Delhi.

(c) *Functions*—To improve and develop certain urban areas and Nazul Estates in the Delhi Province.

4. The Drugs Technical Advisory Board.

(a) *Constitution.*—Constituted under the Drugs Act, 1940.

(b) *Members*—

(i) the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, *ex-officio* (Chairman) ;
(ii) the Director of the Central Drugs Laboratory, *ex-officio*.
(iii) the Director of the Central Research Institute, *ex-officio* ;
(iv) the Director of the Imperial Veterinary Research Institute, Muktesar, *ex-officio* ;
(v) the Chief Chemist, Central Revenues, *ex-officio* ;
(vi) two persons holding the appointment of Government Analyst under the Act, nominated by the Central Government ;
(vii) one pharmacologist and one pharmaceutical chemist elected by the Scientific Advisor Board of the Indian Research Fund Association ;

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(*viii*) three persons elected by the Medical Council of India, two from among teachers of medicine or therapeutics on the staff of a University or college in British India providing a course of study which qualifies for admission to the examination for a degree recognised under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1933, and the third a registered medical practitioner not being a servant of the Crown ; (*ix*) a member of the pharmaceutical profession nominated by the Central Government ; (*x*) two persons elected by the Council of the Indian Chemical Society ; (*xi*) one person elected by the Central Council of the Indian Medical Association and one person elected by the branches in India of the British Medical Association. (*c*) *Functions*. To advise the Central Government and the Provincial Governments on technical matters arising out of the administration of the Drugs Act, 1940 and to carry out the other functions assigned to it under the Act.	

(c) *Created by Resolution or official order*

Serial No.		Cross Reference

1. The Central Advisory Board of Health.

(a) *Constitution.*—The Department of Education, Health and Lands Resolution No. F. 52-79/36-H, dated the 13th February, 1937.

(b) *Members*—

(*i*) The Hon'ble Member in charge of the Department of Health (Chairman).
(*ii*) Representatives of the Government of India not exceeding three.
(*iii*) A representative of each Provincial Government who shall be either the Minister in charge of Public Health (or his Deputy) or such other person as the Provincial Government may nominate on his behalf.
(*iv*) One member elected by the Council of State.
(*v*) Two members elected by the Legislative Assembly.
(*vi*) A representative of the Railways in India.
(*vii*) The Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India (*Ex-officio* Secretary and member).

In addition, to provide for the representation of Indian States and Centrally Administered areas, the Governor-General in Council has power to nominate such persons not exceeding five as he may think fit.

(c) *Functions*—

(1) To advise on any matter referred to it by the Central or by any Provincial Government, and
(2) To make suggestions to Government on any matter affecting public health in India to which the Board considers that Government's attention should be drawn.

2. The Central Committee of Food Standards.

(a) *Constitution.*—The Department of Health Letter No. F. 2-3/45-P. H., dated the 18th December 1945.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(b) *Members*—

(i) The Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India (Chairman).
(ii) The Director of Dairy Research.
(iii) The Deputy Analyst to the Government of United Provinces.
(iv) The Analyst, King Institute, Guindy, Madras.
(v) Dr. J. N. Ray, Director, Development Officer (Medical Division), Department of Industries and Supplies.
(vi) The Executive Health Officer, Bombay Municipal Corporation.
(vii) The Director, Nutrition Research Laboratories, I. R. F. A., Coonoor.
(viii) The Agricultural Marketing Adviser to Government of India.
(ix) The Director, Imperial Agricultural Research Institute.
(x) The Chief Technical Adviser, Food Department (Division III).
(xi) The Professor of Biochemistry, Nutrition and Physiological Hygiene or the Associate Professor of Nutrition, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta.
(xii) A representative of trade interests nominated by the Commerce Department of the Government of India.

(c) *Functions.*—To act in an advisory capacity on matters relating to food standards.

3. The Indian Research Fund Association—Governing Body.

(a) *Constitution.*—The Education, Health and Lands Department Resolution No. 55-19/32-H, dated the 2nd February 1933.

(b) *Members of the Governing Body*—

(i) Member of the Governor General's Executive Council incharge of Department of Health (President).
(ii) Secretary, Department of Health.
(iii) Director-General, Indian Medical Service.
(iv) Public Health Commissioner with the Government of India.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(*v*) Director, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta.
(*vi*) Director, Central Research Institute, Kasauli.
(*vii*) Director, School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Calcutta.
(*viii*) Raja of Parlakimedi.
(*ix*) One eminent non-medical scientist to be elected by the Council of the Indian Science Congress.
(*x*) to (*xi*) Two representatives to be elected by the Legislative Assembly.
(*xii*) One representative to be elected by the Council of State.
(*xiii-xv*) Three representatives of Medical Faculties of Universities incorporated by law in India who have had scientific training and experience in research or in Public Health, to be elected by such medical faculties.
(*xvi*) Public Health Commissioner and during his absence Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service (Secretary).

(*c*) A Scientific Advisory Board is appointed by the Governing Body.

(*d*) *Functions*—
(1) The prosecution and assistance of research, the propagation of knowledge, and experimental measures generally, in connection with the causation, mode of spread, and prevention of diseases primarily those of communicable nature.
(2) To initiate aid, develop and co-ordinate medical scientific research in India and to promote and assist institutions for the study of diseases, their prevention, causation and remedy.
(3) To finance enquiries and researches.
(4) To exchange information with other institutions, associations and societies interested in the same objects, and specially in the observation and study of diseases in the East, and in India in particular.
(5) To prepare, print and publish any papers or periodicals in furtherance of the objects of the Association and to contribute to any such periodicals.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(6) To issue appeals and applications for money and funds in furtherance of the said objects, and to accept gifts, donations, and subscriptions of cash and securities, and of any property either moveable or immoveable.

(7) To invest and deal with the funds, and moneys of the Association, or entrusted to the Association not immediately required in such manner as may from time to time be determined by the Governing Body.

(8) To permit the funds of the Association to be held by the Government of India.

(9) To acquire and hold whether temporarily or permanently any moveable or immoveable property necessary or convenient for the furtherance of the objects of the Association, and whether in India or outside the frontiers of India.

(10) To sell, lease, exchange and otherwise transfer all or any of the properties moveable or immoveable of the Association.

(11) To construct, maintain and alter any buildings or works necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Association.

(12) To undertake and accept the management of any endowment or trust fund or donation the undertaking whereof may seem desirable.

(13) To establish a provident fund for the benefit of employees.

(14) To offer prizes, and to grant scholarships including travelling scholarships in furtherance of the objects of the Association.

(15) The doing of all such other lawful things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

(d) Any others as do not come under the previous three headings

1\. The National Association for supplying medical aid by women to the Women of India (Countess of Dufferin's Fund).

President.—The wife of His Excellency the Viceroy and in her absence a person nominated by His Excellency the Viceroy.

Members.—(*i*) 12 persons chosen by the Committees of the provincial branches or of their equivalent in local administration or Indian States in such manner as the Council may determine.

Serial No. | Cross Reference

(*ii*) 8 persons elected by the Association at its Annual General Meeting from among the members of the Association ; and
(*iii*) 5 persons nominated by the President.

Functions—

(1) To provide medical tuition, including the teaching and training, in India of women as doctors, hospital assistants, nurses and midwives ;
(2) To provide Medical relief, including :—
(*a*) the establishment under female superintendence of dispensaries and cottage hospitals for the treatment of women and children ;
(*b*) the opening of female wards under female superintendence in existing hospitals and dispensaries ;
the provision of female medical officers and attendants for existing female wards ; and
(*d*) the founding of hospitals for women where special funds or endowments are forthcoming ,
(3) To provide trained female nurses and midwives for women and children in hospitals and private houses ;
(4) To arrange for the management of the Fund raised for the above objects, and which is known as " The Countess of Dufferin's Fund " ;
(5) To purchase or acquire on lease, or in exchange, or on hire or otherwise, of any real or personal property, and any rights or privileges necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Association ;
(6) To erect, construct, alter and maintain any buildings necessary or convenient for the purposes of the Association ;
(7) To sell, improve, manage and develop all or any part of the property of the Association ;
(8) To promote and establish Branches and other Societies or Associations with similar objects, and to affiliate or amalgamate such Societies or Associations with the Countess of Dufferin's Fund ; and

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(9) To do all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them.

2. The Tuberculosis Association of India.

(a) *Constitution.*—An Association registered under Act XXI of 1860.

(Patron: His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General of India).

(b) *Members*—

(*i*) A person elected by the Committee as President.

(*ii*) 3 persons to be nominated by His Excellency the Patron.

(*iii*) Director-General, Indian Medical Service (*ex-officio*).

(*iv*) Director of Medical Services in India (*ex-officio*).

(*v*) Public Health Commissioner with the Government of Indi (*ex-officio*).

(*vi*) One member of the Managing Body of the Indian Red Cross Society chosen by that body.

(*vii*) A member of the Legislative Assembly chosen by that body, and a member of the Council of State chosen by that body.

(*viii*) 2 women members chosen at the Annual General Meeting as may from time to time be prescribed by the bye-laws of the Association.

(*ix*) 5 other members chosen at the Annual General Meeting as may from time to time be prescribed by the bye-laws of the Association.

(*x*) Such number of persons having such qualifications chosen by Provincial and State Branches and any bodies or institutions affiliated to or otherwise connected with the Association as may from time to time be prescribed by the bye-laws of the Association.

(*xi*) Members not exceeding five to be co-opted by the Central Committee.

(*xii*) The Treasurer of the Association (*ex-officio*).

(*xiii*) The third trustee of the Association appointed by the Central Committee with the approval of the Patron.

(c) *Functions*—

(1) The prevention, control, treatment and relief of tuberculosis.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(2) The encouragement of and assistance in the establishment throughout India of Provincial and State Associations having objects similar in whole or in part to those of the Association. (3) The affiliation or control of and the rendering of assistance to any institution having objects similar in whole or in part to the objects of the Association. (4) The taking over of such portion as may be entrusted to it of the King Emperor's Anti-Tuberculosis Fund on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon. (5) The taking over of the King George Thanksgiving Fund and the administration thereof. (6) The taking over of the assets and or activities of any person or body for the advancement of the objects of the Association. (7) The administration of endowments having for all or any of their objects the prevention, control, treatment and relief of tuberculosis. (8) The collection, management and disbursement of funds raised or to be raised for all or any of its objects. (9) The purchase or acquisition on lease or in exchange or by way of gift or otherwise of any real or personal or immovable or movable property and rights or privileges necessary or convenient for its purposes. (10) The sale, improvement, management and development of all or any part of the property and rights of the Association. (11) The borrowing of money with or without security. (12) The establishment and maintenance of Provident Funds or Pension Funds for the benefit of the employees of the Association. (13) The doing of all such things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects or any of them or which may be conveniently done along with or as subsidiary to the said objects.	

Brief List of Subjects showing main Headings of Work

Sr. No.	List of subjects	Cross Reference
1	General matters relating to recruitment, appointment, discipline, appeals, retirement and other conditions of service pertaining to— (*a*) All-India and Central Services, and (*b*) Ministerial and Inferior Staff of the Secretariat and attached offices.	
2	Key leave scheme for grant of leave *ex*-India to officers.	
3	Judicial and Administrative matters relating to Chief Commissioners' Provinces other than British Baluchistan.	
4	Functions of the Federal Public Service Commission.	
5	Reorganisation of All-India and Central Services and Central Secretariat. Recruitment of war service candidates to All-India and Central Services. Constitution and functions of the Civil Selection Boards and Employment Selection Bureau.	
6	Budget and appropriation accounts of Chief Commissioners' Provinces of Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Panth Piploda and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	
7	Census.	
8	Rules of Business and Secretariat Instructions.	
9	Matters relating to— (*i*) the Reserved Posts Rules. (*ii*) the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. (*iii*) the Government Servants' Conduct Rules. (*iv*) Petition and Memorial Instructions.	
10	Proposal for legislation governing jurisdiction and powers of Courts in Chief Commissioners' Provinces.	
11	Leave and appointment of Members of the Executive Council.	
12	Fuel and other Essential Supply Schemes.	
13	Census of secret boxes and keys.	
14	All general matters (other than those involving financial questions) concerning administration and conduct of the Secretariat and its attached and subordinate offices.	

Sr. No.	Brief List of Subjects. (contd.)	Cross Reference
15	Law and order and internal politics, including preventive detention and administration of press laws.	
16	Control (entry, naturalisation and exit) of foreigners (including enemy and suspect foreigners); administration and maintenance of internment and parole camps.	
17	General direction and coordination of policy regarding jail administration.	
18	Administration of A. & N. Islands (except Forests, Education and P. W. D.).	
19	General direction and coordination of policy regarding Police administration in India.	
20	Central Intelligence Bureau and its administration.	
21	Arms, fire-arms and ammunition (including supply of arms to Provincial Police Forces and the administration of the Arms Act).	
22	Protected places and areas and prohibited places and areas.	
23	All matters requiring coordination of administrative policy (other than financial) between the Centre and the Provinces, where Home Department are concerned.	
24	Communal representation in the Services.	
25	Verification of character and antecedents of candidates for Government Service.	
26	Repatriation of prisoners and lunatics under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act.	
27	European vagrants.	
28	All matters concerning cont Defence (and ARP).	

Periodical Reports issued by the Home Department and its Offices, Agencies, etc.

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks: When issued	Remarks: To whom issued	Remarks: Whether priced Publication or not	Cross References
1	Andamans Administration Report.	Home Department . .	1. Yearly—suspended during the period the Islands were occupied by the Japanese.	For the information of Public.	Priced Publication	
2	Census Reports . .	Home Department . .	3. Whenever Census is taken.	For the information of Public.	Priced Publication	

				Telephone No.		
				Office.	Residence.	Assembly
Secretary	1	Member-in-Charge.	The Hon'ble Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel	2948	8514	..
Additional Secretary	..					
Joint Secretary	1	P. S. to H. M.		..	..	..
Deputy Secretaries	6	P. A. to H. M.	Mr. Abdul Shakoor Khan	2948	..	..
Under Secretary	1					
Assistant Secretaries	5					

List of Officers

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office.	Residence.	Assembly.
1	Secretary	Mr. A. E. Porter, C.I.E., I. C. S.	107 (South Block)	2989	40219	
2	Private Secretary to Secretary.	Miss M. C. Mitchell	106 (South Block)	2935	..	
3	Joint Secretary	Mr. C. F. V. Williams, C.I.E., I.C.S.	103 (South Block)	2946	3084	
4	Deputy Secretary (I)	Mr. G. V. Bedekar, I.C.S.	111 (South Block)	2938	..	
5	Deputy Secretary (P)	Mr. P. V. R. Rao, I.C.S.	109A (South Block)	2670	7926	
6	Deputy Secretary (E)	Mr. V. Shankar, I.C.S.	108A (South Block)	3473	8864	
7	Deputy Secretary (S)	Mr. D. C. Das, I.C.S.	110 (South Block)	2332	8720	
8	Deputy Secretary (PJ)	Khan Bahadur Syed Ahmed Ali	108B (South Block)	3547	7101/237	
9	Deputy Secretary (AN)	Mr. H. J. Stooks	113 (Talkatora Barracks)	40208 (Extension).	..	
10	Under Secretary (P)	Mr. E. S. Keymer, M.B.E.	102 (South Block)	..	..	
11	Assistant Secretary (I)	Mr. J. A. David	109B (South Block)	3002	8290	
12	Assistant Secretary (2)	Mr. B. D. Tewari	102 (South Block)	2290	..	
13	Assistant Secretary (R)	Mr. M. Jan	8A (South Block)	..	..	
14	Assistant Secretary (E)	S. S. F. Singh	102 (South Block)	2703	..	
15	Assistant Secretary (4)	Rao Sahib A. V. Raman	8A (South Block)	3236	8228	
16	O.S.D. (Recruitment)	Capt. A. Halliday	113B (South Block)	3549	..	
17	Civil Passage Controller	Col. R. J. Wilkinson, O.B.E.	99A (South Block)	2280	8904	
18	Assistant C. P. C.	Mrs. A. M. G. Dawson	100 (South Block)	2361	8901	
19	Assistant C. P. C.	Mrs. Jean Stewart	97A (South Block)	2633	40455	
20	Assistane Passage Officer	Mrs. R. E. Blumenson	100 (South Block)	2361	(Extension).	
21	Assistant Passage Officer	Mrs. M. E. Lamb	97A (South Block)	2633	(Extension).	
22	Public Relations Officer	Capt. R. L. Rau	99B (South Block)	2459	..	

Serial No.	Section	Subject.	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with to	Cross reference.
1	Establishments	1. General matters concerning All-India Services and the Central and Subordinate Services other than matters allotted to other Departments :— Recruitment, Appointments, Indianisation in Services, Discipline, Appeals, Retirements, and other conditions of Service 2. Matters relating to the I.C.S. 3. Matters relating to— (*i*) the Reserved Posts Rules, (*ii*) the Civil Services (Classification, Control and Appeal) Rules. (*iii*) Petition and Memorial Instructions relating to the Public Services, (*iv*) Functions of the F.P.S.C. and (*v*) The Government Servants Conduct Rules, 4. Scheme for the short-term reinforcement of the Civil administration by the temporary appointment of Military Officers to civil posts. 5. Key-Leave Scheme for the grant of leave to officers *ex*-India. 6. Recognition of Service Associations. 7. Issue of Declarations and authorisations, under Section 262 of the Government of India Act, 1935. 8. Matters relating to the Judicial and general administrative establishments in	A. S. II	D. S. (S)	J. S.	

Serial No	Section	Subject.	Dealt with By	Through	to	Cross-reference
		Chief Commissioners' Provinces other than British Baluchistan. 9. Acceptance by officers of private employment during leave preparatory to retirement	A. S. II.	D. S. (S)	J. S.	
2	Establishments (Reorganisation).	1. Reconstruction recruitment to vacancies in civil services reserved for war service candidates	D. S. (P)	...	J. S.	
		2. Concessions to war service candidates in respect of appointments to civil posts	A. S. (R)	D. S. (P)	J. S.	
		3. War allowance and other concessions on account of the increased cost of living	A. S. (R)	D. S. (P)	J. S.	
		4. Extension of function of the FPSC	D. S. (P)	...	J. S.	
		5. Appointment of I.C.S. and other officers to Secretariat posts	D. S. (P)	...	J. S.	
		6. Reorganisation of the cadres of the I.C.S. and the I. P.	D. S. (P)	...	J. S.	
		7. Civil Selection Boards and Employment Selection Bureau.	A. S. (R)	D. S. (P)	J. S.	
3	Establishments (Special)	1. Ministerial and inferior staff of the Government of India Secretariat and its Attached Offices: (i) Organisation of the ministerial and inferior staff of the Government of India Secretariat and its Attached Offices.	U. S. (P)	D. S. (P)	J. S.	

Seril No.	Section.	Subject.	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
		(*ii*) All questions relating to recruitment and conditions of service (other than questions relating to pay, allowances, etc., involving financial commitments which are dealt with by the Finance Department) including interpretation of, or amendment to, the Ministerial Establishment (Recruitment, Promotion and Seniority) Rules and the Secretariat Reorganisation Rules, allotment of Federal Public Service Commission candidates for appointment to the ministerial service, verification of the character and antecedents of such candidates . 2. Communal representation in the services 3. Ministerial and inferior staff of the Home Department and its attached offices .. 4. Ministerial and inferior staff of the C. Cs., Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Panth Piploda. 5. Budgets and Appropriation Accounts of the C. Cs., Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara and Panth Piploda. Part II of the Home Department budget in respect of ministerial and inferior staff. 6. Varification of character and antecedents of candidates for Government service	U. S. (P)	D. S. (P)	J. S.	
4	Public	1. Compassionate allowance to the dependents of Mutiny Veterans. 2. Census. 3. Elections to the Coorg Legislature.	A. S. (4)	D. S. (P. J.)	Secy.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
		4. Exodus of the Government of India Offices. 5. Holidays for the Central Secretariat. 6. Rules of Business and Secretariat Instructions. 7. Memorials and petitions other than those from Government servants and condemned prisoners. 8. Petitions for mercy from condemned prisoners from Delhi, Panth Piploda and Coorg. 9. Proposol for legislation governing jurisdiction and powers of courts in C.Cs. provinces. 10. Budget of C. Cs. Provinces relating to (1) the administration of justice and administration of Indian Partnership Act, (2) Census and (3) Executive Council. 11. Issue of general instructions relating to the exemption from court fees of estates of persons subject to military law. 12. Grant of leave and pension to Judges of the Calcutta High Court in service on 1st April 1937. 13. Liveries. 14. Grant of gazetted status 15. Birthday and ceremonial parades. 16. Tours of Members of the Executive Council. 17. Leave and appointment of Members of the Executive Council. 18. Death of high personages in India and Europe.	A. S. (4).	D. S.(P. J.)	Secy.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with — By	Dealt with — Through	Dealt with — To	Cross reference
		19. Application of the Punjab Acts to Delhi.	A. S. (4)	D. S. (P. J.)	Secy.	
		20. Travelling allowance to Government servants for rest and recreation.				
		21. Security Scheme.	A. S. (1)	D. S. (E)	Secy.	
		22. Fuel and essential supply schemes.				
		23. Messages of condolence and congratulation to His Majesty	A. S. (4)	D. S. (P. J.)	Secy.	
		24. Supply of the Gazette of India to newspapers, institutions, etc. . .				
		25. Portraits of Sovereigns, High Officials, etc.				
		26. Natural calamities				
		27. The Royal Humane Society awards .				
		28. Report of deaths of foreigners in British India to the respective consuls .				
		29. Legislation and examination of penal clauses in Bills . . .				
		30. Expenditure incurred by Political Officers in examining witnesses on Commission				
		31. Diet and travelling allowance of Government servants summoned to give evidence				
		32. Notices under Section 80 of the C. P. Code				
		33. Arrangement with the Provincial Governments for defending suits concerning Home Department . . .				
		34. Service of summons and execution of attachment orders against the salary of the Home Department establishment. Exemption of pay and allowances from attachment.				

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
		35. Legislation proposal. Supply by some Provincial Governments and C. Cs. of copies of rules framed by them under the Indian Poisons Act				
		36. Making of inquiries, etc., in connection with estates of deceased persons	A. S. (4)	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	
		37. Miscellaneous direct petitions				
		38. Bills and Acts of Provincial Legislatures				
		39. Residential accommodation for the officers of the Home Department				
			A. S. (I)	...	Secy.	
		40. Census of secret boxes and keys				
		41. Conventions with other countries in judicial matters, including questions relating to the International Court of Justice and references from the United Nations Organization relating to traffic in women and children and obscene publications;				
		42. Extradition of criminals and accused persons from British India to Indian States;	A. S. (4)	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	
		43. Constitution and organization, jurisdiction and powers of Courts, except the Federal Court;				
		44. Suits against and prosecution of Government servants in certain cases.				
5	Political (Internal)	1. Censorship				
		2. Defence of India Act and Rules and other emergency legislation. Also references from Legislative Department regarding criminal law	D. S. (1)	Secy.	H. M.	
		3. Internal security schemes and the use of troops in aid of the civil power				

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with: By	Dealt with: Through	Dealt with: To	Cross reference
		4. Law and Order—including internal politics and subversive movements, *e.g.*— (*a*) Preventive detention and restriction (*b*) Communal disturbances . . (*c*) Terrorism . . . . . (*d*) Communist and Socialist activities . (*e*) Activities of political and communal organisations such as the Congress and the Muslim League, the Forward Bloc, the Hindu Mahasabha, Khaksars and other volunteer organisations . . (*f*) Untouchability and legislation affecting religion . . . (*g*) Fortnightly reports on political situation in Provinces . . 5. Press— (*a*) Administration of the law relating to the Press :— action against printing presses, books and newspapers . (*b*) Prohibition of the import into India of books and other publications under the Sea Customs Act 6. Publicity and propaganda in so far as Home Department is concerned with them 7. Passports.—Question whether grant of travel facilities in specific cases would be prejudicial from the point of view of security or internal politics . . . 8. Payments to Provinces for war expenditure incurred by them . . .	D. S. (I) .	Secy. . .	H. M.	

SUBJECTS UNDER THE HOME DEPARTMENT

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
		9. References from Industries and Supplies Department regarding grant of newsprint to papers . . . . 10. (*a*) Activities of Indian agitators abroad (*b*) Treatment of HIFS and JIFS and other collaborators . . . 11. Criminal law and criminal procedure .	D. S. (1)	Secy.	H. M.	
6	Political (External) . . .	1. Administration of Foreigners Act, 1864 and Foreigners Act, 1940, in respect of foreigners other than enemy foreigners, potential enemy foreigners and political suspects and deportation of foreigners from British India . . . . 2. European Vagrancy Act and Rules and cases thereunder . . . . . . 3. Registration of Foreigners Act and Rules and cases thereunder . . . 4. Indian Passport Act and Rules, and cases thereunder. . . . . . 5. Grant of visas for India to foreigners including foreign missionaries . . 6. Immigration from foreign and Common wealth countries, except those to which the Reciprocity Act applies. . 7. Entry of persons, other than returning emigrants from Commonwealth countries except those to which the Reciprocity Act applies. . . . . . 8. Maintenance of Home Office Suspect Index, Central Security War Black List, Home Office and Foreign Office Warning Circulars, List of Drug Traffickers . . 9. Naturalization of aliens—Policy and individual cases	A. S. (E)	D. S. (E)	Secy.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
7	Political (External—War)	1. Questions relating to the detention, release, restriction, repatriation of enemy foreigners, suspect foreigners and suspect non-Indian British subjects. 2. General questions relating to internees and parolees—correspondence, censorship, discipline, inter-camp transfers, employment, educational arrangements, medical treatment, private funds, allowances, etc. 3. Visits to Internment Camps and Parole Centres. 4. Administration of Foreigners Act, 1946. 5. Administration of Foreigners Order and Enemy Foreigners Order, 1939. 6. Application of the International Convention relating to the treatment of Prisoners of War to civilian internees and parolees. 7. International Red Cross Committee and their functions in relation to internees and parolees. 8. Protecting Powers and their functions in relation to internees and parolees. 9. Reports of the I. R. C. C. Delegate and representatives of the Protecting Powers about internment camps and parole centres. 10. Enemy missions and missionaries. 11. Exit permits and visas for Empire countries to enemy nationals. 12. Treatment of enemy nationals at liberty, including those who are permitted to enter India.	A. S. (E)	D. S. (E)	Secy.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
8	Internment	1. Transport arrangements for movement of internees on transfer, repatriation, etc., and of guards, including arrangements for medical attentions, rations, etc. 2. Supply of stores, equipment, rations, etc. 3. Construction of buildings in Internment Camps and Parole Centres 4. Questions relating to appointment, discipline, dissmissal pay and allowances and other conditions of service of all camp staff 5. Provision of police or other guards required for Camps 6. Preparation and passing of all Camp budgets and accounts 7. Recovery of form Foreign Governments of the cost of the maintenance of their internees in India	D. S. (E)	J. S.	H. M.	
9	Internees Information Bureau	Maintenance of up to date record and index of all internees in India and supply to Government of all information about internees. Disposal of references received from the Red Cross or other authorities asking for information about the health and welfare of internees	D. S. (E)	J. S.	H. M.	
10	Jails	1. Jails 2. Repatriation of prisoners under the Colonial Prisoners Removal Act 3. Central India Agency Jail, Indore 4. Maintenance and transfer of *ex*-military prisoners in Provincial Jails 5. Appointment of I. M. S. officers in Jail Departments in Provinces 6. Disposal of Sitapur Jail	D. S. (P.J.)	...	Secy.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
11.	Andamans and Nicobar	All matters relating to Andaman and Nicobar Islands (except Forests, Education and P. W. D.).	D. S. (A.N.)	..	Secy.	
12.	Civil Defence	1. All questions relating to Civil Defence (and A. R. P.) 2. Maintenance and disposal of surplus A. R. P. equipment 3. Final settlement of A. R. P. equipment account with various parties and also settlement of civil defence expenditure 4. National Fire Service Officers from U. K. 5. Compilation of the records of Civilian War Dead for the Imperial War Graves Commission 6. Official compilation of the War History 7. Reparations from Japan so far as it relates to Civil Defence	A. S. (4)	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	
13	Priority Passage	1. Sea Passages to U. K. 2. Key Leave Passages (Sea and Air) 3. Passages *ex*-U. K. by sea and air for business men and others 4. Passages *ex*-U. K. for families of persons in India	A. W. P. C.	C. P. C.	J.S.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject.	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross reference
14	Police	1. Arms Act, 1878, and the India Arms Rules, 1924—Interpretation of the Act and amendments made in the Rules from time to time	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		2. Supply of Arms and Equipment to Provincial Police Forces and Special Police Forces including modern arms				
		3. Explosive substance				
		4. Tear smokes				
		5. Indian Police—General questions relating to the I. P.				
		6. Establishment of the D. I. B., except the ministerial establishment and its attached offices				
		7. Special Police Forces including Malabar Special Police and Eastern Frontier Rifles				
		8. Police arrangements for the protection of distinguished visitors in India . .				
		9. Control of brothels and prostitution .				
		10. Lotteries, sweepstakes, raffles, betting and gambling				
		11. Railway Police				

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with: By	Dealt with: Through	Dealt with: To	Cross reference
		12. Extradition and apprehension of fugitive offenders	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		13. Police Officers' Conference	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
14	Police—*contd.*	14. Centrally administered areas—Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara, Coorg and Panth Piploda General questions relating to Police Forces of these areas	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		15. Pensions and gratuities including disability and injury concession to Police	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		16. Assault and affrays and riots and disturbances in India	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		17. Grant from the compassionate fund to Police in Centrally administered areas	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		18. Progress of Indianisation in the I. P.	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		19. Communal composition of the India Police	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		20. Grants to officers of the I. P. for the maintenance of their uniforms and charger	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		21. Deputation of police officers, on duty outside India	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		22. Appointment, etc., of the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		23. Reserved Posts (I. P.) Rules	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Through	To	Cross reference
		24. Budget and reappropriation of the establishment of the Intelligence Bureau and police budget of Delhi and Ajmer-Merwara	D. S. (P.J.)	Secy.	H. M.	
		25. Additional Police				
		26. Passages of Indian Police Officers . .				
		27. Protected places and areas and prohibited places and areas . . .				

(a) Of the Legislature

Serial No.		Cross Reference.
1.	Standing Committee of the Legislature to advise the Government of India on subjects concerning the Home Department.	

MEMBERS—

Council of State—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. Hoossain Imam.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. Surput Singh.
3. The Hon'ble Mr. Khurshid Ali Khan.
4. The Hon'ble Pandit H. N. Kunzru.

Legislative Assembly—

1. Mr. P. J. Griffiths.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. M. Asaf Ali.
3. Raja Sir Saiyid Ahmad Ali Khan Alvi.
4. Col. Kumar Shri Himmat Singhji.
5. Mr. M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar.
6. Mr. Sri Prakasa.
7. Mr. N. V. Gadgil.
8. Mr. Mohammad Ismail Khan.
9. Mr. Tamizuddin Khan.
10. Haji Abdus Sattar Haji Ishaq Seth.

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title.	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers.	Remarks.	Cross Reference.
1.	Civil Selection Boards No. 1 and 2.	President.	Preliminary selection of war service candidates for the reserved vacancies in the I.C.S., I.P., and Central and Provincial Services.	
2.	Employment Selection Bureau	Director—Mr H. Vinden, C.I.E. Secretary—Major H. V. Parkin.	For the present to superintend the technical work of the Civil Selection Boards set up by the Government of India for the testing of candidates for war reserved vacancies in the I.C.S., I.P. and the Central and Provincial Services.	
3.	Intelligence Bureau	Director—Mr. N. P. A. Smith, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.P.	The main function of the Bureau is to collect civil intelligence. The staff is shown in the "Combined Civil List for India" and includes Central Intelligence Officers posted at the headquarters of various Provincial Governments, the Deputy Director, Intelligence Bureau, Peshawar and the Senior Assistant Director of Intelligence, Quetta. It also includes the Government Examiner of Questioned Documents, a Handwriting Expert, whose office is at "Dormers", Simla.	
4.	Central Internment Camp, Dehra Dun	Commandant—Col. R. G.Williams, I.A.	....	
5.	Internment Camp Deoli (Ajmer)	Commandant—Major F. Church, M. B. E.		
6.	Internment Camp and Parole Centre, Satara.	Commandant—Capt. E. A. Fern (Retd. I. P.).	....	

(d) *Any others as may not come under the previous headings.*

1. Civil Selection Boards, No. 1, 2 & 3.

(a) Authority constituting it :—Government of India in Home Department.
(b) Members.

Each Board :—
1 President.
2 Dy. Presidents.

(c) Functions.
Preliminary selection of war service candidates for the reserved vacancies in the I.C.S., I.P., Central and Provincial Services.

2. II. National Service Advisory Committees and III. National Service Tribunals—
Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi, Cawnpore, Lahore and Karachi.

(a) Authority constituting it :—
Government of India in Home Department.

(b) Members—
National Service Advisory Committee.

1. Calcutta	7
2. Madras	5
3. Bombay	4
4. Lahore	4
5. Delhi	3
6. Karachi	3
7. Cawnpore	4

National Service Tribunal—

1. Calcutta	3 each.
2. Madras	
3. Bombay	
4. Lahore	
5. Cawnpore	
6. Delhi	
7. Karachi	

(c) Functions—

National Service Advisory Committees.

To consider and recommend release of personnel from Armed Forces to civil employers.

National Service Tribunals.

To consider and deal with cases arising out of re-instatements of personnel called up under National Service (E. B. S.) Act, 1940, etc.

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1.	Press Relations.	
2.	Broadcasting.	
3.	External Publicity.	
4.	Internal Publicity.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Administration Report	D. G., A.I.R.	Annual (suspended during the war).	
2.	Monthly reports	Publicity Officers abroad	Monthly.	
3.	Progress Report	Director of Publications Division	Quarterly.	

INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING DEPARTMENT

			Room No.	Telephone Nos. Office	Res.	Assembly
Secretary	1	Member-in-Charge—The Hon 'ble Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel				
Dy. Secretaries	2		101 (N. Block)	2648	2402	...
Assistant Secys.	2	P. A. to H.M.—Rao Sahib V. A. V. Iyer, 32-A, Reading Road.	H. M.'s Residence	2402	7779	...
		Addl. P. A. to H.M.—Mr. M. Subramanium	196 (N. Block)	2648	...	...

LIST OF OFFICERS

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	...	...	...
1.	Secretary	Mr. G. S. Bozman, C.S.I., C.I.E.., I.C.S., 6, York Place.	198 (North Block)	2207	8913	...
2.	Deputy Secy. (Internal)	Mr. M. A. Hussain, I.C.S., Flat No. 3, 78-80, Queensway.	B/197 "	2451	8829	...
3.	Deputy Secy. (External)	Mr. R. V. Fenton, M.B.E., I.C.S., 56, Lodhi Road.	A/197 "	3444	8576	...
4.	Asstt. Secy. (I)	Mr. H. P. Kaul, 12, Queen Victoria Road.	195 "	2994	8563	...
5.	Asstt. Secy. (II)	Mr. Mohd. Sabir, 1, Queen Mary's Avenue	189 "	2595	7625	...

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with by	through	to	Cross Reference
1.	Advertising	Advertising	A.S. (I)	D.S. (I)	Secretary.	
2.	Broadcasting (I)	ALL INDIA RADIO	A.S. (II)	D.S. (I)	Secretary.	
3.	Broadcasting (II)					
4.	External Publicity (I)	(a) External Publicity (Misc.) (b) Foreign Counsular posts and Overseas Publicity Officers. (c) Publicity Co-ordination Committee.	D.S. (E)	—	Secretary.	
5.	External Publicity (II)	(a) Publications Divn. (b) External Exhibition (Policy)				
6.	Internal Publicity	(a) Internal Publicity (b) Paper Quota (Misc.) (c) Press Information Bureau (d) Press Relation (e) History of the War (f) Reconstruction Schemes	A.S. (II)	D.S. (I)	Secretary.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt., Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Advertising Branch	Advertising Consultant (Mr. M. Arshad Hussain) Mr. A. Anderson, Deputy Advertising Consultant.	Its function is publicity through advertisements in the form of newspaper advertisements, posters, hoardings, cinema slides, stickers, placards, etc.	
2.	Directorate General, All India Radio.	Director General (Mr. A. S. Bokhari, C.I.E.) Mr. B. V. Baliga, Chief Engineer. Mr. Tara Chand, Dy. D.G., A.I.R. (I) Mr. N. A. S. Lakshmanan, Dy. D. G., A. I. R. (II) Mr. M. Y. V. Paranjoti,. Dy. D. G., A.I.R. (III) Rai Sahib C. N. Sen, Director of Administration.	Supervision and control of broadcasting in India.	
	Central News Organisation	Director of News and External Service (Mr. Charles Barnes).	Collection of news; preparation and broadcasting of news bulletins and broadcasts to Middle East and Far East.	
	Office of the Editor "Indian Listener".	Editor (Mr. S. N. Ghosh)	Publication of the programme journals—"Indian Listener" (English); "Awaz" (Urdu) and "Sarang" (Hindi).	
	Research Department	Research Engineer (Mr. Chaman Lal)	Research on technical matters relating to broadcasting; technical training of University nominees.	
	Installation Deptt.	Maintenance Engineer (Mr. B. C. Sil)	Installation and maintenance of transmitters, studios, receiving centres, etc.	
	Office of the Engineer-in-Charge, High Power Transmitters.	Engineer-in-Charge (Mr. A. C. Ramchandani).	Working and control of the High Power Transmitters in Delhi.	
	Monitoring Office	Monitoring Officer (Mr. Surjeet Singh)	To monitor broadcasts from foreign stations and distribute them to the different branches of the I. & B. Deptt. and other interested Deptts. & Govts.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt., Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
	All India Radio—	Station Director—		
	Delhi Station	(Mr. Rashid Ahmed)	Organisation and broadcasting of talks, entertainment programmes, etc, from their stations. The Station Directors, Calcutta and Trichinopoly are also responsible for the publication of the programme journals—"Betar Jagat" (Bengali) and "Vanoli" (Tamil) respectively.	
	Bombay	(Mr. Z. A. Bokhari)		
	Calcutta	(Mr. S. N. Chib)		
	Madras	(Mr. S. Gopalan)		
	Lahore	(Mr. J. K. Mehra)		
	Lucknow	(Mr. K. S. Mullick)		
	Dacca	(Mr. A. K. Sen)		
	Trichinopoly	(Mr. G. T. Shastri)		
	Peshawar	(Mr. S. S. Niazi)		
	Advisory Committee	Chairman (Director General) Secretary (Station Director)	Attached to each station to advise All India Radio on programme matters.	
	Consultative Panels for Educational Broadcasts from A.I.R. Stations—	Chairman. (Director General) Secy., ex-officio	These panels are informal bodies constituted for advising Station Directors on educational broadcasts.	
	Delhi	(Station Director). Delhi		
	Bombay	(Station Director). Bombay		
	Calcutta & Dacca	(Station Director). Calcutta		
	Madras & Trichy.	(Station Director). Madras		
	Lahore	(Station Director). Lahore		
3.	External Exhibitions Sec.	Director (Mr. K. H. Rahman)	The object of the Exhibitions is to present modern India to the Middle East, particularly having regard to her cultural traditions, her industrial progress and her capacity as a potential supplier of manufactured and other goods to Middle Eastern Markets.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt., Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
4.	Press Information Bureau.	Principal Information Officer (Mr. A. S. Ayengar). Mr. B. L. Sharma, Dy. Principal Information Officer. Mr. F. D. Douglas, Dy. Principal Information Officer. Mr. M. Shams-ul-Islam, Assistant Principal Information Officer. Mr. P. N. Venkataraman, Administrative Officer.	To arrange Press Publicity for the activities of the Govt. of India.	
	Branch Offices	(*i*) Bombay *Mr T. R.V. Chari, Dy. Principal Information Officer. (*ii*) Lahore Mr. M. L. Bhardwaj, Dy. Principal Information Officer. (*iii*) Madras. Mr. Binod U. Rao, Dy. Principal Information Officer. (*iv*) Calcutta Mr. K. M. Ahmed, Dy. Principal Information Officer. (*v*) Lucknow *Mr. V. R. Bhatt, Dy. Principal Information Officer.	At present stationed in New Delhi owing to lack of accommodation at Bombay. *At present stationed in New Delhi for lack of accommodation in Lucknow.	
5.	Publications Division	Director, Mr. W. Lynndon Clough, Capt. R. Smith, Dy. Director (Russian). Mr. G. G. Farid, Administrative Officer	Its function is the production of magazines designed to project India to foreign countries and *vice verse*.	
6.	Publicity Co-ordination Committee.	*Chairman*—(Secy. I. & B. Deptt. Mr. G. S. Bozman).	The meetings are held fortnightly to discuss publicity conducted by the various units of the I. & B. Department.	

(*a*) Of the Legislature

1. Standing Committee of the Central Legislature to advise the Government of India on matters concerning the I. & B. Deptt.

Members—

Council of State—

(1) Honourable Mr. Hossain Imam.
(2) Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sri Narain Mahta.

Legislative Assembly—

(1) Mr. C. P. Lawson.
(2) Mr. N. Narayanamurthi.
(3) Pandit Sri Krishna Dutt Paliwal.
(4) Khan Abdul Ghani Khan.
(5) Mr. M. R. Masani.
(6) Mr. Ramayan Prasad.
(7) Chaudhury Sri Chand.
(8) Nawab Siddique Ali Khan.
(9) Syed Ghulam Bhik Nairang.
(10) Khan Bahadur Raja Mohammad Amir Ahmad.

(*d*) ANY OTHER AS MAY NOT COME UNDER THE PREVIOUS THREE HEADINGS

1. Publicity Co-ordination Committee—

(*a*) *Authority Constituting it* :—

I. & B. Department.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. Secy., I. & B. Deptt. (*Chairman*).
2. Dy. Secy. (Internal) I. & B. Deptt.
3. Dy. Secy. (External) I. & B. Deptt.
4. Secy., E. A. Department.
5. Secy., C. R. Department.
6. Director, Publications Division.
7. Director General, All India Radio.
8. Principal Information Officer.
9. Director of Public Relations (G.H.Q.).

(*c*) *Functions*—

The meetings are called fortnightly to discuss publicity conducted by the various units of I. & B. Department.

INDUSTRIES AND SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	Procurement of stores for the Central Government excepting foodstuffs.	
2	Organisation of industry other than that relating to foodstuffs (processed or otherwise), including assistance to industry in this connection.	
3	Administration and control of the Department of Industries and Supplies, including its subordinate organisations.	
4	Stores purchase policy.	
5	Disposal of surplus or obsolete stores and salvage.	
6	Production and distribution of coal.	
7	Coal Grading Board.	
8	Industrial Statistics (Administration).	
9	Inventions and designs.	
10	Federal agencies and institutes for industrial research.	
11	Administration of Industries generally.	
12	Administration of Industries (Federal aspect).	
13	Protection to industries other than Tariff protection.	
14	Industrial exhibitions in India.	
15	Industrial controls.	
16	Control of civil supplies other than foodstuffs.	
17	Price control over civil supplies other than foodstuffs.	
18	Coffee Market Expansion Act.	
19	Control over rubber production.	
20	Control over Cotton textiles including standard cloth.	
21	Administration and control of India Store Department, London, and Government Test House, Alipore, Calcutta.	
22	Weights and measures.	
23	Standardisation of specifications.	
24	Woollen and silk controls.	
25	Distribution and price control of Ceylon copra.	
26	Cinemas including the development of Indian Film Industries.	

PERIODICAL REPORTS AS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND SUPPLIES AND ITS OFFICES, AGENCIES, ETC.

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Annual Report of the Indian Coffee Board.	Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore	It is a comprehensive survey of the work of the Indian Coffee Board during a year and contains necessary information regarding coffee crop, trade and propaganda therefore.	
2	Fortnightly Progress Reports on Disposals.	Director General of Disposals, New Delhi.	This report indicates policy decisions in regard to disposals, new surpluses declared disposals effected during the fortnight, consolidated balances of large or important surpluses reported previously progress made with disposal of American surpluses, etc.	
3	Fortnightly Reports on the working of the Regional Organisations.	Regional Organisations of the Directorate General of Industries and Supplies.	The Directors of Supplies are required to send to the Department of Industries and Supplies a concise report covering the following points :— (*i*) important purchases made during the fortnight ; (*ii*) educational orders placed ; (*iii*) labour position ; (*iv*) shipping position (in the circles concerned with shipping). The object of these reports is to ensure close contact between this Department and its subordinate regional organisations.	
4	Monthly Bulletin of the Indian Coffee Board.	Indian Coffee Board, Bangalore.	The report is for coffee growers in South India only and is not for publication. It contains much information regarding coffee which may interest coffee growers.	
5	Monthly returns of the distribution of Asbestos Cement sheets and other allied products for civilian public.	Messrs. Asbestos Cement, Co., Limited, Mulund, Bombay.	This report indicates the quantity of Asbestos material despatched against civilian demands every month.	
6	Monthly Report on the working of the Iron and Steel Control.	Iron and Steel Control . .	This report indicates the mill position coal, allotment to producers, transport position, etc., in respect of steel industry.	
7	Statistics relating to the Indian Cotton Textile Industry.	Textile Commissioner, Bombay.	. . . .	
8	Quarterly Reports on assistance to Industry.	(*i*) Director General of Industries and Supplies, New Delhi. (*ii*) Director of Shipbuilding and Repairs, Bombay.	The reports indicate the assistance given to various firms dealing with particular industry, and the assistance so rendered.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
9	Weekly Progress Reports on Coal .	Department of Industries and Supplies. (Coal Branch).	This report indicates the production and distribution of coal during the week. In short it gives the coal position in India, including stocks in hand and the despatches made to major consumers.	
10	Monthly Progress Report (Pink Report).	Department of Industries and Supplies. (M. I. Branch).	The report indicates what the Department of Industries and Supplies does in the main fields entrusted to it.	
11	Weekly Statistical Summary on the production of Pig Iron, Ferro-Alloys, Steel, etc.	Iron and Steel Control . .	....	
12	Weekly Statistical Summary on production and distribution of finished steel.	Iron and Steel Control . .	....	

INDUSTRIES AND SUPPLIES DEPARTMENT

		Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
Member-in-Charge. —The Hon'ble Mr. C. Rajagopalachari		JH 3022 SB 2948	8514	3537
Secretary . . . . 1 Additional Secretary . . 1 Joint Secretaries . . . 2 Ex-Officio Joint Secretary 1 Deputy Secretaries . . 8 Under Secretary . . . 1 Assistant Secretaries . . 18	P. A. to H. M. Mr. K. N. Nagar.	3022	7990	
	......			
	Personal Secretary to Secretary Mrs. F. Counell	8525	...	...

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence
1	Secretary	Mr. M. W. M. Yeatts, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	10-GF/JH Council House SB	8525 3251 2861	8803
2	Additional Secretary	Mr. H. K. Kirpalani, C.I.E.	192, First Floor, North Block	3245	8681
3	Joint Secretary	Mr. M. P. Pai, I.C.S.	20-GF/JH	3143	8623
4	Joint Secretary	Mr. J. B. Langford, O.B.E., I.C.S.	11-GF/JH	8725	8821
5	Deputy Secretary	Mr. J. D. Kapadia, I.C.S.	17-FF/JH	8730	8655
6	Deputy Secretary	Mr. A. T. Naqvi, O.B.E., I.C.S.	16-GF/JH Council House	8636 3208	8732
7	Deputy Secretary	Mr. R. A. Mahamadi, I.C.S.	19C-GF/JH	3467	8883
8	Deputy Secretary	Mr. M. Ayub, M.B.E., I.C.S.	18A-GF/JH	8754	8332
9	Deputy Secretary	Mr. W. G. Lamarque, I.C.S.	3-GF/JH	8620	8886
10	Deputy Secretary	Mr. N. O'H. O'Neill, M.B.E., I.C.S.	1-FF/JH	2338	40252
11	Assistant Secretary	Mr. P. M. Sundaram	12-FF/JH	7996	...
12	Assistant Secretray	Mr. A. R. Kapur	7-FF/ JH	8527	...
13	Assistant Secretary	Mr. Abdul Hakim	15-FF/JH	40397	...
14	Assistant Secretary	Rai Sahib R. Gautam	19-AGF/JH	8747	7943

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Telephone No. Residence
15	Assistant Secretary	Khan Sahib Mohd. Nasrullah	1-GF/JH.	7480	...
16	Assistant Secretary	Sardar Sahib Shiv Dev Singh	19B-GF/JH	8536	7263
17	Assistant Secretary	Mr. Nawab Ali	15-FF/JH	40397	...
18	Assistant Secretary	Mr. D. S. Benegal	15-FF/JH	40397	...
19	Assistant Secretary	Mr. S. R. Nagar	14-FF/JH	8608	...
20	Assistant Secretary	Mr. Siddiq Hasan	19B-GF/JH	8536	...
21	Assistant Secretary	Mr. P. S. Sundaram	14-FF/JH	8608	...
22	Assistant Secretary	Rao Sahib S. A. Tekchandani	1-FF/JH	7641	...
23	Assistant Secretary	Khan Sahib Azizul Haq	10-FF/JH	8209	...
24	Assistant Secretary	Rao Sahib C. R. Natesan	169A-North Block	2407	...
25	Officer on Special Duty	Rai Sahib S. C. Aggarwal	5-FF/JH	8577	5931/87
26	Paper Officer	Sahibzada Sardar Mohd. Khan	6-FF/JH	...	...
27	Secretary, Patents Advisory Committee	Mr. B. N. Atrishi	19A-GF/JH	8547	...
28	Officer on Special Duty	Mr. N. Kureishi	199C-FF/SB	3291	...
29	Director of Industrial Statistics and Census of Production	Mr. B. N. Kaul	199B-FF/SB	2307	...
30	Assistant Director of Statistics	Mr. D. Hejmadi	108G-FF/SB	2197	...
31	Assistant Director of Statistics	Mr. M. V. Divatia	108G-FF/SB	2197	...
32	Research Officer	Mr. S. G. Rao	198B-FF/SB	2853	...
33	Deputy Industrial Adviser (Co-Ordination)	Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami	216/N. B.	7046/251	7466
	Indian Coal Fields Committee				
34	Chairman	Mr. K. C. Mahindra	12-GF/JH	8572	...
35	Member	Mr. M. Ikramullah, C.I.E., I.C.S.	12-GF/JH	8572	7770
36	Secretary	Mr. P. R. Nayak, M.B.E., I.C.S.	8AB-GF/JH	8641	2509

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Telephone No. Residence
	Branch Secretariat (Textile Commissioner), Bombay				
37	Ex-Officio Joint Secretary	Mr. Dharam Vira, O.B.E., I.C.S. . .	......	...	...
38	Deputy Secretary	Mr. S. W. Shiveshwarkar, M.B.E., I.C.S. .	......	...	...
39	Under Secretary	Mr. Prem Chand	......	...	...
40	Assistant Secretary	Mr. K. K. Mukerjee	......	...	...
41	Assistant Secretary	Mr. R. D. Honavar . . .	......	...	...
42	Officer on Special Duty	Mr. P. S. Nayar . . .	......	...	...
	Branch Secretariat (Coal), Calcutta				
43	Assistant Secretary	Mr. D. D. Agnihotri	......	...	...
	Branch Secretariat (Steel Control), Calcutta				
44	Deputy Secretary	Mr. G. W. M. Whittle, O.B.E., I.C.S. .	......	...	...
45	Assistant Secretary	Mr. P. C. Roy	......	...	...
46	Officer on Special Duty of I. and S. Department with Headquarters at Calcutta.	Rao Sahib V. S. Mudaliyar . .	......	...	...
	Advisers				
47	Chief Technical Adviser (Fertilizer Project) .	Brigadier M. H. Cox, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., I.A.	15-GF/JH . . .	8626	2907
48	Senior Technical Officer (Fertilizer Project) .	Mr. V. Seshadri	12-FF/JH . . .	7996	...

Note :—FF = First floor.

GF = Ground floor.

JH = Jaisalmer House.

SB = South Block.

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	A & B	(1) Accounting arrangements with His Majesty's Govt. and other Overseas Govts., including adjustment of cost of stores shipped to or purchased from Overseas Govts. (2) All subjects connected with the Budget for the Industries and Supplies Deptt., including scrutiny and consolidation of estimates, under heads "46-I & S", "87-Capital Outlay on State Trading Schemes" and "58-Defence Services", procedure for preparation and submission of estimates. (3) Public Accounts Committee, Military Accounts Committee, and Standing Finance Committee. (4) Audit Reports and Accounting procedure in respect of stores (5) Delegation of Financial powers (6) Control over expenditure, and Appropriation Accounts (7) References relating to the Advisory Panel of Accountants. (8) Local Audit Inspection Reports relating to the various units of the I. and S. Department. (9) Scrutiny of the budget estimates and expenditure of the various organisations of the Department.	A. S. (M) 12	DS. (D) 8	J. S. (P) 4	..
2	C (D).	(a) Colliery Control Order (b) Coal Production Fund Ordinance and Rules; Levy of cess in India and Indian States. (c) Fixation and revision of Coal prices and allocations (d) Distribution of coal to consumers (e) Import and export of coal, including coastal shipments (f) Wagon supplies and rail transport of coal (g) Grading and Sampling and Stocking (h) Fuel economy campaign (i) Proceedings of Coal Committees	AS (C) 19	DS (C) 9	Secty 1	....

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
3	C (P)	(a) General policy and procedure relating to the production of coal. (b) Surface rights and boundary questions. Acquisition of collieries. (c) Labour in collieries (d) Production schemes open cut coal mining and capital issues. (e) Post-war Schemes relating to collieries (f) Procurement of stores and machinery for collieries. (g) Coal statistics. (h) Fuel (Delhi Advisory Committee)	AS (C) 19	DS (C) 9	Secty. 1.	
4	D	(1) Disposal of surplus stores and salvage policy and procedure. (2) Disposals Board, Disposals Advisory Committees (3) Disposal of Capital assets including Industrial units, Godown, Storage Depots, Laboratories, Hospitals and equipments, lands, and buildings, machine, tools, plants and machinery. (4) Disposal of ships, launches and boats. (5) Disposals Accounting procedure—General (6) Disposal statistics (7) All references from Ministry of Supply Mission (B. S. D. S.) on Disposals questions	AS(D) 11	DS (D) 8	JS (P) 4	
5	E.I	All establishment cases relating to Attached offices, temporary or temporarily with this Department namely :— (a) Directorate General, Ordnance Factories (b) Coal Commissioner (c) Steel Control (d) Director of Shipbuilding and Repairs. (e) Balance of work relating to the Controller General of Civil Supplies. (f) Retrenchment Branch (g) General War Department orders which affect only Ordnance Factories	AS (E. I.) 20	DS (C) 9*	JS (P)	*Except D.G.O.F. Cases which will go to DS. (A)6.

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
6	E-2	All cases relating to the Secretariat of the Department including Planning Division (but *not* Industrial Adviser's establishment) namely:— (*a*) Secretariat Administration—All establishment cases concerning the gazetted and non-gazetted staff. (*b*) Budget and control of expenditure relating to the Secretariat. (*c*) Annual Establishment returns and audit objections. (*d*) Priority Air passages . . . . . . (*e*) Staff cars . . . . (*f*) Communal and closed holidays . . . . . (*g*) Maintenance of service books and leave records . . (*h*) Grant of leave to non-gazetted staff including inferior servants. (*i*) Disbursement of cash, preparation of contingent bills etc. (*j*) Paybills of gazetted and non-gazetted staff, preparation of income-tax schedules and bills for advances from Provident Fund, Cycle advances, etc. (*k*) R. & I., Telegrams Section and Night duty and Secraphone clerks. (*l*) Telephones, call bells . . . . . . (*m*) Tour programmes . . . . . . (*n*) Telegraphic addresses . . . . . . (*o*) Stationery and Furniture and other Office equipment . (*p*) Honours and Awards (for the whole Department) . (*q*) Accommodation office and residentialf or all Offices and officers of the Department in Delhi . . . . (*r*) Sanitary arrangements . . . . . . (*s*) Liveries of inferior staff . . . . . (*t*) Local purchases from contingencies . . . (*u*) Travelling allowance claims of gazetted and non-gazetted staff . . . . (*v*) Appointments and postings to the General Administration Reserve.	AS. (E. II) 16	DS (C) 9	. JS (P) 4.	

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(*w*) Personal case relating to all I.C.S. officers in the Department. (*x*) Secretariat Procedure and all Office Orders. This is an executive Section of the Secretariat and will not deal with policy matters which are for section E IV.	AS (E. II)16	DS (C)9	JS (P) 4	.
7	E-3	All Establishment cases relating to Attached Offices, permanent or semi-permanently, namely :— (1) Directorate General, Industries and Supplies, including Civil Inspection wing and Alipur Test House (2) Directorate General, I.S.D., London (3) India Supply Mission, Washington (4) Controller of Patents and Designs (5) Director of Industrial Statistics	AS E. (III)23	DS (A) 6	JS (P) 4	.
8	E.4	All General establishment questions, e.g. (*a*) Home Department Memoranda (*b*) Finance Department Memoranda (*c*) References to Federal Public Service Commission. (*d*) All general cases regarding establishment, unified scales of pay, allowances.				
		(*e*) Communal returns (*f*) Bonus and gratuity schemes (*g*) Anti-corruption measures and Quarterly reports of D.I.G. (Special staff). (*h*) Key leave passages 2. All establishment cases relating to the Directorate General, Disposals.	AS E(III) 23	DS (A) 6	JS (P) 4	.
9	F.C.	(1) Frustrated cargo—all matters pertaining to payment of compensation, recoveries from indentors, etc. (2) Transport—all references in connection with procurement of Rail transport, coastal shipping and Country craft, etc. (3) Storage Accommodation and administration of Govt. Stores* Depots and Stores Accounts Contracts.	*AS (D) 11	DS (D) 8	JS (P) 4	.

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
10	1-1	1. The following items for all Industries other than those dealt with by I—II, Textiles, Paper, Coal, Drugs and Medicines and Industrial Plantation Branches :— (*a*) Assistance to and development of Industries. (*b*) Production, Distribution and Price Controls. (*c*) Implementation of Govt. orders on Reports of Industrial Panels. (*d*) Tariff Board questions referred by Commerce Department, mainly— (*i*) propsals to refer specific cases to the Tariff Board. (*ii*) Consideration of Tariff Board Reports after Commerce Department's first review. 2. All questions concerning plant to be otained against reparations after an allocation has been made.	AS (I-I) 13	DS (H) 7	JS (I) 3	
11	I-2	1. Iron and Steel and non-Ferrous Industries : (*a*) Assistance to and development of Industries. (*b*) Production, Distribution and Price Controls. (*c*) Implementation of Govt. orders on Reports of Industrial Panels. (*d*) Tariff Board questions referred by Commerce Department mainly— (i) proposals to refer specific cases to the Tariff Board, and (ii) Consideration of Tariff Board Reports after Commerce Department's first review. 2. Import and Export policy and individual cases. 3. Industrial Delegations and Assistance to Industrialists proceeding overseas.	AS (1—2) 18 AS (I—1) 13 Steel and Ferroalloys.	DS (H) 7 DS (A) 6 Steel and Ferroalloys.	JS (I) 3	

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
12	M-1	(1) Technical training, including overseas training schemes of Labour and Education Departments. (2) Machinery for resettlement of demobilised personnel, Employment Exchanges, etc. (3) Strikes and Labour problems. (4) Monthly Progess reports on the work of the Department. (5) General Organisation of the Department including preparation and issue of circulars affecting the administration of procedure of the Department as a whole. (6) Economic Resources Board—Co-ordination. (7) Miscellaneous references not allotted to any other branch (including doubtful references requiring special decision as to allotment). (8) Contracts with M/s. IBCON (formerly Eastern Bedaux Co.)	AS (P) 21	DS (A) 6 Except Labour questions which will go to DS (D) 8.	JS (P) 4.	...
13	M-2	(1) The business of the legislature, in particular :— (a) Legislative Assembly and Council—Business of all kinds—co-ordination. (b) Statutory enactments and rules. (c) Questions in the Legislature. (2) Standing Advisory Committees. (3) Relief Co-ordination Committee. (4) De-requisitioning of Jute Mills.	AS (M) 12	DS (A) 6	JS (P) 4	...
14	P	(1) Purchase Policy and Procedure. (2) Stores Purchase rules. (3) Conditions of contract, including determination of forms. (4) Payment procedure ; delay in payment of contractors' bills. (5) Inspection arrangements. (6) Exhibitions and sample rooms (other than those relating to surpluses). (7) Departmental charges.	AS (P) 21	DS (C) 9	JS (P) 4	...

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(8) War and Marine risk insurance. (9) Administration report's purchase organisations. (10) Control over materials issued to contractors. (11) Appointment of arbitrators and umpires and fees payable to them. (12) Legal notices. (13) Registration and blacklisting of contractors. (14) Purchase statistics. (15) Negotiations and major contracts requiring reference to Main Sectt. (excluding Textiles).	AS (P) 21	DS (C) 9	JS (P) 4	...
15	War (Special)	(1) Questions relating to the D. S. R., D. G. A., Ordnance Harness Saddlery and Clothing factories (other than cases dealt with by Establishment Branches). (2) All cases concerning administration of Hindustan Aircraft Ltd. Bangalore.	AS (W) 17	DS (D) 8*	...	Secty. 1
16	Aircraft	All establishment and other cases relating to the Directorate General, Aircraft.	AS (W) 17	DS (A) 6	...	Secty. 1
17	IR	(*a*) Federal agencies and institutes for federal research. (*b*) All questions relating to Inventions and Designs. (*c*) Alipore Test House (except establishment cases). (*d*) Cinemas including the development of Indian Film Industries. (*e*) Sericulture Research Stations.	AS (1—R) 14.	DS (I) 5	JS (I) 3	..
18	Standards	(*a*) Standardisation of industrial productions (*b*) Art in Industry (*c*) Industrial exhibitions in India (*d*) Weights and measures	O. S. D.* Mr. Nasta	DS (I) 5	JS (I) 3	*On Deputation
19	DM	(1) Drugs control order. (2) Scrutiny and sponsoring of import applications for drugs and medicines from U. K. and U. S. A., etc. (3) Disposal of drugs and medicines received under Lease /Lend	A.S (E-3) 23	DS (H) 7	JS (I) 3	..

*Except Aircraft cases which will go to DS (A)6 and DSR cases which will go to DS (c) 9.

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
20	IP	(*a*) Coffee (*b*) Rubber (*c*) Tea (*d*) Shellac (*e*) Copra	A.S. (I-R) 14	DS (I) 5	JS (I) 3	...
21	TA	(1) All Textile control orders (2) Postwar Planning of textile industries (3) Wool control	A.S. (T) 22	DS (T) 10	JS (I) 3	...
22	TB	(1) Supply of coal to cotton textile mills (2) Misc. articles Control Order (3) Cotton (foreign and Indian) (4) Jute (Internal price control) (5) Sizing and filling Control Order (6) Starch Control Order (7) Dyes and Chemical Control Order (8) Hydro Sulphide of Soda Control Order (9) Cotton Fund (10) Export of textiles (11) Handloom industry (12) Disposal (13) Yarn (14) Imports of cotton textiles	AS (T) 22	DS (T) 10	JS (I) 3	..
23	AP (A)	(1) General cases relating to HAPPO and CONGO (2) Landed cost certificates (3) All articles for which there is notification under Sec. 3 and 6 for HAPPO. (4) Umbrellas Production and distribution Scheme	O.S.D. (Mr. Kureshi) 28	DS (H) 7	JS (I) 3	..
24	AP (B&C)	(1) Regulation of Profit margin under the HAPPO for items for which profit margins or prices have not been notified. (2) Civil Grocery shops (3) Government imported goods including CSD goods and accounts relating thereto. (4) All miscellaneous enquiries relating to HAPPO	Do.	Do.	Do.	..

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
25	AP (D) . . .	(1) Examination, Recording and indexing of files received from regional organisation of the C. G. C. S.	O.S.D. (Mr. Kureshi) 28	DS (H) 7 .	JS (I) 3 .	..
26	P (A) . . .	(1) Paper Price Control Order, 1945 . . . (2) Paper (prices of imported paper) Control Order, 1944 (3) Paper Control (prices of board) Order, 1944 . .	AS. (PP) 15 .	DS (I) 5. .	JS (I)3 .	..
27	P (B) . . .	(1) Paper Control (Economy) Order, 1945 . . (2) Paper Control (Distribution) Order, 1944 . .	AS. (PP) 15 .	DS(I) 5 .	JS (P) 4 .	..

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND SUPPLIES

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
1	Directorate General of Industries and Supplies, New Delhi.	Director General of Industries and Supplies. (Mr. S. A. Venkataraman, C.I.E., I.C.S.).	Responsible for— (*i*) Procurement of stores for Government. (*ii*) Development of Industries n accordance with approved industrial plans.	
2	Director General of Disposals, New Delhi.	Director General of Disposals. (Mr. A. MacFarquhar, C.I.E., I.C.S.).	Responsible for work relating to the disposals of surplus Government Stores.	
3	Directorate General, Aircraft, New Delhi.	Deputy Director General, Aircraft. (Group Captain W. Bourne, O.B.E., R.A.F.).	Responsible for repair and maintenance of RAF aircrafts.	
4	Iron Steel & Control Organisation (including Steel Import Control), Calcutta.	Iron & Steel Controller & Steel Import Controller (ex-officio). (Mr. E. G. Spooner).	Its functions are to secure proper control over the production, distribution & better use of Iron & Steel Supplies in India and the proper working of the licensing and rationing systems introduced under the Iron and Ste[el] (Control of distribution) Order.	
5	Directorate General of Ordnance Factories, Calcutta.	Director General of Ordnance Factories. (Sir Thomas Borwick, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.O.S.).	The main function is to arrange for the manufacture of munitions & clothing etc. required for Defence Services, and also arranges for requirements of Civil Deptts. where spare capacity permits.	
6	Directorate of Shipbuilding and Repairs, Bombay.	Director of Shipbuilding & Repairs. [Engineer Captain J. E. Moloney, R.I.N. (Retired)].	Responsible for work of shipbuilding and ships repairs.	
7	Coal Commissioner's Organisation, Calcutta.	Coal Commissioner . . . (Sir S. N. Roy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.).	Responsible for implementing the decisions of the Govt. under the following main heads :— (*i*) increasing the production of coal for the country as a whole, and (*ii*) ensuring that the demands of the consumers are met as far as possible.	

Serial No. 1	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title 2	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers 3	Remarks 4	Cross Reference 5
8	India Supply Mission in the U.S.A., Washington.	Head of the India Supply Mission. (Mr. J. Vesugar, I.S.E.)	Functions of the Mission being handling of :— (*i*) All orders for supplies placed by the Govt. of India against dollar credits ; (*ii*) All Lend/Lease requisitions, which have to be passed to the American Administration through the British Purchasing Commission ; and (*iii*) All applications by American Suppliers for priorities against Indian import licenses and connected correspondence with Indian importers and licensing authorities in India	
9	Patent Office, Calcutta . .	Controller of Patents and Designs, Calcutta. (Dewan Bahadur K. Rama Pai).	Administration of the Indian Patents and Designs Act (II of 1911).	
10	Government Test House, Calcutta	Director, Government Test House, Calcutta. (Mr. N. N. Sen Gupta).	Testing of samples, etc.	
11	Central Sericultural Research Station, Berhampore, Bengal, and a sub-station at Kaliong, Distt. Darjeeling, Bengal.	Officer-in-Charge, Central Sericultural Research Station, Berhampore, Bengal. (Dr. D. P. Raichoudhury).	Research on silk worms ; etc.	
12	The Indian Rubber Production Board.	Rubber Production Commissioner. (Mr. P. Kurian John) Secretary (Mr. P. V. S. Sarma).	Registration of Rubber Estates and Holdings, approved Dealers, to license sales and control planting, replanting and transit of rubber and to assist the rubber industry in general.	
13	The Indian Coffee Board . .	Secretary—B. G. Achia . Controller of Coffee—Diwan Bahadur M. V. Vellodi.	Registration of Coffee Estates, control of sale, export and re-import of coffee and research and propaganda therefor.	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES AND SUPPLIES

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
14	Textile Commissioner's Office .	Textile Commissioner—Mr. Dharma Vira, O.B.E., I.C.S.	Administration of Cotton Cloth and Yarn Control Order and other matters relating to Cotton Textile Industry.	
15	Silk Directorate	Director—Mr. S. K. Choudhuri .	Control of artificial silk yarn and development of raw silk.	
16	Liaison Directorate . . .	Director—Mr. J. O. Lal, M.B.E.	Administration of Indian Wooller Goods Control Order and Distribution of imported woollen goods.	
17	Office of the Controller of Newsprint.	Controller of Newsprint—Mr. Hans Raj.	Control and distribution of newsprint.	
18	India Store Department, London. .	Director General—Mr. West .	(*i*) To arrange for the supply (purchase, inspection and shipment) of stores of a special nature which are demanded by Departments in India ; (*ii*) To assist purchasing Departments in India in connection with market intelligence, and the capacity and standing of manufacturing firms in Europe, etc. ; (*iii*) To assist the Education Deptt. of the High Commissioner for India's Office in obtaining facilities for the practical training of Indian students.	
19	Office of the Liaison Officer (Consumer Goods), Bombay.	Liaison Officer (Consumer Goods) Mr. Har Kishore.	(1) To report arrivals of scheduled goods at ports. (2) To furnish materials necessary for price fixation and landed cost certificates. (3) Arrange for the distribution of consumer goods imported on Government account.	
20	All-India Handloom Board .	The Textile Commissioner (Chairman).		
21	Coal Grading Board . . .	C. M. E. Railway Board. (Chairman).		

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
22	Coal Advisory Committee . .	Coal Commissioner. (Chairman)	......	
23	Coal Sub-Committee of the Central Priorities Board.	Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman).	......	
24	Coal Control Board . . .	Honourable Member, Industries & Supplies. (Chairman).	......	
25	Central Advisory Committee on Disposals, New Delhi.	Director General of Disposals, New Delhi. (Chairman).	......	
26	Central Advisory Committee for the disposal of M.T. Vehicles, Delhi.	Director General of Disposals, New Delhi. (Chairman)	......	
27	Central Chemical Pharmaceutical & Coal Tar Advisory Committee.	Honourable Member, Industries & Supplies. (Chairman).	......	
28	Cement Panel	Director General of Industries & Supplies. (Chairman).	......	
29	Cotton Textile Fund Committee .	Chairman (non-official), Mr. Krishnaraj M. D. Thackersey.	......	
30	Disposals Board. . . .	Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman).	......	
31	Delhi Regional Committee for the disposal of M.T. Vehicles, Delhi.	Director of Disposals (Directorate General of Disposals). (Chairman).	......	

Serial No. 1	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title 2	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers 3	Remarks 4	Cross Reference 5
32	Dyes and Chemical Advisory Committee,	Joint Textile Commissioner (Office of the Textile Commissioner). (Chairman).	......	
33	Drugs Control Advisory Committee	Joint Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman). (3).	......	
34	East India Metal Merchants Association, Calcutta.	Non-official body—recognised by Government.	......	
35	Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Bombay.	Director of Supplies, Bombay. (Chairman).	......	
36	Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Calcutta.	Director of Supplies, Calcutta (Chairman).	......	
37	Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Karachi.	Deputy Director of Supplies, Karachi. (Chairman).	......	
38	Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Madras.	Deputy Director of Supplies, Madras. (Chairman).	......	
39	Federation of Punjab Metal Merchants Association, Amritsar.	Non-official body—recognised by Government.	......	
40	Hosiery Needles Advisory Panel .	Deputy Director General of Supplies (Directorate General of Industries & Supplies). (Chairman).	......	
41	Indian Coffee Board . . .	A representative of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. (Chairman).	......	
42	Indian Coalfields Committee .	Chairman (Non-official), Mr. K. C. Mahindra.	......	

Serial No. 1	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title 2	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers 3	Remarks 4	Cross Reference 5
43	Iron & Steel Control Board .	Iron & Steel Controller (Chairman).	......	
44	Indian Non-ferrous Metals Manufacturers Association, Calcutta.	Non-official body—recognised by Government.	......	
45	Indian Rubber Production Board	Chairman (Non-official). Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I.	......	
46	Medical Stores Panel . . .	Director General, Industries & Supplies. (Chairman).	......	
47	Metal Exchange Association, Bombay.	Non-official body—recognised by Government.	......	
48	Newsprint Advisory Committee .	Secretary or Joint Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman).	......	
49	Paper Control Advisory Committee	Secretary or Joint Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman).	......	
50	Price Reduction Panel . . .	Joint Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman).	......	
51	Regional Advisory Committee on Disposals, Bombay.	Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Bombay. (Chairman).	......	
52	Regional Advisory Committee on Disposals, Calcutta.	Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Calcutta. (Chairman).	......	
53	Regional Committee for the disposal of M.T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore.	Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Lahore. (Chairman).	......	

Serial No. 1	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title 2	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers 3	Remarks 4	Cross Reference 5
54	Regional Committee for the disposal of M.T. Vehicles, South Zone, Madras.	Deputy Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Madras. (Chairman).	......	
55	Regional Committee for the disposal of M.T. Vehicles, East Zone, Calcutta.	Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Calcutta. (Chairman).	......	
56	Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, West Zone, Bombay.	Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Bombay. (Chairman).	......	
57	Southern India Metal Distributors' Association, Madras.	Non-official body—recognised by Government.	......	
58	Technical Regional Advisory (Bengal/Bihar) Committee.	Regional Coal Commissioner (Production), Calcutta. (Chairman).	......	
59	Technical Advisory Committee .	Deputy Director General of Supplies (Directorate General of Industries & Supplies) (Chairman).	......	
60	Tar and Bitumen Advisory Committee, Bombay.	A representative of Messrs. Burma Shell Oil Co. (Head Office, Bombay). (Chairman).	......	
61	Textile Control Board . .	Chairman (Non-official)—Mr. Krishnaraj M. D. Thackersey.	......	
62	Umbrella Panel . . .	Deputy Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman).	......	
63	United Provinces Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, Cawnpore.	Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Cawnpore. (Chairman).	......	
64	Wool Textile Control Committee .	Honorary Adviser to Government, Woollen Industry, Cawnpore. (Chairman).	......	

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES & SUPPLIES

(a) Of the Legislature

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)
	Standing Advisory Committee of the Legislature to advise on subjects with which the Department of Industries and Supplies is concerned— *Members—* *Council of State—* 1. The Honourable Khan Bahadur Keramat Ali. 2. The Honourable Mr. Surput Singh. 3. The Honourable Mr. M. N. Dalal. 4. The Honourable Haji Abdul Razak Hajee Abdul Sattar. *Legislative Assembly—* 1. Mr. A. C. Inskip, C.B.E. 2. Mr. T. A. Ramalingam Chettiar. 3. Mr. Vadilal Lallubhai. 4. Mr. Gauri Shanker Saran Singh. 5. Mr. Manu Subedar. 6. Rai Bahadur D. M. Bhattacharyya, O.B.E. 7. Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee. 8. Khan Bahadur Hafiz M. Ghazanfarulla, O.B.E. 9. Mr. Ali Asghar Khan. 10. To be elected.	

(b) STATUTORY

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)

I. *Coal Grading Board*—

(*a*) *Constitution*—

Indian Coal Grading Board Act, 1925. (Section 3 of Act, No. XXXI of 1925).

(*b*) *Members*—

5 Members—The Board cosnsists of :—

(*i*) C. M. E., Railway Board (Chairman).
(*ii*) One representative of Indian Mining Association.
(*iii*) One representative of Indian Mining Federation.
(*iv*) One representative of Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
(*v*) One representative of Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.

(*c*) *Functions*—

The Board has been constituted for the purpose of grading collieries, revising grading and granting certificates, maintenance and application of grade list, grant of export certificates. Individual members have also the power to enter any place where there is coal and inspect list, and take sample of such coal.

II. *The Indian Coffee Board*—

(*a*) *Constitution*—

The Coffee Market Expansion Act (VII of 1942).

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)
	II. *The Indian Coffee Board*—contd. (*b*) *Members*— 23 Members—The Board consists of :— (*i*) 5 persons representing the agricultural departments of the Provincial Governments of Madras and Coorg and of the Governments of the States of Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, nominated, in the case of the States' representatives, by the Government of the State concerned, and in the other cases, by the Central Government. (*ii*) 11 persons representing the coffee growing industry, namely :— (*a*) three persons nominated by the Government of Mysore State ; (*b*) two persons nominated by the Central Government to represent Madras and Coorg, respectively ; (*c*) three persons nominated by the United Planters' Association, Southern India ; (*d*) one person nominated by the Coorg Planters' Association ; (*e*) one person nominated by the Mysore Planters' Association ; (*f*) one person nominated by the Indian Planters' Association, Mysore. (*iii*) 4 persons representing the coffee trade interests, nominated by the Central Government. (*iv*) One person representing the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research nominated by the Central Government (Chairman). (*v*) Two persons nominated by the Central Government to represent — (*a*) the coffee growing industry in the Mysore State, and (*b*) the Shevaroy Planters' Association, Yercaud. (*c*) *Functions*— Registration of Coffee Estates, control of sale, export and re-import of research in coffee—Propaganda therefor.	

(c) CREATED BY RESOLUTION OR OFFICIAL ORDER

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)
I.	*Indian Coalfield Committee—* (a) *Resolution—* Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat .) No. Coal-119 (1), dated the 4th December 1945. (b) *Members—* 6 Members. The Committee consists of :— (i) 1 chairman (non-official)—Mr. K. C. Mahindra. (ii) 2 representatives of Government of India in the Department of Industries and Supplies (including Secretary). (iii) 3 non-officials (appointed in individual capacity). (c) *Functions—* To review the recommendations made by the various Committees dealing with the problems of the coal industry which were set up by Government, from time to time and to consider and report what further economic and administrative measures are necessary to deal with the problems of the industry of a non-technical character and in particular to report on the conservation of high grade metallurgical and steam coal, the problem of fragmentation of colliery holdings, the opening of new fields, the economics of coal industry and the stabilisation of coal prices.	
II.	*Coal Advisory Committee—* (a) *Official Orders—* Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat) No. Coal-127 (15), dated the 8th March 1945.	

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)
	II. *Coal Advisory Committee*—contd. (*b*) *Members*— 9 Members—The Committee consists of :— (*i*) 6 official members representing Government of India in the Department of Industries & Supplies. (Chairman—Coal Commissioner). (*ii*) 1 representative of Indian Mining Association. (*iii*) 1 representative of Indian Mining Federation. (*iv*) 1 representative of Indian Colliery Owners, Association. (*c*) *Functions*— To deal with cases which the coal trade wish to put forward as well as cases brought to it by official members. III. *Technical Regional Advisory Committee (Bengal/Bihar)*— (*a*) *Official Orders*— Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat.) No. Coa-l 127 (15), dated the 10th March 1945. (*b*) *Members*— 9 Members—The Committee consists of :— (*i*) R. C. C. (P) as Chairman. (*ii*) 4 representatives of Jharia Coalfields. (*iii*) 3 representatives of Raniganj Coalfields. (*iv*) 1 nominated by Coal Commissioner. (*c*) *Functions*— The Committee will advise the Chairman on such technical matters of coal production as may be referred to it.	

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)
IV.	*Coal Sub-Committee of the Central Priorities Committee*— (*a*) *Official Orders*— Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat.) O. M. No. 6 CD (80)/44, dated the 19th September 1944. (*b*) *Members*— 6 Members—The Committee consists of :— (*i*) Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department. (Chairman). (*ii*) Secretary, War Transport Department. (*iii*) Secretary, Food Department. (*iv*) Member Transportation (Railway Board). (*v*) Principal Administrative Officer (India). (*vi*) A representative of the Directorate General, Industries & Supplies, also attends the meetings. (*c*) *Functions*— Responsible for fixation of monthly coal allocations to the various consumers in the light of availablilities of coal and transport.	
V.	*Coal Control Board*— (*a*) *Official Orders*— Colliery Control Order, 1945, issued under the Defence of India Rules (Notification No. 2129, dated 29th December 1945).	

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)
V.	*Coal Control Board*—contd. (*b*) *Members*— 13 Members—The Board consists of :— (*i*) Honourable Member, Industries & Supplies (Chairman). (*ii*) 2 representatives of Indian Mining Association. (*iii*) 1 representative of Indian Mining Federation. (*iv*) 1 representative of Indian Collieries Owners, Association. (*v*) 1 representative of the C. P. and Berar Mining Association. (*vi*) 1 representative of the Associated Chambers of Commerce. (*vii*) 1 representative of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. (*viii*) 1 representative of Indian Coal Merchants' Association, Jharia. (*ix*) The Coal Commissioner. (*x*) The Deputy Coal Commissioner (Production). (*xi*) The Deputy Coal Commissioner (Distribution). (*xii*) The J. F. A. (M. P.). (*c*) *Functions*— To advise the Government of India and its officers on all matters connected with the working of the Colliery Control Order, 1945, in general.	
VI.	*Iron and Steel Control Board*— (*a*) *Official Orders*— Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat.) letter No. W. A.-3 (94), dated the 24th July 1941. (*b*) *Members*— The Board consists of :— (*i*) The Iron and Steel Controller (Chairman). (*ii*) 1 representative of TATAS. (*iii*) 1 representative of SCOB. (*iv*) 1 representative of Mysore Iron and Steel Co. (*v*) 1 representative of Iron and Steel Re-rollers (Re-rollers Association).	

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)

VI. *Iron and Steel Control Board*—contd.

(*b*) *Members*—contd.

(*vi*) 1 representative of Steel Fabricators.

(*vii*) 1 representative of other users of iron and steel to be nominated by GMP's Advisory Committee.

(*viii*) A nominee of the Central Government who shall also be the Board's Secretary.

(*ix*) A technical representative of the DGMP, A representative of the Master General of the Ordnance, and A representative of the JFA (MP). } have the right to attend any meeting of the Board.

(c) *Functions*—

The Iron and Steel Controller consults the Board on the general manner in which his executive functions should be exercised and on an major question which arises affecting the working of the Iron and Steel Control. In particular, all recommendations to be made to Government for modification of the Iron and Steel Control system, or of the quota system or for the better utilisation of the iron and steel capacity in India, are passed by the Board before submission to Government and the Board passes a monthly report on the important matters dealt with by the Iron and Steel Control for submission to Government.

VII. *Disposals Board*—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat.) Memorandum No. D-1 (38)/44, dated the 13th September 1944.

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)

VII. *Disposals Board*—contd.

(*b*) *Members*—

9 Members—The Board consists of :—

(*i*) Secretary, Industries & Supplies Department (Chairman).
(*ii*) Secretary, War Department (as required).
(*iii*) Secretary, Commerce Department.
(*iv*) Secretary, Planning & Development Department (as required).
(*v*) Secretary, Food Department (as required).
(*vi*) Financial Adviser, Military Finance.
(*vii*) Master General of the Ordnance.
(*viii*) Head of the Ministry of Supply Mission in India.
(*ix*) Director General of Disposals.

(*c*) *Functions*—

Subject to the approval of the Honourable Member for Industries & Supplies on important questions of policy, and a reference, where necessary, to the Executive Council, the Board is to decide the method and means of disposal, whether to Government Departments (Central, Provincial and States) or to the civil market, and instruct the Director General of Disposals accordingly.

VIII. *Central Advisory Committee on Disposals, New Delhi*—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat.) Memorandum No. D-1 (161), dated the 27th November 1945.

(*b*) *Members*—

11 Members—The committee consists of :—

(*i*) Director General, Disposals (Chairman).
(*ii*) 10 non-official members (in their individual capacity).

Serial No. (1)	(2)	Cross References (3)

VIII. *Central Advisory Commitee on Disposals, New Delhi*—contd.

(c) *Functions*—

The Committee is to advise the Director General of Disposals on any general question on which their advice may be sought. The Committee serves as a link between the Industries and Supplies Department and the commercial communities, will reconcile any conflicting interests so as to facilitate the disposal of stores in accordance with the general policy laid down by the Disposals Board, and will bring to the notice of the Director General, Disposals, any matters concerning disposals that appear to require action by the Government of India.

IX. *Regional Advisory Committee on Disposals, Calcutta*—

(a) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Secretariat.) Memorandum No. D-1 (161), dated the 27th November 1945.

(b) *Members*—

10 Members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Calcutta (Chairman).

(*ii*) 9 non-official members (in their individual capacity).

(c) *Functions*—

(*iii*) The committee is to advise the Regional Commissioner on Disposals, Calcutta, on any general point on which their advice may be sought. The Committee serves as a link between the Industries & Supplies Department and the commercial communities, will reconcile any conflicting interests so as to facilitate the disposal of stores in accordance with the general policy laid down by the Disposals Board, and will bring to the notice of the Regional Commissioner on Disposals, Calcutta, any matter concerning disposals that appears to require action by the Government of India.

Serial No.		Cross References

X. Regional Advisory Committee on Disposals, Bombay—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—
Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) Memorandum No. D-1 (161), dated the 27th November 1945.

(*b*) *Members*—
10 Members—The Committee consists of :—
(*i*) Regional Commissioner on Disposals, Bombay. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 9 non-official members (in their individual capacity).

(*c*) *Functions*—
The same as those of the Regional Advisory Committee on Disposals, Calcutta, at Serial No. ix above.

XI. *Central Advisory Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles, Delhi*—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—
Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. F. 42 (2)/S. III, dated the 6th June 1944.

(*b*) *Members*—
The Committee consists of :—
(*i*) Director General of Disposals. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Naraindas & Co.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Simpson & Co., Ltd., Madras.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. G. McKenzie & Co.
(*v*) 1 representative of Messrs. Bombay Garage (and in his absence one representing M/S United Motors).
(*vi*) 1 representative of Messrs. Bajoria Halwasia Co., Lucknow.
(*vii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Ford Motor Co. of India, Ltd., Bombay.

Serial No.		Cross References.

XI. Central Advisory Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles Delhi—*contd.*

(*b*) *Members*—contd.

(*viii*) 1 representative of Messrs. General Motors (India) Ltd., Bombay.
(*ix*) 1 repersentative in India for Albion Motors, Calcutta.
(*x*) 1 representative of the War Transport Department.
(*xi*) 1 representative of the Finance Department.

(The Director of Disposals, New Delhi, is Secretary of the Committee).

(*c*) *Functions*—

The Central Advisory Committee deals with all matters of policy in respect of disposal of vehicles which are no longer required by the Defence Services, and issue directions for their disposal to the Regional Committees for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles.

XII. Regional Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. F. 42 (2)/S. III, dated the 6th June 1944.

(*b*) *Members*—

5 Members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Lahore. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Peyarey Lal & Sons, The Mall, Lahore.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Maira Bros., The Mall, Lahore.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. Naraindas ;& Co., The Mall, Lahore.
(*v*) Deputy Financial Adviser, Lahore.

(*c*) *Functions*—

The Committee will act as technical advisers to Government and in particular its functions will be :—

(*i*) classification of M. T. vehicles ;
(*ii*) allocation of work of repair, reconditioning, breakdown, etc. of the vehicles to dealers in their zone.
(*iii*) advise the Central Advisory Committee (M. T. Vehicles) generally on local problems.

Serial No.		Cross References

XIII. Regional Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles, South Zone, Madras—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. F. 42 (2)/S. III, dated the 6th June 1944.

(*b*) *Members*—

5 members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Deputy Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Madras. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Simpson & Co., Ltd., Madras.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Sundaram Iyengar & Co., Madura.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe Co., Madras.
(*v*) Assistant Financial Adviser, Madras.

(*c*) *Functions*—

Same as those of the Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore, at No. XII above.

XIV. Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, East Zone, Calcutta.

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. F. 42 (2)/S. III, dated the 6th June 1944.

(*b*) *Members*—

5 Members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Calcutta. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Dewar's Garage & Engineering works, Calcutta.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Allen Berry & Co., Ltd., Calcutta.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. G. McKenzie & Co., Chowringhee, Calcutta.
(*v*) Deputy Financial Adviser, Calcutta.

Serial No.		Cross References

(*c*) *Functions*—

Same as those of the Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore, at No. XII above.

XV. Regional Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles, West Zone, Bombay—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. F. 42 (2)/S. III, dated the 6th June 1944.

(*b*) *Members*—

5 Members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Bombay. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. United Motors, Bombay.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. French Motor Car Co., Bombay.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. Bombay Garage, Bombay.
(*v*) Deputy Financial Adviser, Bombay.

(*c*) *Functions*—

Same as those of the Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore, at No. XII above.

XVI. United Provinces Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles, Cawnpore—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. F. 42(2)/S. III, dated the 6th June 1944.

Serial No.		Cross References

(b) *Members*—

5 Members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Regional Commissioner of Disposals, Cawnpore. (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Auto Service Garage, Cawnpore.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Allen Berry & Co., Lucknow.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. Bajoria Halwasia Co., Lucknow.
(*v*) Deputy Financial Adviser, Cawnpore.

(c) *Functions*—

Same as those of the Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore, at No. XII above.

XVII. Delhi Regional Committee for the Disposal of M. T. Vehicles, Delhi—

(a) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) letter No. D-5 (2)/1, dated the 18th January 1945.

(b) *Members*—

5 Members—The Committee consists of :—

(*i*) Director of Disposals. (Directorate General of Disposals) (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of Messrs. The British Motor Car Co., New Delhi.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Messrs. Prem Nath Motor Co., New Delhi.
(*iv*) 1 nominee of Finance Deptt. (Industries & Supplies).
(*v*) To be appointed.

(c) *Functions*—

Same as those of the Regional Committee for the disposal of M. T. Vehicles, North Zone, Lahore, at No. XII above.

Serial No.		Cross References
XVIII.	Central Chemical Pharmaceutical and Coal Tar Advisory Committee—	

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) No. W. II-7 (18)/44, dated the 11th July 1944.

(*b*) *Members*—

24 Members—The Committee consists of —

Honourable Member, Industries & Supplies (Chairman).

(*i*) 5 representatives of the Government of India in the Department of Industries & Supplies.
(*ii*) 1 representative of E. H. & L. Department.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Commerce Department.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Planning & Development Department.
(*v*) 1 representative of Hyderabad Government.
(*vi*) 1 representative of Mysore Government.
(*vii*) 1 representative of Indian Chemical Manufacture Association.
(*viii*) 1 representative of Bengal Chemical Pharmaceutical Works.
(*ix*) 1 representative of Calcutta Chemical Co., Calcutta.
(*x*) 1 representative of Messrs. Shambhunath & Sons, Amritsar.
(*xi*) 1 representative of Tata Chemicals Ltd., Bombay.
(*xii*) 1 representative of Alkali & Chemical Corporation of India, Calcutta.
(*xiii*) 1 representative of Mettur Chemical & Industrial Corporation, Metturdam.

Serial No.		Cross References
	(*xiv*) 1 representative of Alembic Chemical Works, Baroda. (*xv*) 1 representative of Bengal Immunity, Clacutta. (*xvi*) 1 representative of Teddington Chemical Factory, Bombay. (*xvii*) 1 representative of Shalimar Tar Products, Calcutta. (*xviii*) 1 representative of Bararee Coke and Co., Cawnpore. (*xix*) 1 representative of Cawnpore Chemical Works, Cawnpore. (*xx*) 1 representative of Chemical Industrial and Pharmaceutical Laboratory, Bombay. (*c*) *Functions*— The Committee is responsible for :— (*i*) to advise the Government of India in the Department of Industries & Supplies on such problems as Government remit to the committee for consideration ; and (*ii*) to bring to the notice of the Government of India in the Industries & Supplies Department any matters concerning the industry on which the committee consider action in the interest of the industry should be taken. Such matters will normally concern production and should be accompanied by specific recommendation.	
XIX.	Technical Advisory Committee— (*a*) *Official Orders*— Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) No. W. II-12 (12)/44, dated the 24th June 1944.	

Serial No.		Cross References

(*b*) *Members*—

8 Members—The Committee consists of —

Chairman—Deputy Director General of Supplies (Directorate General of Industries & Supplies).

(*i*) 5 representatives of the Industries and Supplies Department.
(*ii*) 1 representative of Director of Medical Services.
(*iii*) 1 representative of Director General, Indian Medical Services.
(*iv*) 1 representative of E. H. & L. Department.

(*c*) *Functions*—

The Committee was formed to classify all medical stores into the following categories :—

(*i*) Stores wholly imported, *i.e.*, not manufactured at all in India.
(*ii*) Stores which can be manufactured in India but which it would be better to import as finished articles for technical reasons or because the greater part of the material have to be imported, " the greater part " would be interpreted as meaning that over 50 per cent. of the materials were imported materials.
(*iii*) Stores which can be manufactured in India but requiring imported raw materials upto 50 per cent.
(*iv*) Stores manufactured in India wholly from Indian raw materials.

XX. Cement Panel—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply (Main Sectt.) Office Memorandum No. W. II/98 (12), dated the 24th March 1943.

Serial No.		Cross References

(b) *Members*—

7 Members—The panel consists of —

(i) Director General of Industries & Supplies (Chairman).
(ii) 1 representative of Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.
(iii) 1 representative of Railway Board (Railway Department).
(iv) 1 representative of Labour Department.
(v) The Honorary Cement Adviser.
(vi) Consulting Engineer (Cement).
(vii) 1 representative of War Transport Department.

(c) *Functions*—

The functions are :—

(1) to assist in the exercising of control & discussing lines of policy;
(2) to consider statistics maintained for the purpose of the control;
(3) to co-ordinate the efforts of the various Departments of the Government required in maintaining the control; and
(4) to co-ordinate the work of the Regional Honorary Cement Advisers and to provide a medium for expressions of opinion on regional difficulties.

XXI. Tar and Bitumen Advisory Committee, Bombay—

(a) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply, Directorate General of Supply No. SS-51, dated the 9th April 1942.

(b) *Members*—

The Committee consists of—

Chairman—A representative of M/S Burmah Shell (Head Office : Bombay).

(i) The Coal Tar Distillers Association (representing sellers of Road Tars).
(ii) Messrs. Burmah Shell Ltd. (representing importers of Bitumen).
(iii) Messrs. Bitumen Emulsions (India) Ltd. (representing Bitumen Emulsion Manufacturers).

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(c) *Functions*—

To act as the executive machinery for releasing Road Tar/Bitumen in accordance with Government's directions and release authorisations.

XXII. Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Bombay—

(a) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply, Directorate General of Supply letter No. SS-6 (27)/42, dated the 7th March 1942.

(b) *Members*—

12 Members—The Committee consists of—

(i) Director of Supplies, Bombay (Chairman).
(ii) The Principal Mercantile Marine Officer.
(iii) 1 representative of the Naval Office.
(iv) 1 representative of the Bombay Millowners Association.
(v) 1 representaive of Messrs. Burmah Shell.
(vi) 1 representative of Messrs. Standard Vacuum Oil Co.
(vii) Electrical Engineer to the Government of Bombay.
(viii) Agricultural Engineer to the Government of Bombay.
(ix) Director of Civil Supplies, Baroda State.
(x) Director of Industries, Nagpur.
(xi) Secretary, Hyderabad State Rationing Board.
(xii) 1 representative of Messrs. Caltex (India), Ltd.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(c) *Functions*— To distribute available stocks of Fuel Oils in the manner most advantageous to the war effort, having particular regard to the Fuel Oils Supply position from time to time and to the necessity of meeting the requirements— (a) of naval and mercantile marine vessels in full, and (b) of industry engaged in war work to the maximum extent possible.	
XXIII.	Fuel Advisory Committee, Calcutta— (a) *Official Orders*— Government of India, Department of Supply, Directorate General of Supply, letter No. SS-6 (27)/42, dated the 7th March 1942. (b) *Members*— 8 Members—The Committee consists of— (i) Director of Supplies, Calcutta (Chairman). (ii) 1 representative of the Naval Office and/or Ministry of War Transport. (iii) 1 representative of the Commercial interests chiefly concerned. (iv) 1 representative of Messrs. Burmah Shell. (v) 1 representative of Messrs. Standard Vacuum Oil Company. (vi) 1 representative of Messrs. Caltex (India), Ltd. (vii) 1 representative of Consumers interests. (viii) 1 representative of Electric Commissioner with the Government of India. (c) *Functions*— Same as those of the Fuel Advisory Committee, Bombay, at No. XXII above.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

XXIV. Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Karachi—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply, Directorate General of Supply, letter No. SS-6 (27)/42, dated the 7th March 1942.

(*b*) *Members*—

8 Members—The Committee consists of—

(*i*) Deputy Director of Supplies, Karachi (Chairman).
(*ii*) 1 representative of the Naval Office and/or Ministry of War Transport.
(*iii*) 1 representative of the Commercial interests chiefly concerned.
(*iv*) 1 representative of Messrs. Burmah Shell.
(*v*) 1 representative of Messrs. Standard Vacuum Oil Co.
(*vi*) 1 representative of Sind Government.
(*vii*) 1 representative of Consumers interests.
(*viii*) 1 representative of the Punjab Government.

(*c*) *Functions*—

Same as those of the Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Bombay, at No. XXII above.

XXV. Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Madras—

(*a*) *Official Orders*—

Government of India, Department of Supply, Directorate General of Supply, letter No. SS-6 (27)/42, dated the 7th March 1942.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(b) *Members*— 8 Members—The Committee consists of :— (i) Deputy Director of Supplies, Madras (Chairman). (ii) 1 representative of the Naval Office and/or Ministry of War Transport. (iii) 1 representative of the Commercial interests chiefly concerned. (iv) 1 representative of Messrs. Burmah Shell. (v) 1 representative of Messrs. Standard Vacuum Oil Co. (vi) 1 representative of Madras Government. (vii) 1 representative of Consumers interests. (viii) 1 representative of Messrs. Caltex (India), Ltd. (c) *Functions*— Same as those of the Fuel Oil Advisory Committee, Bombay, at No. XXII above.	
	(C) CREATED BY RESOLUTION OR OFFICIAL ORDER	
XXVI.	All India Handloom Board— (a) *Resolution*— No. 10/1-TC/45, dated the 12th February 1945. (b) *Members*— 30 : The Board will consist of— (i) The Textile Commissioner (*Ex-officio* Chairman). (ii) 3 Non-Officials nominated by the Government of India. (iii) 17 members nominated by the Provinces. (iv) 4 members nominated one each by the Hyderabad, Mysore, Travancore and Kolhapur and Deccan States. (v) 5 members representing the millowning interest.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(c) *Functions*— (1) To make recommendations to the Government of India on the proportion of the yarn available from Indian production which should be supplied to each Province and State interested in obtaining it for handloom weaving. (2) To assist handloom weavers in obtaining dyes, chemicals, stores, etc., at fair prices through their recognised associations or through Provincial or State Governments. (3) To investigate and report on the best methods of marketing handloom products. (4) To undertake research particularly into markets and the improvement of production. (5) To advise on the administration of the Grant-in-aid given by the Government of India for the furtherance of the handloom industry. (6) To consider the conditions of work of handloom weavers.	
XXVII.	Textile Control Board— (a) Notification No. TB(3)/45, dated the 21st July 1945. *Chairman* (Non-official).—Mr. Krishnaraj M. D. Thackersey. (b) *Members* ; 25— 15 representatives of cotton textile industry ; one representative of East India Cotton Association ; one representative of handloom industry ; three representatives of distributors ; two representatives of consumers' interests ; two representatives of labour ; one representative of Indian Central Cotton Committee. (c) *Functions*— Administration of Cotton Cloth and Yarn Control Order.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
XXVIII.	Dyes and Chemicals Advisory Committee— (*a*) Letter No. 212-Tex(B)/43, dated the 12th January 1944. *Chairman* : Joint Textile Commissioner (Office of the Textile Commissioner). (*b*) *Members*— 17 representatives of various dyes and chemicals dealing firms. (*c*) *Functions*— Procurement of dyes and chemicals and administration of Dyes and Chemicals Control Order.	
XXIX.	Drugs Control Advisory Committee— (*a*) Office Memorandum No. 475-C.S.(B)/45, dated the 18th November 1943. *Chairman* :—Joint Secretary, Industries and Supplies Deptt. (*b*) *Members*— 7 : The Committee will consist of— (*i*) one representative of the Government of India ; (*ii*) two representatives of the Pharmaceutical and Allied Manufacturers and Distributors Association, Limited, Bombay ; (*iii*) two representatives of the Indian Chemical Manufacturers Association, Calcutta; (*iv*) two representatives of the medical profession. (*c*) *Functions*— To advise the Government of India on— (*i*) the inclusion of additional drugs and pharmaceutical products in the Control Scheme and simplification and systemization of the Schedule ; (*ii*) on the revision and further correlation of the prices fixed under the Drugs Control Order ; (*iii*) on the administration and amendment of the Order generally.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
XXX.	Price Reduction Panel— (*a*) Office Memorandum No. LS/W(8), dated the 6th April 1944. (*b*) *Members* : 9— 7 officials, 1 representative of Federation of Woollen Manufacturers in India and 1 representative of Textile Manufacturers' Association. (*c*) *Functions*— (*a*) to determine price at which woollen goods not up to the prescribed standard should be accepted ; (*b*) to act as an appellate authority if any mill is dissatisfied with the verdict of the Inspecting authority.	

(D) ANY OTHERS AS MAY NOT COME UNDER THE PREVIOUS THREE HEADINGS

Serial No.		Cross Reference
I.	Medical Stores Panel— (*a*) The Panel had been set up by the Director General, Supply, in the year 1944. (*b*) *Members*— 11 : Industries and Supplies Deptt—7 members (Director General of Industries and Supplies—*Chairman*). Controller General of Inspection—1 member. E. H. & L. Deptt.—1 member. Director of Medical Services—1 member. Director General Indian Medical Services—1 member. (*c*) The Panel was formed to co-ordinate action in regard to the supply of medical stores and also to keep the responsible authorities informed of the progress thereof.	
II.	Wool Textile Control Committee— (*a*) The Committee was created by the Director General of Supply in consultation with the late Department of Industries and Civil Supplies and the units of the Woollen Industry. (*b*) *Members*— 9 : Adviser to Govt., Woollen Industry—1 member (*Chairman*). Controller General of Inspection—2 members. Representatives of Industry—3 members. Director, Liaison Directorate—1 member. Textile Directorate—1 member. Ordnance Laboratories, Cawnpore—1 member. (*c*) It is formed for the control of the technique of **production of Defence Services and civilian** cloth requirements.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

III. Hosiery Needles Advisory Panel—

(*a*) The Committee was set up by the Director General of Supply in consultation with the late Department of Industries and Civil Supplies.

(*b*) *Members* ; 14

1. Deputy Director General, Supplies (Directorate General of Industries and Supplies : *Chairman*).
2. 1 representative of Supply Finance.
3. Director, Textiles.
4. Deputy Director, Textiles.
5. 2 representatives of the Commerce Department (from Chief Controller of Imports).
6. Director of Liaison Directorate.
7. 7 representatives of Industry.

(*c*) *Functions*—

The Panel was formed to arrange importation of needles from abroad and for advising the Government on the technicalities.

IV. The Metal Exchange Association, 42, Second Bhoiwada Lane, Bombay—

(*a*) The Association has been recognised by this Department.

(*b*) *Members* : 23.

(*c*) Distribution of non-ferrous metals released by this Department among the various consumers.

V. The Southern India Metal Distributors' Association, 127, Mint Street, Madras—

(*a*) The Association has been recognised by this Department.

(*b*) *Members* : 21.

(*c*) Distribution of non-ferrous metals released by this Department among the various consumers.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
VI.	The East India Metal Merchants Association, 39, Strand Road, Calcutta— (*a*) The Association has been recognised by this Department. (*b*) *Members* : 14. (*c*) Distribution of non-ferrous metals released by this Department among the various consumers.	
VII.	Federation of Punjab Metal Merchants Association, Kasera Bazar, Amritsar— (*a*) The Association has been recognised by this Department. (*b*) *Members* : 295. (*c*) Distributtion of non-ferrous metals released by this Department among the various consumers.	
VIII.	Indian Non-Ferrous Metals Manufacturers' Association, 102-A, Clive Street, Calcutta— (*a*) The Association has been recognised by this Department. (*b*) *Members* : 33. (*c*) This is Manufacturers' Association.	
IX.	Besides the above 5, another Association known as All-India Non-Ferrous Metalware Manufacturers' Association, Bombay, acts as an advisory body to this Department on certain matters relating to allotment of metals, etc.	
X.	The Indian Rubber Production Board— (*a*) The Defence of India Rules. *Chairman*—Non-official—Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(*b*) *Members* : 13—

(*i*) Not less than 2 but not more than 4 members nominated from time to time by the Central Government ;
(*ii*) 2 members nominated by the Govt. of Travancore ;
(*iii*) 1 member nominated by the Govt. of Madras ;
(*iv*) 1 member nominated by the Govt. of Cochin ;
(*v*) 1 member nominated by the United Planters' Association of Southern India ;
(*vi*) 1 member nominated by the Rubber Growers' Association ;
(*vii*) 1 member nominated by the Association of Planters' of Travancore ;
(*viii*) 1 member nominated by the Central Govt. from among the approved dealers ;
(*ix*) Rubber Production Commissioner.

(*c*) Registration of Rubber estates and holdings and to approve dealers, to license sales and control planting, replanting and transit of rubber and to assist the rubber industry in general.

XI. Cotton Textile Fund Committee—

(*a*) Cotton Textile Fund Ordinance, 1944.
(*b*) *Members* : 15—
Chairman—(Non-official) Mr. Krishnaraj.
5 nominated by the Textile Control Board.
M. D. Thackersey.
1 nominated by the Handloom Board ;
2 representatives of exporters ;
1 representative of cotton interests ;
3 officials ;
3 non-officials nominated by the Government of India.
(*c*) To administer the Cotton Textile Fund.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
XII.	Umbrella Panel— (*a*) Department of Industries and Supplies. (*b*) *Members* — 6 (Members are selected from the trade). *Chairman*—Deputy Secretary, Industries and Supplies Deptt. (*c*) To advise the Central Government on matters arising out of the control of prices and distribution of umbrellas and spare parts under the Consumer Goods (Control of Distribution) Order.	
XIII.	Newsprint Advisory Committee— (*a*) Department of Industries and Supplies. (*b*) *Members* : 15 ; 4 officials and 11 members representing newspaper interests. (*c*) To advise the Central Government on matters arising out of the administration of the Newsprint Control Order, 1941. *Chaiman* :—Secretary or Joint Secretary, Industries and Supplies Deptt.	
XIV.	Paper Control Advisory Committee— (*a*) *Authority*— Department of Industries and Supplies. (*b*) *Members*—15. The Committee consists of— *Chairman* :—Secretary or Joint Secretary, Industries and Supplies Deptt. (*i*) Three members representing consumers' interests ; (*ii*) Two members representing Printers' interests ; (*iii*) Three members representing Publishers' interests ; (*iv*) Three members representing Stationers' interests ; (*v*) Two members representing manufacturers' interests ; (*vi*) Two members representing publishers of periodicals. (*c*) To advise Government on matters relating to Paper Control.	

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	International Labour Organisation—Conventions, Recommendations, and all matters connected with.	
2	Welfare of Labour—industrial, commercial, agricultural. (All aspects including Housing, Hours of Employment, Wages, Education, Recreation, Employment of women and children).	
3	Labour Relations—including Trade Unions, Industrial Disputes, Conciliation machinery for Central Government undertakings, mines, oilfields and Major Ports, and appointment and control over Labour Welfare Officers in all Central Government undertakings.	
4	Regulation and Welfare of labour in Mines and oilfields.	
5	Health and Sickness Insurance ; Workmen's Compensation ; Invalidity Pension.	
6	Unemployment, including and resettlement and employment in civil life, except on land, of demobilised members of the Defence Services and discharged war workers, except medical personnel.	
7	Unemployment Insurance.	
8	Canteens in Industrial Undertakings.	
9	Labour Legislation including Factory Legislation.	
10	Enforcement of Labour Laws in undertakings under the Central sphere.	
11	Safety Measures in Factories. NOTE.— (*i*) In respect of factories the functions are advisory as the administration of the Factories Act rests with Provincial Governments.	
12	Migration within India.	
13	Old Age Pensions.	
14	Labour Bureau ; Statistics, Labour Research, Investigations, Labour Gazette and other publications.	
15	Technical and vocational training schemes in India and the schemes for training abroad of higher technical personnel.	

PERIODICAL REPORTS AS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR AND ITS OFFICES, AGENCIES, ETC.

Serial No.	Title	Issue by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Annual Report on the working of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund.	Coal Mines Welfare Commissioner . .	Annual (for official use).	
2	Annual Report on the working of the Hours of Employment Regulations.	Chief Labour Commissioner (Conciliation Officer (Railways) and Supervisor of Railway Labour).	Priced.	
3	Annual Report on the working of the Tea District Emigrant Labour Act.	Controller of Emigrant Labour, Shillong.	Priced (Publication suspended as a measure of paper economy).	
4	Annual reports on the working of— (1) The Factories Act, 1934. (2) The Workmen's Compensation Act. (3) The Indian Trade Unions Act.	Publication of these reports was discontinued during the war as a measure of paper economy.	(Annually—priced).	
5	Graph showing the rise or fall in the Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers.	Director, Cost of Living Index Scheme .	Included every three months in the *Labour Gazette* which is a priced monthly journal.	
6	Industrial disputes—stoppages of work in British India (Statistics issued weekly, monthly, quarterly and (annually).	Labour Department	Weekly, monthly, quarterly and annually (official use).	
7	Proceedings of the Standing Labour Committees.	Labour Department	Issued at intervals (priced).	
8	Proceedings of Labour Conferences .	Labour Department	Once a year (priced).	
9	Progress Report	D. G. R. & E.	It is proposed to issue this Report at six monthly intervals, showing the progress made by the Directorate General from time to time. (The last Report issued is for the period ending 31st December 1945) (for official use).	
10	Report of the Indian delegation attending the sessions of the International Labour Conferences.	Labour Department	Once a year (priced).	
11	Retail Price Index Numbers for Rural Centres.	Director, Cost of Living Index .Scheme	Included every month in the *Labour Gazette* which is a priced monthly journal.	
12	Retail Price Index Numbers for Urban Centres.	Director, Cost of Living Index Scheme.	(as above)	

Serial No.	Title	Issue by	Remarks	Cross Reference
13	Review of labour situation in British India—Monthly.	Labour Department	A copy sent to India Office. Monthly (official use).	
14	Review of the working of the Defence of India Rule 81A-Annual.	Labour Department	Annually (official use).	
15	Six monthly accounts of the War Injuries (Compensation) Insurance Fund.	Department of Labour . . .	For official use only.	
16	Working Class Cost of Living Index Numbers.	Director, Cost of Living Index Scheme .	Included every month in the *labour Gazette* which is a priced monthly Journal.	

		Residence	Office
Member-in-Charge . . .	The Hon'ble Mr. Tagjivan Ram	2171	40321
P. A. to H. M.	Rao Sahib V. A. V. Iyer	7779	2648

Secretary	1	
Jt. Secretaries	2	(including 1 *ex-officio*).
Dy. Secretaries	5	(including 1 *ex-officio*).
Under Secretaries . . .	2	(including 1 *ex-officio*).
O. S. D.	2	
Assistant Secretaries . . .	6	

LIST OF OFFICERS

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone Number Office	Residence	Council Chamber
	Secretary	The Honourable Mr. S. Lall, C.I.E., I.C.S.	128-A (North Block) . . .	3544	8354	
2	Joint Secretary	Mr. V. K. R. Menon, I.C.S. . .	127-B (North Block) . . .	3062	8398	
3	*Ex-officio* Joint Secretary . .	Nawab M. A. Gurmani . . .	Gurdwara Road . . .	40251	40379	
4	Deputy Secretary (DST) . .	Mr. N. C. Shrivastava, I.C.S. . .	Gurdwara Road . . .	2012/255		
5	Deputy Secretary (L) . .	Mr. M. T. Raju, Bar-at-Law I.C.S. .	127-D (North Block) . . .	2872	8407	
6	Deputy Secretary (DSE) . .	Khan Bahadur S. M. Sharif . .	Gurdwara Road . . .	2012/240		
7	Deputy Secretary (P) . .	Mr. V. Narayanan. . . .	127-C (North Block) . . .	3459	8981	
8	*Ex-officio* Deputy Secretary (F) .	Mr. Gordon Peace, O.B.E., F.I.C., F.R.A.S.	126-A (North Block) . . .	2493	8692	
9	Under Secretary (L) . . .	Khan Bahadur Mohd. Aslam . .	127-A (North Block) . . .	2264		
10	*Ex-Officio* under Secretary (F) .	Mr. N. S. Mankiker . . .	63, Huts. Church Road . . .	3525		
11	Assistant Secretary (ASTI) . .	Mr. Bishamber Nath, B.A. . .	Gurdwara Road	2012/232		
12	Assistant Secretary (ASD) . .	Mr. N. C. Kuppuswami . .	Gurdwara Road	2012/231		
13	Assistant Secretary (AST2) . .	Mr. Mathra Das	Gurdwara Road	2012/277		
14	Assistant Secretary (ASE) . .	Mr. M. Fahim	Gurdwara Road	2012/259		

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone Number: Office	Residence	Council Chamber
15	Assistant Secretary (L)	Mr. Teja Singh Sahni	126-B	3264		
16	Assistant Secretary (ADM)	Mr. R. R. Bhatnagar	127-A (North Block)	3264		
17	Assistant Secretary (A.S.)	Mr. M. C. Mahindru	Gurdwara Road	2012/246		
	Advisers					
18	Director General, Resettlement and Employment.	Nawab M. A. Gurmani	Gurdwara Road	40251	40379	
19	Chief Adviser, Factories	Mr. Gordon Peace, O.B.E., F.I.C., F.R.A.S.	126 A, (North Block)	2493	8692	
20	Chief Labour Commissioner (Central)	Mr. S. C. Joshi, M.A., L.L.B.	172-C (North Block)	2341		
21	Director, Cost of Living Index Scheme.	Mr. S. R. Despande, M.B.E.	Kennedy House, Simla.			
22	Director of Labour Conference	Mr. S. P. Saxena	173 (North Block)	3264		
23	Director of Employment Exchanges and Statistics.	Mr. K. D. Jones	Gurdwara Road	2012/226		
24	Director of Training	Mr. S. N. Roy, B.Sc. (Hons.)	Gurdwara Road	2012/257		
25	Director of Vocational Training	Rao Bahadur K. Sanjiva Rao	Gurdwara Road	2012/260		
26	Director of Publicity	Dr. M. D. Taseer	Gurdwara Road	2012/258		
27	Resettlement Advice Service Officer	Col. F. E. Waheed-ud-Din	Gurdwara Road	2012/256		
28	Officer on Special Duty (Occupational classifications).	Lt. Col. C. T. Dibdin, I. A.	Gurdwara Road	2012/227		
29	Jr. Dy. Director of Employment	Major H. P. Davenport	Gurdwara Road	2012/291		
30	Dy. Chief Rehabilitation Officer	Mr. J. D. Suttons	Gurdwara Road	...		
31	Statistician	Mr. J. Guha Thakurta	North Block.	...		
32	Actuary	Mr. K. K. Bhargava	173 (North Block)	3264		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	Labour Legislation [LL]	(*a*) Working, interpretation, amendments of Central Labour Acts and the rules framed thereunder. (*i*) Factories Act, 1934 (as amended). (*ii*) Payment of Wages Act, 1936 (as amended). (*iii*) Employment of Children Act, 1938 (as amended). (*iv*) Weekly Holidays Act, 1942. (*v*) Children (Pledging of Labour) Act, 1933. (*vi*) Indian Railways (Amendment) Act, 1930 (Hours of Employment Regulations). (*vii*) Land Acquisition (Amendment) Act, 1933. (*viii*) (*i*) Code of Civil Procedure (Amendment) Act, 1936. (*ii*) Code of Civil Procedure (Second) (Amendment Act, 1937). (*b*) Examination of Provincial Labour Laws relating to concurrent list. Involuntary unemployment. (*c*) Administration of attached and subordinate offices. (*i*) Director, Cost of Living Index Scheme. (*ii*) Labour Welfare Organisation in the Centrally Administered Area of Delhi, Ajmer-Merwara. (*d*) All matters relating to War Injuries (Compensation) Insurance Act. Administration. (*i*) The War Injuries (Compensation) Insurance Act, 1943. (*ii*) The War Injuries Scheme. (*e*) Wages and earnings with particular reference to dearness allowance. (*f*) Involuntary unemployment.	A. S. (L) (15)	D. S. (P) (7) and J. S. (2).	Secy. (1).	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
2	Planning (PL)	(*a*) Framing of new labour Acts and the Rules :— Minimum Wage Legislation for industrial, commercial and agricultural workers. (*b*) Preliminary examination, investigation and planning in respect of conditions, wages and welfare of labour :— (*i*) Action on the Reports submitted by the Labour Investigation Committee. (*ii*) Social Security for Agricultural Labour (O. S. D. for Agriculture Labour appointed for six months). (*iii*) Social Security Planning Committee for Industrial workers (to be set up). (*iv*) Forced Labour Enquiry Committee (to be set up). (*v*) Schemes for Provident Funds for industrial workers.	A. S. (L) (15)	D. S. (P) (7) and J. S. (2).	Secy. (1).	
3	Labour Relations (LR)	(*a*) *Labour Relations*— (*i*) Trade disputes (In particular administration of Trade Disputes Act, Trade Disputes Statistics and Standing Orders, (*ii*) Trade Unions—Administration of the Trade Unions Act. (*iii*) Defence of India Rule 81-A:— Administration of— (*iv*) Industrial Relations Machinery for Central sphere Undertakings (Chief Labour Commissioner's organisation). (*b*) *Miscellaneous*— (*i*) Essential Services (Maintenance) Ordinance— Administration of— (*ii*) Motor Vehicles Drivers Ordinance— Administration of—	U. S. (L) (9)	D. S. (L) (5) J. S. (2)	Secy. (1).	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
4	Health Insurance . .	(*a*) Unified Scheme of Social Security for Factory Workers to cover Health Insurance, Maternity Benefit and Employment Injury (Workmen's State Insurance Bill). (*b*) Scheme of Social Insurance for Indian Seamen (Transferred to Commerce Dept. in February 1946).	Actuary (31) .	D. S. (P) (7) J. S. (2).	Secy. (1).	
		(*c*) Unified Scheme of Social Security for Coalminers. (*d*) Amendments to the Workmen's Compensation Act.	Actuary (31) .	D. S. (P) (7) J. S. (2).	Secy. (1).	
		Working interpretation and amendments of— (*e*) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923. (as amended). (*f*) Employers' Liability Act, 1938 (as amended). (*g*) Mines Maternity Benefit Act, 1941.	A. S. (L) (15) .	D. S. (P) (7).		
5	Labour Conferences .	(A) *International Labour Conferences*— (*a*) Selection of delegates etc., to the annual session of the International Labour Conference. (*b*) Selection of delegates etc., to the Committee held under the auspices of the International Labour Organisation. (*c*) Annual Reports submitted to the I. L. O. relating to the conventions ratified by India. (*d*) Action taken by the Government of India on draft conventions adopted by the International Labour Conferences. (*e*) Examination of the reports on various items of the agenda and of Committees and Sub-Committee.	Director of Labour Conferences (21).	D. S. (P) (7) J. S. (2).	Secy. (1).	

Serial No.	Section	Subect	Dealt with By	Through	To	Cross Reference
		(*f*) Supplying of I. L. O. documents etc., to delegates, advisers, and Organisations of workers and employers, Provincial Governments and States etc., and departments of Government of India concerned. (*g*) Preparation of briefs for the Government of India delegates. (*h*) Examination of the Report of the representative of the Government of India on the Governing Body and conferences of the I. L. O. (*i*) Consolidation of replies to the various questionnaire received from the I. L. O. (*j*) Ratification etc., of Conventions and Recommendations adopted by I. L. Conferences. (*k*) Preparation of B. Es., accounts for the International and Tripartite Labour Conferences and appropriation and re-appropriations. (*l*) Arrangements for passage of Indian members to the various Committees of the I. L. O. or the Governing Body or other International Labour Conferences. (*m*) Asiatic Regional Conference.	Dir. L. C. (21) .	D. S. (P) (7) J. S. (2).	Secy. (1).	
		Indian Labour Conferences (B) *Labour Conferences and Standing Labour Committees and their Sub-Committees.* (*a*) Calling for nomination of delegates to the meeting.				

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(*b*) All documents, agenda etc., pertaining to these Committees. (*c*) Constitution of Industrial Committee for Coal Mining. (*d*) T. A. bills and accounts of other expenditure relating to Conferences, Committees. (*e*) Collection of information re. labour legislation in Indian States.	Dir L. C. (21)	D. S. (P) (7) J. S. (12).	Secy. (1).	
6	Labour Statistics (LS)	(*a*) Administration of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. (*b*) Compilation and publication of Statistics on the working of Factories Act, Payment of Wages Act, Workmen's Compensation Act, and Indian Trade Unions Act. (*c*) Collection, compilation and analysis of Labour Statistics [other than those indicated in (b) above]. (*d*) Production of the monthly Indian labour Gazette.	Statistician (30)	A. S. (L) (15)	D. S. (P) (7) J. S. (2) Secy. (1).	
7	Labour Supply (LMP)	(*a*) Recruitment of labour for employment in the coal fields. (*b*) Unskilled labour supply terms and condition. (*c*) Group Employment Scheme. (*d*) Civil Pioneer Force. (*e*) Tea Districts Emigration Labour Act, 1933. (*f*) Indian Emigration Act, 1922 (as amended). (*g*) Inter-provincial migration of labour. (*h*) Controller of Emigrant Labour.	A. S. (A) (16)	D. S. (L) (5)	Secy. (1).	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
8	Labour Welfare (LW)	(*a*) Coal Mines Welfare. (*b*) Mica Mines Welfare. (*c*) Canteens. (*d*) Training of Welfare Officers. (*e*) Food supply to Industrial Labour. (*f*) Indian mines Act, 1923 (as amended).	U. S. (L) (19)	D. S. (L) (15)	J. S. (2) Secy. (1)	
9	Factories (Fac)	(*a*) Policy matters regarding factory inspection and improvement of working conditions in factories including :— (*i*) Factory buildings improvement, lighting etc,. (*ii*) Conditions of work—accident prevention and safety precautions. (*iii*) Industrial health. (*iv*) Factory Inspection. (*b*) Legislation of Factories Act in respect of above (*c*) Administration of Factories Act in respect of 7 (*a*). (*d*) Matters relating to the recruitment etc., of officers of the Chief Adviser Factories Organisation. (*e*) Residual work connected with A. R. P. in factories, oil installations and Central Government buildings including incidence of A. R. P. expenditure incurred by factories and electric supply undertakings. (*f*) Service matters relating to conditions of leave repatriation etc., of N. F. S. Officers recruited from United Kingdom. (*g*) International Draft Conventions and Recommendations relating to safety measures in factories.	U. S (F) (10)	D. S. (F) (8)	J. S. (2). Secy. (1)	

Serial No	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(*h*) Administration of Indian Dock Labourers Act, 1934. (*i*) Subsidized housing scheme :— (*a*) Administration of the office of the Housing Commissioner when created. (*b*) General. Amendment of the Factories Act as a whole.	U. S. (F) 10 .	...	D. S. (F) (8) J. S . Secy (1) (2).	
		(Directorate-General of Resettlement and Employment.				
10	REE Br. (Resettlement Employment Exchanges).	All general questions regarding Employment Exchanges.	A. S. (E) (14)	...	D. S. (E) (6)	
11	REA Br. (Resettlement Employment Exchanges—Administration).	Recruitment, training, posting and terms and conditions of service of the Managerial Staff of Employment Exchanges, Staff Training Centre.	A. S. (E) (14).	...	D. S. (E) (6).	
12	RES Br. (Resettlement Employment Exchanges—Statistics).	Statistics	A. S. (E) (14)	...	D. S. (E) (6).	
13	RP Br. (Resettlement—Policy).	(*a*) Broad questions of Policy concerning the entire Directorate General. (*b*) Legislation, Standing Advisory Committee of the Legislature, Questions and Resolutions in the Legislature. (*c*) Employment Advisory Committee of the D. G., Inter Departmental Meetings, etc. (*d*) Questions affecting more than one Branch.	A. S. (E) (14)	...	D. S. (T) (4) D. S. (E) (6).	D. G. R. E (3) (18), Secy. (1)
		(*e*) National Service (Technical Personnel Ordinance and National Service Labour Tribunals.	A. S. (D) (12) .	...	D. S. T. (4).	
14	RPB Br. (Resettlement —Publicity).	Publicity (including Photography Section and Library) ; Monthly Progress Reports.	A. S. (T) (11) .	...	D. S. (E) (6).	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
15	RAS Br. (Resettlement Advice Service).	All questions regarding the Advice Service.	A. S. D. (12)	...	D. S. (E) (6).	D. G., R. E [(3) (18) Sec (1). (for serials 15–23)
16	ROC Br. (Resettlement Occupational Classifications).	All questions regarding occupational classifications.	A. S. D. (12)	...	D. S. (E) (6)	
17	REM Br. (Resettlement —Employment).	All questions relating to the Directorate of Employment.	A. S. D. (12)	...	D. S. (E) (6).	
18	RTT Br. (Resettlement —Technical Training)	General questions regarding technical training.	A. S. (T1) (11)	...	D. S. (T) (8)	
19	RTC—I (Resettlement—Technical RTC—II (Training Centres).	All questions relating to Technical Training Centres.	A. S. (T1) (11)	...	D. S. (T) (4)	
20	RTE (Resettlement—Technical Training—Syllabuses and Trade Testing).	Syllabuses . . . . . . Trade Testing Panels and Trade Testing Boards.	A. S. (T1)	...	D. S. (T) (4)	
21	RTA (Resettlement-Technical Training-Administration).	Appointments of— Specialist Instructors. . . . . Deputy Director of Training. Assistant Director of Training. Regional Inspectors. Assistant Director of Training (Supplies) and his staff and contingent expenditure.	A. S. (T2) (13).	...	D. S. (T) (4).	
22	O. T. Br. (Overseas Training).	All questions regarding Overseas Training.	A. S. (T2) (13)	...	D. S. (T) (4).	
23	R. B. Br. (Resettlement - Budget and Equipment).	(*a*) Budget, Audit reports, etc.. . . (*b*) Equipment and stores for Technical Training Centres. (*c*) Public Accounts and Standing Finance Committees. (*d*) Recoveries from absconding trainees.	A. S. (T2) (13)	...	D. S. (T) (4)	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
24	R. D. A. Br. (Resettlement —Disabled).	All questions relating to the scheme for the training of the disabled personnel.	A. S. (D) (12)	...	D. S. (T) (4)	D. G., R. E. (3) (18). Secy. (1)
25	RVT Br. (Resettlement —Vocational Training).	All questions relating to the vocational training.	A. S. (D) (12)	...	D. S. (T) (4).	D. G., R. E. (3) (18). Secy. (1)
26	R. A. Br. (Resettlement —Administration).	Appointment, terms and conditions of service of Regional and Deputy Directors of Resettlement and their staff.	A. S. (17)	...	D. S. (T) (4).	D. G., R. E. (3) (18). Secy. (1)
27	RWF Br. (Welfare)	All questions relating to the Welfare Scheme	A. S. (17)	...	D. G., R. E. (3) (18)	Secy (1)

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and name of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officer	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Coal Mines Welfare Commissioner, (Dhanbad).	Coal Mines Welfare Commissioner, Rai Bahadur Bishendeo Narain.	Mainly concerned with the welfare of coal mines labour. The commissioner is the vice-chairman of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Committee constituted under the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Ordinance, 1944 (VII of 1944).	
2	Coal Mines Welfare Fund Advisory Committee.	......	To advise the Central Government on matters on which the Central Government is required by the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Ordinance 1944, to consult it and upon any other matters arising out of the administration of the Ordinance which the Central Government may refer to it for advice.	
3	Controller of Emigrant Labour (Shillong).	Controller of Emigrant Labour, Mr. A. S. R. Pillai.	Administers the Emigrant Labour Act in regard to the recruitment and repatriation of plantation labour.	
4	Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment (New Delhi).	Director General, Resettlement and Employment, Khan Bahadur Nawab M. A. Gurmani.	Responsible for the resettlement in civil life of personnel demobilised from the Defence Services and other discharged war-workers, except medical personnel.	
5	Directorate of Labour Supply Corps, Jharia.	Deputy Director, Labour Supply Corps Major H. J. Walsh.	Mainly concerned with the supply of unskilled labour for coal mines.	
6	Labour Commissioners and Conciliation Officers (Industrial Relations Machinery).	The Chief Labour Commissioner (Central) Mr. S. C. Joshi, M.A., LL.B.	Conciliation in trade disputes in the Central sphere *i.e.*, in Federal Railways, Mines, oilfields major ports and undertakings owned or controlled by the Central Government and labour welfare (except in coal mines) and operation of labour laws in the same sphere.	
7	Labour Conferences	......	Advise the Central Government on many matters referred to the conference for advice at the suggestions made by Provincial and State Governments, the Chamber of Princes and organisations of Employers and Workers.	

Serial No.	Name whether Service, Deptt., Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and name of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officer	Remarks	Cross Reference
8	Selection Committee for Higher Technical Training abroad.	... ..	Selection of candidates for higher technical training abroad.	
9	Standing Advisory Committee of the Legislature.	... ...	To advise on subjects concerning the Department of Labour.	
10	Standing Labour Committee	... ...	Responsible for considering and examining such questions as may be referred to it by the Plenary Labour Conference or by the Central Government.	

(*a*) ***Of the Legislature***

1 Standing Advisory Committee to advise on subjects concerning Labour Department.

Members—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. N. K. Das.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. S. K. Roy Choudhury.
3. The Hon'ble Sardar Bahadur Sobha Singh.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. H. D. Townend.
5. The Hon'ble Hajee Syed Mohamed Hussain.
6. Mr. R. C. Morris, M. L. A.
7. Mr. A. C. Inskip, M. L. A.
8. Mr. S. Guruswami, M. L. A.
9. Pt. Balkrishna Sharma.
10. Babu Satya Priya Banerjee.
11. Sri N. Narayanamurthi.
12. Diwan Chaman Lal, M. L. A.
13. Mr. Mohammad M. Killedar, M. L. A.
14. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, M. L. A.
15. Mr. Muhammad Nauman, M. L. A.

(*b*) *Statutory.*

1 Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Advisory Committee.

(*a*) *Constitution.*—(1) Constituted under Section 7 of the Coal Mines Labour Welfare Fund Ordinance 1944 (No. VII of 1944).

(*b*) *Members*—

(*i*) The Secretary to the Government of India in the Department of Labour who shall, except as provided for under sub-rule (4), be Chairman ;

(*ii*) One Official nominated by the Government of India in the Department of Labour who shall be the Vice-Chairman ;

(*iii*) The Coal Commissioner ;

(*iv*) The Labour Welfare Adviser with the Government of India ;

(*v*) The Chief Inspector of Mines ;

(*vi*) One Official nominated by the Government of Bengal ;

(*vii*) One Official nominated by the Government of Bihar ;

(*viii*) One Official nominated by the Government of the Central Provinces and Berar ;

(*ix*) Two persons nominated by the Indian Mining Association ;

(*x*) One person nominated by the Indian Mining Federation ;

(*xi*) One person nominated by the Indian Colliery Owners Association ;

(*xii*) One person nominated by the Central Provinces and Berar Mining Association ;

(*xiii*) One person nominated by the Central Government to represent other colliery owners ;

(*xiv*) Six persons nominated by the Central Government to represent the interests of persons employed in coal mines ;

(*xv*) Two mining engineers to be nominated by the Central Government on the recommendation one each by the In dian Mine Managers 'Association and the National Association of Colliery Managers.

(2) The Central Government may appoint not more than three persons as members of the Advisory Committee to represent interests other than colliery owners or workmen employed in the coal-mining industry.

(3) Where any matter is under consideration concerning coal mines in any Province other than Bengal, Bihar and the Central Provinces and Berar, the Central Government may co-opt a representative of that Government as member.

(c) *Functions.*—To Advise the Central Government on the matters on which the Central Government is required by the ordinance to consult it, and upon any other matters arising out of the administration of this ordinance which the Central Government may refer to it for advice.

(d) *Any others as may not come under the previous three headings*

(i) LABOUR CONFERENCES

(a) *Authority constituting it.*—LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

(b) *Members*—

(1) 3 representatives of the Government of India including 1 representative to represent Minor Administrations.

(2) 11 representatives of Provinces.

(3) 6 representatives of the industrially important States.

(4) 2 representatives of the Chamber of Princes to represent other States.

(5) 11 representatives of employees of whom 4 will be nominated by Government in agreement with the All-India Trade Union Congress, 4 in agreement with the Indian Federation of Labour and 3 as representatives of other employees' interests.

(6) 11 representatives of employers of whom 4 will be nominated by Government in agreement with the Employers' Federation of India, 4 in agreement with All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers and 3 to represent other classes of employers.

(c) *Functions*—

1. The Conference shall meet at least once a year, the first meeting being held in Delhi and subsequent meetings at such places as may be decided upon from time to time.

2. The Plenary Conference which will meet at least once a year will advise the Government of India on any matters referred to it for advice taking into account suggestions made by Provincial Governments, States and the Chamber of Princes and representative organisations of Employers and Workers recognised for the purpose of the Conference.

(*ii*) STANDING LABOUR COMMITTEES

(*a*) *Authority constituting it.*—LABOUR DEPARTMENT.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) 1 representative of the Government of India.

(2) 1 representative each of the Governments of Bengal, Bombay and the U. P.

(3) (*i*) 1 representative to represent the Provinces of Assam, Bihar and Orissa.

(*ii*) 1 representative to represent the Provinces of the Punjab, Sind and North-West Frontier Province.

(*iii*) 1 representative to represent the Provinces of Madras and the Central Provinces and Berar.

(4) 3 representatives of Indian States, including one representing the Chamber of Princes.

(5) 5 representatives of Employers of whom 2 will be nominated by Government in agreement with the Employers' Federation of India, 2 in agreement with the All-India Organisation of Industrial Employers and one to represent other classes of employers.

(6) 5 representatives of Employees of whom 2 will be nominated by Government in agreement with the All-India Trade Union Congress, 2 in agreement with the Indian Federation of Labour and one representative of other employees' interests.

(*c*) *Functions*—

(1) The Standing Labour Committee shall consider and examine such questions as may be referred to it by the Plenary Conference or by the Central Government taking also into account suggestions made by Provincial Governments, States, the Chamber of Princes and representative organisations of workers and employers.

(2) The Standing Labour Committee shall meet as often as it may be convened by the Central Government for the consideration of questions that may be put before it.

(3) The Committee shall be competent—

(*a*) to advise Government on any matters, referred to it by Government, provided that copies of any such advice shall be forwarded to all members of the Plenary Conference;

(*b*) to report to the Plenary Conference upon any matters referred to it by that Conference.

(*iii*) SELECTION COMMITTEE FOR HIGHER TECHNICAL TRAINING ABROAD

(*a*) *Authority constituting it.*—Labour Department.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) A Representative of the Labour Department.

(2) A Representative of the Industries and Supplies Department.

(3) Director of Scientific and Industrial Research, Government of India.

(*c*) *Functions.*—To select candidates for higher technical training abroad.

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	Advice to Departments on legal matters, including interpretation of laws, scrutiny of statutory rules and orders, legal proceedings and conveyancing.	
2	Drafting of Central Acts and Ordinances.	
3	Publication of Central Acts, Ordinances and Regulations, general statutory rules and orders, and Acts of Parliament relating to India ; translation of Central Acts and Ordinances into Urdu.	
4	Business in the Indian Legislature ; the Indian Legislative Rules and Standing Orders ; elections and nominations to the two Chambers ; Secretariat of the Council of State.	
5	The Advocate General of India and other Law Officers.	
6	The Federal Court ; rules relating to the conditions of service of its Judges, Officers and Establishments.	
7	Criminal law and criminal procedure.	
8	Civil law and civil procedure, including the law relating to evidence and oaths, marriage and divorce, infants and minors, adoption, wills, intestacy and succession save as regards agricultural land, transfer of property other than agricultural land, registration of deeds and documents, trusts and trustees, contracts, arbitration, bankruptcy and insolvency, administrators general and official trustees and actionable wrongs.	
9	Reciprocal arrangements with Indian States and other Empire countries for enforcement of maintenance orders.	
10	Summons, etc., from British Indian Courts for execution in Empire countries and *vice versa*.	

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work—contd.

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
11	Legal profession.	
12	Admiralty jurisdiction.	
13	Conventions with foreign countries in judicial matters.	
14	Income-tax Appellate Tribunal ; Special Tribunals under the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1943 ; War Pensions Appeal Tribunals ; Claims organisation under the Bombay Explosion (Compensation) Ordinance, 1944.	
15	Winding up of the Defence of India Act and Rules.	

	New Delhi	Simla			Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
Secretary	1	..	Member-in-Charge	The Hon' ble Syed Ali Zaheer	3049	3043	3054
Addl. Secy. & Draftsman	1	..					
Joint Secretary	1	..					
Dy. Secretaries	2	1	P. A. to H. M.	M. M. Mukherjee	7966	...	..
Assistant Secretaries	..	2					
Solicitor to the Govt. of India	1	..					
Second Solicitor	1	..					
Assistant Solicitors	2	1					

LIST OF OFFICERS

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Secretary	Sir George Spence, K.C.I.E., C. S.I., I.C.S.	103 (North Block)	3044	3043	3054
2	Addl. Secy. & Draftsman	Mr. H. D. Benjamin, I.C.S.	194 (North Block)	3042	3043	..
3	Joint Secretary	Honourable Mr. Shavax A. Lal, C.I.E.	104 (North Block)	3049	2614	..
4	Deputy Secretary	Mr. K. V. K. Sundaram, I.C.S.	107 (North Block)	3088	7511	..
5	Addl. Dy. Secretary I	Mr. L. J. D. Wakely, O.B.E., I.C.S.	105 (North Block)	3405	..	..
6	Addl. Dy. Secretary II	Rai Bahadur N. C. Roy	107 (North Block, Simla).	3088	..	..
7	Assistant Secretary	Mr. L. E. James	56 (Gorton Castle, Simla).	..	..	
8.	Assistant Secretary	Rai Sahib A. K. Gupta	99 (Gorton Castle, Simla).	550	3084	3592

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT
LIST OF OFFICERS

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Telephone No. Residence
9	Solicitor to the Govt. of India	Sir Dhiren Mitra, C.B.E., O.B.E.	106 (North Block)	3023	3594
10	Second Solicitor to the Govt. of India.	Mr. K. Y. Bhandarkar, B.A., LL.B.	175 (North Block)	..	..
11	Asstt. Solicitor	Mr. Mohammad Sharif, B.A., LL.B.	272 Block No. 7, Shahjahan Road.	7101/68	..
12	Asstt. Solicitor	Mr. P. A. Mehta, B.A., LL.B.	Gorton Castle, Simla	..	..
13	Asstt. Solicitor	Vacant	...	..	..
	Advisers				
1	Advocate General of India	Sir Noshirwan Phirozshah Engineer	43 Council House (New Delhi).	3114	3170
2	Central Governments Solicitor at Bombay.	Mr. D. P. Sethna, B.A., LL.B.	Bombay		
3	Central Governments Solicitor at Bombay (Income-tax).	Mr. D. H. Nanavati, B.A., LL.B.	Bombay.		
4	Central Governments Solicitor at Calcutta.	Mr. S. K. Mandal, M.A., B.L.	Calcutta.		

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross references
I(A)	Publication Branch	Advice to Departments on legal matters relating to Banking coinage and currency, negotiable instruments Civil law and procedure, including limitation, evidence and oaths, marriage and divorce, Hindu and Muhammadan Law, transfer of property, land acquisition, contracts, trusts, arbitration and administrators-general. Comapany Law Customs and excises Drugs, poisons and opium Extradition Income-tax and Excess Profits Tax Insurance, including war risks and war injuries Railways and tramways	Joint Secretary			
I(B)	Publication Branch	Advice to Departments on legal matters relating to : Civil Services Defence of India Act and Rules Emigration and Immigration Foreigners Acts and Reciprocity Act. Hoarding and Profiteering Ordinance Indian States International law, including nationality laws Merchant shipping and aviation Patents, copyright and trade marks Pensions and Provident Funds Ports and Port Trusts Posts and Telegraphs Stamps, court fees and registration	Deputy Secretary	..	Secretary	

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross references
1 (C)	Publication Branch . .	Advice to Departments on legal matters relating to — Arms and explosives Cantonments Criminal Law and procedure Defence Forces Ecclesiastical law Electricity and boilers Epidemic diseases, insects and pests Labour laws, including factories, mines, payment of wages and workmen's compensation Motor vehicles National Service and Registration Press control Prisons, prisoners, reformatory schools Provincial Bills Regulations Scrutiny of draft statutory rules and orders Tea control, rubber control and similar Acts. Universities	Addl. Deputy Secretary I.	..	Secretary	
1 (D)	Solicitor's Branch . . .	Advice to Departments on legal matters relating to — Cases in which legal proceedings have been instituted or are impending or likely Conveyancing. Cases in which the opinion of the Advocate General of India is to be sought.	Asstt. Solicitors	..	2nd Solicitor Govt. Solicitor	
2	Council & General Branch . .	Drafting of Central Acts. and Ordinances	Addl. Secy.	..	..	
3 (A)	Publication Branch . .	Publication of Central Acts. Ordinances and Regulations, General Statutory rules and orders, Acts of Parliament relating to India, e c.	A. S. II	D. S.	Secy.	
3 (B)	Translation Branch . .	Translation of Central Acts and Ordinances into Urdu.				
4 (A)	Council and General Branch .	Business in the Legislative Assembly; the Indian Legislative Rules and Standing Orders; and elections and nominations to the two Chambers.	A. S. I. Secy.	.. ..	.. ..	

Serial No.	Section	Subjects	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
4 (B)	Council and General Branch	Business in the Council of State and the Secretariat of that Chamber.	A. S. I.	..	J. S.	
5 (A)	Establishment Branch	Advocate General of India and other Law Officers of the Central Government.	J. S.	..	..	
5 (B)	Council and General Branch	Law Officers of Provinces whose services are shared by Departments of the Central Government.	J. S.	..	..	
6	Do.	Federal Court; rules relating to the conditions of Service of its Judges, officers and establishments.	D. S.	..	Secy.	
7	Council and General Branch	Criminal law and criminal procedure	A. D. S. I.	..	Secy.	
8	Do.	Civil law and civil procedure, including evidence and oaths, marriage and divorce, infants and minors, adoption, wills, intestacy and succession save as regards agricultural land, transfer of property other than agricultural land, trusts and trustees, contracts, arbitration, bankruptcy and insolvency, administrators-general and official trustees, and actionable wrongs.	Joint Secretary			
9	Do.	Reciprocal arrangements with Indian States and other countries for enforcement of maintenance orders.	Joint Secretary			
10	Do.	Summonses etc. from British Indian Courts for execution in Empire countries, and *vice versa*.	Joint Secretary			
11	Do.	Legal profession	Joint Secretary			
12	Do.	Admiralty jurisdiction	Joint Secretary			
13	Do.	Conventions with foreign countries in Judicial matters	Joint Secretary			
14 (A)	Establishment Branch	Income-tax Appellate Tribunal	J.S.	...	...	
14 (B)	Do.	Special Tribunals under the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1943.	J. S.	..	..	
14 (C)	Do.	Claims organisation under the Bombay Explosion (Compensation) Ordinance, 1944.	J. S.	..	..	
14 (D)	War Pensions Appeal Tribunals Branch.	War Pensions Appeal Tribunals	A. D. S. II.	..	J. S.	
15	War Legislation Br.	Winding up of the Defence of India Act and Rules	D. S.		Secy.	

Serial No.	Description of Agencies	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks
1	Central War Pensions Appeals Tribunal, Delhi	Rai Bahadur Ganga Nath, President.	
2	Claims Commissioner under the Bombay Explosion (Compensation) Ordinance, 1944. Delhi.	Mr. K. Y. Bhandarkar, O.B.E.	
3	Income-tax Appellate Tribunal . . .	Mr. A. N. Shah, I. C. S., President.	Headquarters : Bombay. Benches of the Tribunal are also located at Madras, Allahabad and Patna.
4	Special Tribunals under the Criminal Law Amendment Ordinance, 1943 :—		
	First Special Tribunal, Lahore . . .	Rai Bahadur D. D. Dhawan, President.	
	Second Special Tribunal, Lahore . . .	Mr. M. A. Soofi, I. C. S., President.	
	Third Special Tribunal, Lahore . . .	Mr. C. B. de Kretser, I. C. S., Bar-at-Law, President.	
	First Special Tribunal, Calcutta . . .	Mr. M. A. Ispahani, Bar-at-Law.	
	Second Special Tribunal, Calcutta . .	Mr. S. B. Dhavle, President.	
	Special Tribunal, Lucknow	Rai Bahadur Saraswati Prasad, President.	
	Special Tribunal, Amraoti	Rai Bahadur G. B. De, B. A., B. L., President.	

1. *Standing Committee of the Indian Legislature to advise on subjects dealt with in the Legislative Department* :—

Members—

1. The Honourable the Law Member (Chairman)
2. The Honourable Saiyed Mohammed Padshah Sahib Bahadur. } of the Council of State.
3. The Honourable Mr. P. N. Sapru. } of the Council of State.
4. The Honourable Mr. Susil Kumar Roy Chowdhury } of the Council of State.

5. Syed Ghulam Bhik Nairang } of the Legislative Assembly.
6. Chaudhury Sri Chand. } of the Legislative Assembly.
7. Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee. } of the Legislative Assembly.
8. Mr. K. C. Neogy. } of the Legislative Assembly.
9. Mr. M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar. } of the Legislative Assembly.

Brief List of Subjects showing Main Headings of Work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1.	All business connected with— (*i*) the duties imposed on the Secretary of the Legislative Assembly by the Rules and Standing Orders for the conduct of business in the Legislative Assembly. (*ii*) the proceedings of the Legislative Assembly.	
2.	Circulation of Bills for opinion by the direction of the Legislative Assembly.	
3.	Supply and sale of Legislative Assembly and Council of State Manuals, Debates, Stationery and of publications issued by the Legislative Assembly Department to Members of the Indian Legislature.	
4.	Allotment of accommodation to Members of the Legislative Assembly and to Officers of the Department and all questions connected therewith.	
5.	Travelling and Daily Allowances of Members of the Legislative Assembly.	
6.	All matters affecting the administration of the Legislative Assembly Department including the superior, inferior and watch and ward staff.	
7.	Administration of the Library of the Indian Legislature.	
8.	Issue of Petrol, Food and Fuel Ration Coupons to the Members of the Legislative Assembly.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Legislative Assembly Debates . . .	Legislative Assembly Department.	These comprise official proceedings of the Legislative Assembly and are issued when the Assembly is in Session.	
2.	Manual of Business and Procedure . .	Do. . . .	This is published when a re-printing is considered necessary.	
3.	Decisions of the Chair . . .	Do. . . .	....	
4.	Hand Book for Members of the Legislative Assembly.	Do. . . .	Same remark as against Item No. 2.	

Secretary.	1
Additional Secretaries.	..
Joint Secretaries.	..
Deputy Secretary.	1
Under Secretary.	1
Assistant Secretaries.	..
TOTAL .	3

List of Officers

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Telephone No. Residence	Telephone No. Assembly
1.	The Honourable the President . .	Mr. Ganesh Vasudeo Mavalankar, M.L.A.	17	2824	40318	..
2.	Secretary	Mian Muhammad Rafi, B.A. (Oxon), Bar. at-Law.	18	2715	2428	..
3.	Deputy Secretary	Mr. M. N. KAUL, M.A. (Cantab), Bar.-at-Law.	19	3573	7969	..
4.	Under Secretary	Mr. M. V. H. Collins, M.B.E. . . .	21	2695	3445	..
5.	P. S. to the Honourable the President .	Mr. R. G. Nafday, B.Sc., LL. B. . .	16	2824	7402	..

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By/Through/To	Cross Reference
1.	*General Branch*	(*i*) All establishment matters, such as promotions, filling of vacancies, applications of rules and extension of services, etc. (*ii*) Matters connected with the appointment and loan of Reporters (*iii*) Scrutiny of the Legislative Assembly Department and Legislative Assembly Budget. (*iv*) Seating arrangement in the Chamber and relevant matters regarding parties in the Assembly—Party Rooms, etc. (*v*) Allotment of residential accommodation to M. L. As. and others during the Session period—Rent bills for Members and recovery of rent from them. (*vi*) Meetings of the House Committee and relevant questions (*vii*) Watch and Ward Officer and Staff and all matters connected therewith. (*viii*) Police arrangements during the Sessions (*ix*) Supply of Reuters and News Agency Telegrams (*x*) All matters connected with Petrol, Food and Fuel rationing (*xi*) Issue of Official Gallery Cards and General Passes—Official and Press Galleries Rules. (*xii*) Scrutinising of lists of Questions, Resolutions, etc. of the Assembly and the Council of State and questions concerning this Department. (*xiii*) Election by single transferable vote (*xiv*) Other Miscellaneous work.	The Assistants usually deal with these cases and submit them to Secretary through Assistants and Deputy Secretaries.	
9.	*Printing Branch*	(*i*) Printing of debates of the Assembly and all work connected therewith. (*ii*) Printing of Bills, Regulations, etc. (*iii*) Preparation and printing of Index to Debates (*iv*) Other miscellaneous printing		
3.	*Assembly Branch*	(*i*) All work connected with the meetings of the Assembly *i.e.* issue of Summons, Circulars regarding official and non-official days, Select and Departmental Committee meetings, Programme of Business and Announcements for the Leader of the House.		

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By/Through/To	Cross Reference
		(*ii*) All work connected with Official and Non-official Bills, Ballots and Ballot circulars for Non-official Bills and Notices of Amendments to Bills. (*iii*) Preparation, printing and circulation of Lists of Business, Questions, Resolutions, Notice Lists, Admitted Lists, Amendments to Resolutions, Ballot and Ballot Circulars for Resolutions. (*iv*) Preparation of the Summary of the Session including the discussions on Resolutions. (*v*) All work connected with election, nomination, resignation of Members and election petitions, etc. (*vi*) Dealing with motions for reduction of Budget Demands, Supplementary Demands, Excess Grants, etc. (*vii*) All work connected with the election of the President and Deputy President. (*viii*) Circulation of Bills to Local Governments for opinions, collection and printing of those opinions and the preparation of a precis of the opinions received. (*ix*) Collection of replies to questions from the Departments and the arrangement of Sets.	The Assistants usually deal with these cases and submit them to Secretary through Assistants and Deputy Secretaries.	

(a) *Authority Constituting them.* The Honourable the President of the Legislative Assembly

(b) *Members* :—

Press Gallery Committee

1. Sir Ushanath Sen, C.B.E. (Chairman)
2. Mr. Durga Das (Vice Chairman)
3. Mr. J. N. Sahani
4. Mr. B. Shiva Rao
5. Mr J. Holburn
6. Mr. Mohd. Jafri
7. Mr. Hilal Ahmad Zuberi
8. L. Deshbandhu Gupta
9. Mr. P. D. Sharma (Secretary)

House Committee

1. Sir Mohd. Yamin Khan (Chairman)
2. Mrs. Ammu Swaminadhan
3. Mr. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar
4. Khan Abdul Ghani Khan
5. Mr. Mohan Lal Saksena,
6. Mr. Ram Narain Singh
7. Dr. Sir Zia Uddin Ahmad
8. Mr. H. A. Sattar H. Ishaq Seth
9. Mr. Muhammad Nauman
10. Mr. C. P. Lawson
11. Sir Cowasjee Jehangir
12. Sardar Mangal Singh

Library Committee

1. The Hon'ble Dewan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunui Menon, M.C.S.
2. The Hon'ble Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru, M.C.S.
3. Dr. Sir Zia Uddin Ahmad, M.L.A.
4. Mr. K. C. Neogy, M.L.A.

(c) *Functions* These are advisory Committees which help the Honourable the President in carrying out his normal duties.

PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work.

S. No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1.	All India policy of post-war Development and co-ordination of central and provincial planning for that purpose, including the planning aspect of mineral and industrial development.	
2.	Co-ordination of Scientific research including the council of Scientific and Industrial Research and its connected bodies.	

Note: On the abolition of the planning and Development Department with effect from the 4th July 1946, its work has been distributed as under:—

(a) To the Industries and Supplies Department: (1) Planning and development of Industries generally; (2) Planning and development of industries (federal aspect); (3) Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Board of Scientific and Industrial Research, Industrial Research Utilization Committee and Directorate of Scientific and Industrial Research.

(b) To the Works, Mines and Power Department: Mineral Planning, and

(c) To the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet: General Co-ordination of post-war planning and development.

PERIODICAL REPORTS AS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT AND ITS OFFICES, AGENCIES ETC.

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Annual Report on the Technical work of the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research.	C. S. I. R.	Scientific work done under the Council. It is purely for official use.	
2.	Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research (monthly)	C. S. I. R.	Contains papers on scientific research, communicated to the Editorial Board, for publication. For sale. Annual subscription Rs. 9. Available from the Secretary.	
3.	Report on Reconstruction Planning	P. & D. Deptt.	Gives information regarding the progress of post-war planning of development.	

Secretary	1	
Additional Secretary	1	
Deputy Secretaries	2	
Assistant Secretaries	3	2369

List of Officers

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.			
1.	Secretary	Lt.-Genl. Sir Thomas Hutton, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.C. (on leave)	128C North Block	2138	8960	2966
2.	Secretary (officiating)	Mr. H. V. R. Iengar, C.I.E., I.C.S.	128B North Block	2360	8365	...
3.	Additional Secretary	Mr. H. K. Kirpalani, C. I. E.	191 North Block	3245	8681	
4.	Deputy Secretary I	Mr. T. M. S. Mani, O.B.E., I.C.S.	129A North Block	2752	3231	...
5.	Deputy Secretary II	Mr. B. F. H. B. Tyabji, I.C.S.	127D North Block	2443	8491	...
6.	Assistant Secretary I	Mr. R. Jagannathan	169A North Block	2749	...	...
7.	Assistant Secretary II	Rao Sahib C. R. Natesan	169A North Block	2407	...	...
8.	Assistant Secretary III	Mr. A. J. Mukerji	234 North Block	3490	..	..
	Advisers					
9.	Adviser on Mineral Development	Dr. D. N. Wadia	167C North Block	2749	...	...
10.	Industrial Adviser	Mr. H. K. Kirpalani, C.I.E.	191 North Block	3245	8681	...
11.	Director, Scientific & Industrial Research.	Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D.SC., F.R.S.	129B North Block	2041 (University Laboratories 0386).	3504	...
12.	Officer on Special Duty	Mr. E. Penderel Moon, O.B.E.	128C North Block	2138	2775	...

NOTE: On the abolition of the Planning and Development Department with effect from the 4th July 1946, officers have been attached to Departments as shown below:—

(i) Officers shown against S. Nos : 6, 7 & 12 to the Secretariat of the Executive Council.

(ii) Officers shown against S. Nos : 3, 5, 8, 10 & 11 to the Industries and Supplies Department ;

(iii) Officers shown against S. No. 9 to the Department of Works, Mines and Power.

Serial No.	Branch	Subject	Dealt with			Cross Reference
			By	Through	To	
1	*Co-ordination Branch* .	(*a*) Standing Committee of Legislature, General and other Policy Committees except the Industries Policy Committee.	A.S. I. (6)	D.S. I. (3)	Secy. (2)	
		(*b*) Co-ordination in respect of the following subjects :—	A.S. I. (6)	D.S I. (3)	Secy. (2)	
		(*i*) Resettlement and Re-employment of ex-service men.				
		(*ii*) Disposals and Contracts, etc.				
		(*iii*) Transport and Communications, (Rail, Road, Air, Sea, I. W. T. & Posts & Telegraphs).				
		(*iv*) Irrigation & other public works.				
		(*v*) Agriculture & kindred subjects				
		(*vi*) Forestry				
		(*vii*) Fisheries.				
		(*viii*) Education and Instructional propaganda.				
		(*ix*) Co-operation				
		(*x*) Technical Training and Education				
		(*xi*) Labour and Employment				
		(*xii*) Public Health & Medical Services				
		(*xiii*) Housing, Town Planning & Urban Administration				
		(*xiv*) Legislation				
		(*xv*) Weekly & monthly progress reports				
		(*xvi*) Food				
		(*xvii*) Information, Art & Culture				
		(*xviii*) Trade & Commerce				
		(*xix*) Electric Power				
		(*c*) Man-power for Reconstruction & Development Planning.	A. S. I. (6)	D. S. II. (4)		
		(*d*) Examining and Financing of five year and interim plans	A. S. II. (7)	D.S. I. (3)	Secy. (1)	
		(*e*) Recreation and Leisure for masses.	A. S. I. (6)	D.S. I. (3)	Secy. (1)	
2	*Industries Branch* .	(*a*) Industries generally	A.S. II.	D.S. II.	Additional Secretary	
		(*b*) Industries Policy Committee				
		(*c*) Industrial Panels				
		(*d*) Capital Goods Registration scheme				
		(*e*) Priority passage for Industrialists				
		(*f*) Capital issues				
		(*g*) Scientific Consultative Committee				

Sr. No.	Branch	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
3	*Mining & Miscellaneous Branch.*	(a) Geological Survey				
		(b) Planning of Mining Development (c) Coal (d) Scientific and Industrial Research, including C.S.I.R., etc.	A.S.III (5)	D.S. II. (4)	Secy. (2)	
		(e) Publicity	(5) A.S.III (5)	...	(1) Addl. Secy. or Secy. as the case may be (2) or (1)	
		(g) Questions, Resolutions etc. in the Indian Legislatures	(To be sent to the Branches concerned).			
4	*Publications Branch*	(a) Purchase, borrowing and lending of Books, Periodicals, etc. (b) Library (c) Foreign and Indian Press Cuttings (d) General Purposes Sub-Committee of Consultative Committee of Economists. (e) Printing and distribution of publications (f) Art in Industry Institute (g) Tourist Traffic Committee	A.S.III			

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Board of Scientific and Industrial Research	Director, Scientific & Industrial Research. Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D.SC., F.R.S.		
2.	Council of Scientific and Industrial Research	Director, Scientific & Industrial Research. Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D. SC. F.R.S.		
3.	General Policy Committee . . .	Secretary, Planning & Development Deptt. Mr. H.V.R. Iengar C.I.E., I.C.S.		
4.	General Purposes Sub-Committee of Consultative Committee of Economists.	Secretary, Planning & Development Deptt. Mr. H.V.R. Iengar C.I.E., I.C.S.		
5.	Industrial Research Utilisation Committee	Director, Scientific & Industrial Research. Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, O. B. E., D. SC., F. R. S.		
6.	Industries Policy Committee . . .	Secretary, Planning & Development Department, Mr. H.V.R. Iengar, C.I.E, I.C.S.		
7.	Office of the Industrial Adviser to the Government of India.	Industrial Adviser to the Government of India. Mr. H. K. Kirpalani, C.I.E.		
8.	**Panels**—			
	(*i*) Iron and Steel (Major) . . .	Mr. K. C. Cooper, Secretary.		
	(*ii*) Iron and Steel (Minor) . . .	Mr. K. C. Cooper, Secretary.		
	(*iii*) Prime Movers	Mr. C. S . N. Raju, Secretary.		
	(*iv*) Automobiles & Tractors . . .	Mr. C. S. N. Raju, Secretary.		
	(*v*) Ship-building and Marine Engineering	Mr. K. C. Cooper, Secretary.		
	(*vi*) Electrical Machinery and Equipment (Main Panel).	Mr. S. S. Iyenger, Secretary.		
	(*vii*) Industrial Plant and Machinery .	Mr. C. S. N. Raju, Secretary.		
	Sub-Panel for Road Rollers under Panel No. (*vii*) Industrial Plant and Machinery.			
	(*viii*) Machine Tools	Mr S. S. Iyengar, Secretary.		
	(*ix*) Light Engineering Industries . .	Mr. S. S. Iyengar, Secretary.		
	Sub-Panel for Road Making Machinery under Panel No. (*ix*). Light Engineering Industry.			
	(*x*) Heavy Chemical Industries . .	Dr. K. A. N. Rao, Secretary.		
	(*xi*) Fine Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals.	Dr. M. K. Maitra, Secretary.		

Sr. No.	Name whether Service Department Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks.	Cross Reference
	(*xii*) Paper, Pulp, Wood Pulp, Chemical Cotton, Paste, Boards, Straw Boards, etc.	Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar, Secretary.		
	(*xiii*) Plastics and Celluloid	Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar, Secretary.		
	(*xiv*) Rayon and Artificial Silk	Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar, Secretary.		
	(*xv*) Sugar, Alcohol and Food Yeast	Dr. M. K. Maitra, Secretary.		
	(*xvi*) Glass	Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami, Secretary.		
	(*xvii*) Refractories and Ceramics	Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami, Secretary.		
	(*xviii*) Soaps and Oils	Dr. K. A. N. Rao, Secretary.		
	(*xix*) Paints and Varnishes	Dr. K. A. N. Rao, Secretary.		
	(*xx*) Electro-Chemical Industries	Dr. K. A. N. Rao, Secretary.		
	(*xxi*) Wool	Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami, Secretary.		
	(*xxii*) Silk	Mr. H. Mirza, Secretary.		
	(*xxiii*) Coir, Rope Cordage and other Fibre Industries.	Mr. H. Mirza, Secretary.		
	(*xxiv*) Hosiery	Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar, Secretary.		
	(*xxv*) Readymade Clothing	Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar, Secretary.		
	(*xxvi*) Non-Ferrous Metal Industries	Dr. D. P. Antia, Secretary.		
	(*xxvii*) Leather and Leather Goods	Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami, Secretary.		
	(*xxviii*) Scientific Instruments	Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami, Secretary.		
9	Scientific Consultative Committee	Secretary, Planning & Development Department. Mr. H.V.R. Iengar, C.I.E, I.C.S.		
	Standing Committee of the Legislature	Hon'ble Member, Planning & Development Department, The Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, K.C.I.E, C.I.E, I.C.S.		

(a) Of the Legislature

	Cross Reference
1 Standing Committee of the Legislature to advise on Planning and Development.	

Members—

Council of State—

(1) The Hon'ble Saiyed Mohammad Padshah Sahib Bahadur.
(2) The Hon'ble Mr Surpat Singh.
(3) The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sri Narain Mehta.
(4) The Hon'ble Mr. Hossain Imam.
(5) The Hon'ble Mr. J. M. B. Gibbons.

Assembly—

(1) Mr. P. J. Griffiths.
(2) Sri R. Venkatasubba Reddiar.
(3) Pandit Govind Malaviya.
(4) Mr. B. B. Verma.
(5) Shri Mohan Lal Saksena.
(6) Raja Bahadur of Khallikote.
(7) Rai Bahadur D. M. Bhattacharya.
(8) Mr. Tamizuddin Khan.
(9) Seth Yusuf Abdoola Haroon.
(10) Mr. Ahmad Ebrahim Haroon Jaffa

(*c*) *Created by Resolution or Official Order.*

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

I—COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.

(*a*) *Resolution*—

Commerce Department Resolution No. 148-Ind. (157)/41, dated 26th September, 1942

(*b*) *Members*—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. C. Rajgopalachari, Member, Industries & Supplies Department, President.
2. Sir Akbar Hydari K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
3. Sir Ardeshir Dalal, K.C.I.E.
4. Sir Azizul Haque, K.C.S.I., D.Litt.
5. Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
6. Sir. Ghulam Mohammed, C.I.E.
7. Dr. Sir J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.
8. Dr. Meghnad Saha, F.R.S.
9. Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai.
10. Sir Shri Ram.
11. Dr. Nazir Ahmad, O.B.E. PH. D. J.P.
12. Mr. J. R. D. Tata.
13. Mr. P. J. Griffith, M.L.A. (Central).
14. Sir A. H. Ghuznavi,
15. Dr. Sir A. L. Mudaliar, M.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S.
16. Mr. H. V. R. Iengar, C.I.E., I.C.S.
17. Mr. B. C. A. Cook, O.B.E., I.C.S.

Secretary —

Mr. R. P. Bahadur.

(*c*) *Functions*—

(*i*) The promotion, guidance and co-ordination of scientific and industrial research in India including the institution and the financing of specific researches;

S. No.		Cross Reference

(*ii*) The establishment or development and assistance to special institutions or Departments of existing institutions for scientific study of problems affecting particular industries and trade ;

(*iii*) The establishment and award of research studentships and fellowships ;

(*iv*) The utilisation of the results of the researches conducted under the auspices of the Council towards the development of industries in the country and the payment of a share of royalties arising out of the development of the results of researches to those who are considered as having contributed towards the pursuit of such researches ;

(*v*) The establishment, maintenance and management of laboratories, workshops, institutes, and organization to further scientific and industrial research and to utilize and exploit for purposes of experiment or otherwise any discovery or invention likely to be of u e to Indian Industries ;

(*vi*) The collection and dissemination of information in regard not only to research but to industrial matters generally ;

(*vii*) Publication of Scientific papers and a journal of industrial research and development.

II.—Board of Scientific and Industrial Research.

(*a*) *Resolution*—

Commerce Department Resolution No. 148-S. & I. (I)/40, dated the 27th April 1940.

(*b*) *Members* —

1. The Hon'ble Mr. C. Rajgopalachari, President.
2. Sir Akbar Hydari, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
3. Sir M. Aziz-ul-Haque, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., D. Litt.
4. Dr. Sir S. S. Bhatnagar, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

5. Sir. Ghulam Mohammed, C.I.E.
6. Sir A. R. Dalal.
7. Dr. Sir J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.
8. Sir Shri Ram.
9. Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai.
10. Dr. Nazir Ahmad, O.B.E., PH.D., J.P.
11. Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.
12. Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S.
13. Dr. M. D. Qureshi.
14. Dr. N. N. Law, M.A., B.L., PH.D., P.R.S.
15. Lt.-General K. M. Loch, K.C.I.E., C.B., M.C.
16. The Hon'ble Sir Rahimtoola Chinoy.
17. Sir Arthur Waugh, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
18. Dr. B. C. Roy, M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. (Eng.).
19. Dr. Jivraj Mehta.
20. Mr. P. F. S. Warren, B.A. (Cantab), A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).
21. Dr. D. N. Wadia

Secretary—

Mr. R. P. Bahadur.

(c) *Functions* —

To advise the Government as to the lines on which Scientific and Industrial Research should be conducted and the channels into which it should be guided in order best to serve the object of ensuring the co-ordinated development of Indian industries, partiularly of those the importance and possibilities of which have been prominently brought into the foreground as a result of the conditions created by the War.

S. No.		Cross Reference
	III.—Industrial Research Utilisation Committee. (*a*) *Resolution*— Commerce Department Resolution No. 148-Ind. (63)/40, dated the 1st February, 1941. (*b*) *Members*— 1. The Hon'ble Mr. C. Rajgopalachari, President. 2. Sir Akbar Hydari, K.C.I.E., C.SI., I.C.S. 3. Sir Ghulam Mohammed C.I.E. 4. Dr. Sir Shanti Swarup Bhatnagar, DSc.O.B.E., F.R.S. 5. Sir Shri Ram. 6. Sir Abdul Halim Ghazanavi. 7. Seth Kasturbhai Lalbhai. 8. Dr. Narendra Nath Law, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., Ph.D. 9. Mr. P. F. S. Warren B.A. (Cantab.), A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.(Ind). 10. Sir Frederick Stones, O.B.E., M.L.C. 11. Sir Frederick James, M.L.A. (Central). 12. Diwan Bahadur C. S. Ratnasapathi Mudaliar, C.I.E. 13. Sir Padampat Singhania. 14. Mr. G. D. Naidu 15. Syed Najmul Hassan, M.L.A. (Bihar). 16. Syed Amjad Ali Shah, O.B.E., M.L.A., (Punjab). 17. The Hon'ble Sir Rahimtoola Chinoy. 18. Mr. S. P. Sen. 19. Mr. S. C. Mitter, B.Sc. 20. Sir Arthur Waugh, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. 21. Mr. P. J. Griffiths, C.I.E., M.L.A. *Secretary*— Mr. B. P. Bahadur.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(c) *Functions*— To advise the Central Government on :— (*i*) the selection of the particular industrial concern or concerns to which the results of research schemes should be made available for utilization, (*ii*) the terms and conditions, including the question of payment of royalties, etc. on which this can be done. (*iii*) the question of the division of the royalties on patent rights, which will vest in the Central Government, as between the Central Government on the one hand, and, on the other, the Provincial Governments, institutions, and scientists responsible for the research, and as among the scientists themselves ; and (*iv*) generally, the best methods whereby the industrial development of the research can be undertaken and an equitable arrangement made for securing that the services of the scientists concerned are adequately rewarded. The Central Government will be the final authority to decide how the results of research schemes placed before the Industrial Research Utilization Committee will be utilized and by whom, and on all other matters on which the advice of the Committee is sought.	

(d) Any others as may not come under the previous three headings

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	I.—GENERAL POLICY COMMITTEE. (a) *Authority constituting it*— Government of India. *Chairman*— The Hon'ble Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in-charge of Planning & Development Department. (b) *Members*— (i) Representatives of the Government of India. (ii) Representatives of Provincial Governments. (iii) Representatives of Indian States. (iv) *Non-officials*— 1. Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, K.B.E., C.I.E., M B.E. 2. Mr. Jamnadas M. Mehta, 3. Sir George Morton, O.B.E., M.C. 4. Mr. G. D. Birla. 5. Mr. G. L. Mehta. 6. The Hon'ble Sir Rahimtoolah Chinoy. 7. Sir V. T. Krishnamachari, K.C.I.E. 8. Sardar Bahadur Sir Datar Singh. 9. Sir Cowasjee Jehangir, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., M.L.A. 10. The Hon'ble Sir K. Ramuni Menon. 11. The Hon'ble Mr. Hossain Imam. 12. Mr. N. R. Sarkar.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

13. Chowdhery Mukhtar Singh.
14. Sir R. K. Shanmukham Chetty, K.C.I.E.
15. Rao Bahadur N. Siva Raj, M.L.A.
16. Mr. M. A. Ispahani.
17. Sir Muhammad Nawaz Khan, M.L.A.
18. Mr. C. S. Rangaswami.
19. Begam J. A. Shah Nawaz, M.B.E., M.L.A.
20. Mr. A. D. Shroff.
21. Kumarajah Sir Muthiah Chettiar of Chettinad.
22. Mr. F. R. Anthony, M.L.A. (Central)
23. Sir Joseph Bhore, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.

(c) *Functions*—

To advise Government on major matters of policy regarding planning and development and matters which do not fall within the purview of one or other of the various Policy Committees and also to advise on the relative importance of the recommendations of the various Policy Committees.

II.—POLICY COMMITTEE (No. 4-B) ON INDUSTRIES.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India.

Chairman—

The Hon'ble Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of Planning & Development Department.

(b) Members

(i) Representatives of the Government of India.
(ii) Representatives of Provincial Governments.
(iii) Representatives of Indian States.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(iv) *Non-officials*— 1. Sir George Morton, O.B.E., M.C. 2. Diwan Bahadur C. S. Ratnasabapathi Mudaliar, C.B.E. 3. Sir Shri Ram. 4. Mr. Dwarka Basi. 5. Sir Padampat Singhania. 6. Sir Frederick James, O.B.E., M.L.A., (Central). 7. Mr. G. L. Mehta. 8. Dr. John Mathai, B.A., B.L., B.LITT., D.Sc. (LOND.). 9. Mr M. A. Isphani, 10. Sir Abdul Halim Ghuznavi. 11. President, Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industries. 12. President, Associated Chambers of Commerce. 13. Mr. J. R. D. Tata. 14. Sir V. T. Krishnamachariar. 15. Sir Padamji Ginwala. 16. Mr. N. R. Sarkar, 17. Mr. G. D. Birla, 18. Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, K.B.E. C.I.E., M.B.E. 19. Mr. Kasturbhai Lalbhai, 20. Mr. Walchand Hirachand. 21. Mr. R. A. Khedgikar, M.L.A. 22. Mr. Syed Amjad Ali. 23. Mr, Fazal Ibrahim Rahimtoola. (c) *Functions*— To advise on schemes for the planning of Industrial Development.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

III.—SCIENTIFIC CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India.

Chairman—

The Hon'ble Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of Planning & Development Department.

(b) *Members*—

1. Sir C. V. Raman, N. L., F.R.S.
2. Sir Jnan Ghosh, F.N.I.
3. Col. Sir Ramnath Chopra.
4. Prof. Meghnad Saha, F.R.S.
5. Dr. Nazir Ahmed, O.B.E.
6. Director, Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi.
7. Director, Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.
8. Director-General, Indian Medical Services, New Delhi.
9. Master General of Ordnance in India, New Delhi.
10. Vice Chairman, Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi.

(c) *Functions*—

To advise on all general questions of policy relating to research throughout India and on any special matters which may be specifically referred to it.

IV.—GENERAL PURPOSES SUB-COMMITTEE OF CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE OF ECONOMISTS.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India.

Chairman—

The Hon'ble Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of Planning & Development Department.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(b) *Members*—

1. Prof. C. N. Vakil.
2. Prof. Gyan Chand.
3. Dr. V. K. R. V. Rao.
4. Prof. D. Ghosh.
5. Dr. P. S. Lokanathan.
6. Prof. M. K. Ghosh.
7. Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

(c) *Functions*—

To advise on the economic aspect of schemes on post-war planning and development.

V.—INDUSTRIAL PANELS.

I.—Iron and Steel (Major).

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Sir Padamji P. Ginwala.

(b) *Members*—

(1) Sir J. J. Ghandy.

(2) Mr. S. M. Bashir.

(3) Mr. W. H. T. Hain.

(4) Mr. Frank Parr.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	Secretary— Mr. K. C. Cooper. (*c*) *Functions*— To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries Iron and Steel (Major). 2.—*Iron and Steel* (*Minor*). (*a*) *Authority constituting it*— Government of India, Planning & Development Department. *Chairman*— Rai Bahadur Aftab Rai. (*b*) *Members*— (1) Mr. Chiswell Jones. (2) Mr. N. N. Rakshit. (3) Mr. B. Viswanath. (4) Mr. Baijnath Bajoria. (5) Mr. S. M. Bashir. (6) Sardar Ajaib Singh. (7) Mr. Hassan M. Malik. (8) Mr. M. Rafi Butt. (9) Dr. Venkat Rao. (10) Controller General of Inspection. M. C. O., Branch, New Delhi. *Secretary*— Mr. K. C. Cooper. (*c*) *Functions*— To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries Iron and Steel (Minor).	

Serial No. | Cross Reference

3. *Prime Movers.*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Mr. K. C. Mahindra.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Prof. M. Ishaq.
(2) Mr. A. J. Lund.
(3) Mr. Ravi L. Kirloskar.
(4) Mr. G. D. Naidu.
Secretary—
Mr. C. S. N. Raju.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Prime Movers).

4. *Automobiles & Tractors.*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Mr. K. C. Mahindra.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. Lalchand Hirachand.
(2) Mr. B. M. Birla.
(3) Brigadier W. Hesketh.
(4) Mr. D. R. Sethi.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

Secretary—

Mr. C. S. N. Raju.

To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Automobiles & Tractors).

5. Ship-building and Marine Engineering.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Sir B. Rama Rao.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Mr. M. A. Master.

(2) Vice-Admiral J. H. Godfrey, C. B.

(3) Mr. Taylor.

(4) Sir Abdul Halim Ghaznavi.

(5) Mr. Shivratton Mohatta.

(6) Mr. S. C. Driver.

Secretary—

Mr. K. C. Cooper.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Ship-building and Marine Engineering).

6. Electrical Machinery and Equipment—Main Panel.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

Chairman—
Sir Ghulam Mohammed, C.I.E.

(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. H. M. Mathews.
(2) Mr. Kishenchand.
(3) Mr. E. V. Small.
(4) Mr. R. D. Char.
(5) Mr. V. S. Risoe.
(6) Khan Bahadur A. G. Khan.

Sub-panel—
(1) Mr. B. K. Rohatgi (Chairman).
(2) Dr. M. T. Ahmad.
(3) Mr. K. C. Roy.

Secretary—
Mr. S. S. Iyengar.

(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Electrical Machinery and Equipment—Main & Sub-Panels).

7. *Industrial Plant and Machinery.*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—
Mr. G. L. Mehta.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Mr. K. K. Birla.
(2) Mr. S. L. Kirloskar.
(3) Brig. W. H. Cox.
(4) Mr. Malgaoker.
(5) Mr. P. F. S. Warren.
(6) Mr. L. J. Barraclough.
(7) Sir Dhanjishah B. Cooper.

Sub-panel for road rollers under panel No. 7, Industrial Plant and Machinery—

Chairman—

Mr. G. M. Mckelvie.

Members—

(1) Mr. W. D. Neilson.
(2) Mr. A. J. Lund.
(3) Mr. J. Fergusan of Messrs. Jessops & Co. Ltd.
(4) Mr. F. G. S. Martin.
(5) Mr. P. C. Mukarji.

Secretary—

Mr. C. S. N. Raju.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To make recommendations to Government regarding the Development of Industries, (Industrial Plant and Machinery & Sub-panel for Road Rollers under Panel No. 7, Industrial Plant and Machinery).

8. Machine Tools.

(*a*) *Authority comstituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

Chairman—
Sir Lakshmipati Misra.

(b) *Members*—
(1) Sir Dhanjishah B. Cooper.
(2) Mr. S. L. Kirloskar.
(3) Mr. J. Muirhead.
(4) Dr. Seth.
(5) Mr. C. M. Latif.
(6) K. B. A. G. Khan.

Secretary—
Mr. S. S. Iyengar.

(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of industries, (Machine Tools).

9. Light Engineering Industries.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—
Mr. B. M. Birla.

(b) *Members*—
(1) Mr. P. H. Krishna Rao.
(2) Mr. Kishen Chand.
(3) Dr. A. Waheed,
(4) Mr. G. D. Naidu.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(5) Mr. D. N, Sahay.
(6) Chief Inspector of Armaments, Calcutta.
(7) Mr. S. L. Kirloskar.
(8) Sir Dhanjishah B. Cooper.

Sub-panel for Road making machinery under Panel No. 9, Light Engineering Industry.

Chairman—
Mr. G. M. Mckelvie.
Members—
(1) Mr. R. G. Burt.
(2) Mr. N. B. Bhagat.
(3) Mr. T. S. Krishna.
Secretary—
Mr. S. S. Ayengar.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Light Engineering Industries & Sub-Panel for Road Making Machinery under Panel No. 9, Light Engineering Industry).

10. Heavy Chemical Industries.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Sir Shri Ram.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Dr. M. S. Patel.
(2) Mr. V. Seshasayee.
(3) Mr. S. G. Shastry, Retd.

Serial No. Cross Reference

Secretary—
Dr. K. A. N. Rao.

(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Heavy Chemical Industries).

11. Fine Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—
Col. Sir R. N. Chopra.

(b) *Members*—
(1) Dr. Khawaja A. Hameed.
(2) Dr. J. N. Ray.
(3) Mr. M. B. Amin.
(4) Mr. Adhikari.
(5) Dr. Habib Hasan.
(6) Mr. C. J. Fielder.
(7) Col. S. S. Sokhey
(8) Dr. B. Dikhshit.
(9) Mr. A. G. Pai.

Secretary—
Dr. M. K. Maitra.

(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Fine Chemicals, Drugs and Pharmaceuticals).

Serial No.		Cross Reference

12. Paper, pulp, wood pulp, chemical cotton, paste boards, straw boards, etc.

(*a*) *Authority Constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Mr. M. L. Narasimha Iyengar.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Dr. E. Schoenberg.

(2) Mr. G. P. Birla.

(3) Mr. Jagraj.

(4) Mr. M. P. Bhargava.

(5) Mir Laik Ali.

Secretary—

Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Paper, Pulp, Wood Pulp, Chemical Cotton, Paste Boards, Straw Boards, etc.).

13. Plastics and Celluloid.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Dr. Sir S. S. Bhatnagar.

Serial No. | Cross Reference

(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Dr. S. Siddiqui.
(2) Mr. Akbar Fazhalbhoy.
(3) Dr. M. S. Patel.
(4) Dr. P. K. Bose, Director.
(5) Dr. Habib Hasan.
Secretary—
Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Plastics and Celluloid).

14. Rayon and Artificial Silk.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Dr. Nazir Ahmad.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. M. Subba Rao.
(2) Mr. P. N. Sinha.
(3) Mr. M. P. Bhargava.
(4) Mr. Gautam Sarabhai.
(5) The Hon'ble Sir Shanti Dass Askuran.
Secretary—
Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make reonmmendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Rayon and Artificial Silk).

Serial No.		Cross Reference

15. Sugar, Alcohol and Food Yeast.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Sir Shri Ram.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Mr. R. C. Srivastava.
(2) Mr. Lalchand Hirachand.
(3) Mr. M. B. Amin.
(4) Mr. Vishnu Sahay, I.C.S.
(5) Mr. S. M. Dhar, I.C.S.
(6) Dr. B. C. Guha.
(7) Mr. W. H. A. Webb.

Secretary—

Dr. M. K. Maitra.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Sugar, Alcohol and Food Yeast).

16. Glass.

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Mr. I. D. Varshney.

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Mr. D. N. Sen.
(2) Mr. P. Ogale.
(3) Mr. Sridhar.
(4) Mr. R. D. Chandorkar.
(5) Dr. Atmaram.
(6) Dr. A. Nodel.

Serial No. Cross Reference

Secretary—
Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami.

(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of glass Industry.

17.—Refractories and Ceramics.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—
Mr. M. G. Bhagat.

(b) *Members*—
(1) Mr. K. B. Sen.
(2) Dr. H. K. Mitra.
(3) Mr. C. P. Shah.
(4) Dr. Atmaram.
(5) Mr. Krishen Singh.

Secretary—
Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami.

(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Refractories and Ceramics).

18. Soaps and Oils.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Mr. P. A. Narielwala.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(b) *Members*—
(1) Mr S. G. Shastry.
(2) Rao Sahib A. K. Menon.
(3) Mr. Shiv Dayal Kapoor.
(4) Dr. S. A. Saletore.
(5) Sardar Ujjal Singh.
Secretary—
Mr. K. A. N. Rao.
(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Soaps and Oils).

19. Paints and Varnishes.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning and Development Department.
Chairman—
Mr. P. C. Chanda.
(b) *Members*—
(1) Mr. A. E. Hampson.
(2) Mr. B. D. Gupta.
(3) Mr. F. H. Kemple.
(4) Dr. R. Bhattacharya.
(5) Rai Sahib R. J. Kapur.
Secretary—
Mr. K. A. N. Rao.
(c) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Paints and Varnishes).

Serial No		Cross Reference

20. Electro-Chemical Industries

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Sir J. C. Ghosh.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Dr. B. K. Ram Prasad.
(2) Mr. Kenneth Hall.
(3) Dr. M. S. Patel.
(4) Mr. T. Parker.
Secretary—
Dr. K. A. N. Rao.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Electro-Chemical Industries).

21. Wool

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Mr. A. K. Wattal.
(*c*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. Jiwandas Bhagwandas.
(2) Mr. W. R. Watt.
(3) Mr. S. Rutnam.
(4) Mr. J. O. Lal.
(5) Mr. H. K. Khanna.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

Secretary—

Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami.

(c) *Functions*—

To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Wool Industry.

22. Silk.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Mr. N. Rama Rao.

(b) *Members*—

(1) Mr. R. Peychand.
(2) Mr. H. Pullman.
(3) Mr. S. Rutnam.
(4) Rai Bahadur S. N. Bose.

Secretary—

Mr. H. Mirza.

(c) *Functions*—

To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Silk Industry.

23. Coir, Rope Cordage and other Fibre Industries.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Chairman—

Mr. K. C. Karunakaran.

Serial No. | Cross Reference.

(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. W. Grant, M.L.A.
(2) Mr. S. Rutnam.
Secretary—
Mr. H. Mirza.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Coir, Rope Cordage and other fibre industries).

24, Hosiery

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Mr. H. G. Misra.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. Dhanda.
(2) Mr. A. Chowdhury.
(3) Mr. Fakiruddin.
(4) Mr. W. Firth.
(5) Mr. A. W. Tatlow.
Secretary—
Mr. A. S. Bhatnagar.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Hosiery).

25. Ready-made Clothing

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

Chairman—
Mr. S. Jajodia.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. D. N. Khandke.
(2) Mr. S. C. Nawn.
(3) Sardar Bahadur Narendar Singh.
Secretary—
Mr. A.S. Bhatnagar.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Ready-made Clothing).

26. *Non-ferrous Metal Industries*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Dr. A. H. Pandya.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Mr. A. Schwarz.
(2) Mr. R. H. Kamani.
(3) Dr. D. R. Malhotra.
(4) Mr. Motichand G. Shaha.
(5) Mr. Hem Chand K. Shah.
Secretary—
Dr. D. P. Antia.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Non-Ferrous Metal Industries).

Serial No.		Cross Reference

27. *Leather and Leather Goods*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of India, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Rai Bahadur B. M. Dass.
(*b*) *Members*—
(1) Sir M. Balasundram Naidu.
(2) Mr. A. C. Inskip.
(3) Mr. Kaiser Ahmed.
(4) Mr. Bhool Chand.
(5) Captain P. S. Chowdhury.
(6) Mr. M. J. Jamal Moideen.
Secretary—
Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami.
(*c*) *Functions*—
To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries, (Leather and Leather Goods).

29. *Scientific Instruments*

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—
Government of ndia, Planning & Development Department.
Chairman—
Dr. Megnad Saha.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.
	(*b*) *Members*— (1) Prof. G. R. Paranjpe. (2) Dr. Venkata Rao. (3) Mr. M. Rafi Butt. (4) Mr. A. Lacamp. (5) Lt.-Col. D. M. Reid. (6) Pr f. P. N. Ghosh. *Secretary*— Mr. V. S. Krishnaswami. (*c*) *Functions*— To make recommendations to Government regarding the development of Industries (Scientific Instruments.)	

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT

Brief List of subjects showing main headings of work.

S. No.	List of subjects.	Cross Reference.
1	All business connected with the exercise of the functions of the Crown in its relations with Indian States.	

S.No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks.	Cross Reference.
1.	Memoranda on the Indian States	Political Department		
2.	The Indian States Forces Annual	M.A. in. C. I.S.F.	An annual magazine issued to subscribers in April or May.	

LIST OF OFFICERS.

Sr. No.	Appointment.	Name.	Room No.	Telephone No. Office.	Telephone No. Residence.
1.	Political Adviser	The Hon'ble Sir Conrad Corfield, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.C.	155 South Block	2415	3419
2.	Political Secy.	Mr. L. C. L. Griffin, C.S.I. C.I.E.	161 Do.	2467	2775
3.	Officer on Special Duty	Mr. C.G. Herbert C.S.I.,C.I.E.	A156 Do	2562	2775
4.	Deputy Secy. (Reforms)	Mr. E. B. Wakefield, C.I.,E.	147-D Do.	3202	2775
5.	Deputy Secretary (I)	Mr. J. S. H. Shattock, O.B.E.	160-B Do.	2767	3223
6.	Deputy Secretary (II)	Major D. G. Harington Hawes	156-B Do.	2420	40244
7.	Under Secretary	Captain T. E. Brownsdon	160-A Do.	2478	3548
8.	Under Secretary (G) (Common to EA & Political Department.)	Mr. P. N. Krishnaswami	(In Simla).	3488 (Simla)	3065 (Simla)
9.	Assistant Secretary (I)	Rai Sahib U. N. Biswas	147-E South Block	2739	2312
10.	Assistant Secretary (II)	Rai Sahib A. N. B. Nisar	240 Do.	...	...
11.	Assistant Secretary (Reforms)	Mr. S. Narayanswami	64 Do.	2833	...
12.	Private Secretary to the Political Adviser.	Rao Sahib D. Krishnamurti	In front of room No. 157	2415	7403
	Crown Finance Department				
1.	Crown Finance Officer	Mr. G. K. S. Sarma C.I.E.	(In Simla)	3130 (Simla)	2777 (Simla).

Serial No.	Name whether Service Deptt. Directorate Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title.	Title and Name of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers.	Remarks.	Cross Reference.
1	2	3	4	5
	Agencies.			
1.	Hyderabad Residency	The Hon'ble Sir Arthur Lothian, K.C.I.E.. Resident at Hyderabad, *Hyderabad (Dn).*		
2.	Mysore Residency	The Hon'ble Lt. Col. P. Gaisford, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Resident in Mysore, *Bangalore.*		
3.	Central India Residency	The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. W. F Campbell, K.C.I.E., Resident for Central India, *Indore.*		
4.	Rajputana Residency	The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. R.R. Burrnett, C.I.E., OB.E. Resident for Rajputana, *Abu.*		
5.	Baroda, Western India and Gujarat Residency.	The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Sir Cyril Hancock, K.C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., Resident at Baroda and for the States of Western India and Gujarat, *Baroda.*		
6.	Punjab States Residency	The Hon'ble Mr. J. H. Thompson, C.I.E., Resident for the Punjab States, *Lahore.*		
7.	Eastern States Residency	The Hon'ble Mr. H. J. Todd, C.I.E., Resident for the Eastern States, Hastings House, Alipore, *Calcutta.*		
8.	Kashmir Residency	Lt.-Col. W. F. Webb, C.I.E., Resident in Kashmir, *Sialkot or Srinagar.*		
9.	Gwalior, Rampur and Benares Residency	Lt.-Col. A. A. Russell, M.C. Resident at Gwalior and for the States of Rampur and Benares, *(Gwalior Residency P. O.).*		
10.	Madras States Residency	Lt. Col. C. G. N. Edwards, C.I.E., Resident for the Madras States, *Trivandrum.*		
11.	Kolhapur and Deccan States Residency	Lt. Col. C. W. L. Harvey, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.C., Resident for Kolhapur and the Deccan States, *Kolhapur Residency P. O.*		
12.	Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Assam.	R. W. Godfrey, Esq., O.B.E. I. P., Secretary to His Excellency the Governor or Assam, *Shillong.*		
13.	Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian States Forces.	Major General F. M. Moore. C.I.E.		

Brief List of subjects showing main headings of works

No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1.	Government Railways—all matters.	
2.	Non-government railways—	
	(*a*) the regulation of all railways other than minor railways in respect of safety, maximum and minimum rates and fares, station and service terminal charges interchange of traffic and the responsibility of railway administrations as carriers of goods and passengers.	
	(*b*) the regulation of minor railways in respect of safety and the responsibility of the administrations of such railways as carriers of goods and passengers.	
3	State Railway Colliery Department—	
4.	Broad gauge and metre gauge wagon pools.	

S. No.	Title	Issued By	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Administration Report by the Rly. Board on Indian Rlys. Vols. (1) & (2).	Railway Board	Annual. Priced.	
2.	History of Indian Railways	Railway Board	Biennial (official) Sexennial (for Public sale)	
3	Classified List of State Rly. Estab. and Distribution Return of all Rlys.	Railway Board	Annual. Priced	
4.	History of the Services of the Officers of Indian Govt. Railways	Railway Board	Annual. Priced	
5.	Technical Papers on Rly. Description of Rly. Works and Studies of Rly. Problems in India and elsewhere.	Railway Board	Quarterly. Priced	

			Telephone No.		
			Office	Residence	Assembly
Chief Commissioner of Railways	1	Member-in-Charge: The Hon'ble Mr. M. Asaf Ali	2882	..	3207
Financial Commissioner of Railways	1	P.A. to H.M.	2065	8057	..
Member, Staff	1	General Branch, Railway Board	2773	..	..
Member, Engineering	1	Simla Office	2331	..	..
Member, Transportation	1				
Secretary	1				
Deputy Secretary	1				
Assistant Secretary	1				

List of Officers

Sr. No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1.	Chief Commissioner of Rlys.	Lt. Col. R. B. Emerson, C.I.E., O.B.E., R.E.	165	2753	2750	
2.	Financial Commissioner of Railways	Mr. I. S. Puri, C.I.E.	164	2754	2666	
3.	Member, Staff	K.B. Z.H. Khan	166D	2783	8649	
4.	Member, Engineering	Dr. H. J. Nichols	163	2282	8785	
5.	Member, Transportation	Mr. S. E. L. West, C.I.E., O.B.E., V.D.	166C	2376	2782	
6.	Secretary	Rao Bahadur V. Nilakantan	166B	2765	7101/246	
7.	Deputy Secretary	Mr. H. W. C. C. Smith	166A	3031	3456	
8.	Assistant Secretary	Mr. G. Rama Rau	227B	2757	..	
9.	Director, Accounts	Mr. Yaqub Shah	224B	3505	7101/315	
10.	Director Finance	Mr. R. Ramaswami Ayyar	167B	2762	8438	
12.	Director, Establishment	Mr. B. B. Varma, M.B.E.	161D	2763	7101/205	
13.	Director, Civil Engineering	Rai Bahadur P. C. Bahl, M.B.E.	170N	2756	5031/6	
14.	Director, Mech. Eng.	Mr. W. G. W. Reid	161E	3258	3145	
15.	Director Traffic	Khan Bahadur F. M. Khan	131C	2764	8431	
16.	Director, Traffic (General)	Mr. R. Proudlock	45N	3057	40202	

			Room No.	Telphone Nos. Office	Residence Assembly
17	Director, Stores	Mr. Thomas Kidd, M.B.E.	264	2819	2973
18	Director, Rail Road Co-ordination	Mr. A. A. Brown	47N	7046/259	8587
19	Director, Projects	Mr. K. Durai M.B.E	167	3107	8705
20	Joint, Director, Finance (E)	Mr. N. C. Deb	167A&B	2427	..
21	Joint Director, Finance (X)	Mr. D. P. Mathur	167A	2427	8471
22	Joint Director, Projects (M)	Mr. B. Venkataraman	257A&B	2473	..
24	Joint Director, Projects (T)	K.B. M.D. Sethna	131A	2758	..
25	Joint Director, Projects (S)	Mr. B. Arora	129C	2964	7287
26	Joint Director, Traffic (Tel)	Mr. H. L. Carter	164N	7046/257	8416
27	Joint Director, Establishment	Mr. M. J. Chughtai	161A	3074	..
28	Dy. Director, Accounts (Simla)	Mr. A. R. Soofi	..	3525	3190
29	Dy. Director, Finance (G)	Mr. K.L. Ghei	131 B	3436	...
30	Dy. Director, Finance (E)	Mr. S. M. Raza	131B	3486	..
31	Dy. Director, Finance (X)	Mr. K. S. A. Rahman	131B	3436	..
32	Dy. Director, Establishment	Mr. M. E. Bartley	227A	2693	..
34	Dy. Director, Civil Engg.	Mr. G. A. Ahmad	51N	7046/261	..
35	Dy. Director, Civil Engg.	Mr. H. D. Awasty	55N	7046/264	..
36	Dy. Director, Mech. Engg.	Mr. K. C. Lal	259	3252	..
37	Dy. Director, Mech. Engg.	Mr. R. Subbiah	259	3252	..
38	Dy. Director, Mech. Engg.	Mr. E. L. Towner Jones	259	3252	..
39	Dy. Director, Mech. Engg.	R.B. P. R. Agarwal	257	3074	..
40	Dy. Director, Traffic	Mr. I. S. Malik	131A	2758	7988
41	Dy. Director, Traffic (S)	Mr. H. L. Biswas	163N	7046/263	..
42	Dy. Director, Traffic (G)	Mr. Anand Mohan	163N	7046/263	..
43	Dy. Director, Stores	Mr. D. L. Anderson	263C	3064	..
44	Dy. Director, Stores	Mr. C. Anwar Ali	263D	2786	..
45	Dy. Director, Rail Road Co-ordination	Mr. J. E. Castellino	52N	7046/262	..
46	Asstt. Director, Establishment	R.S. Haveli Ram	164A	2879	..
47	Asstt. Director, Traffic	Mr. J. S. Squeira	259A	..	..
48	Asstt. Director, Establishment	Mr. R. Srinivasan	227A	2693	..
49	Asstt. Director Traffic (Simla)	S. B. Surjan Singh	..	3428	..
50	Asstt. Director, Stores	Mr. A. Hildreth	..	1958	..
51	Asstt. Director, Stores	Mr. Haqiqat Rai	2258	3064	..
52	Chief Controller of Standardization	Mr. E. Ingoldby	..	8032	2883
53	Dy. Chief Controller of Standardization (Mech.)	Mr. G. E. H Williams	..	7046/269	..
54	Asstt. Controller of Standardization (Specifications and records).	Mr. K.B. Md. Bhote	..	7046/268	..
55	Dy. Chief Controller of Standardisation (civil) (Simla)	Mr. H. Wood Robinson	..	3030	992
56	Asstt. Controller of standardization (Simla)	Mr. M. G. Mirchandani	..	2304	..

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1	Accounts	(a) Compilation of all Railway Accounts (b) Accounting Procedure on Indian Govt. Railways. (c) Appropriation Accounts of Indian Govt. Rlys. (d) Regulation of the Superior A/cs. Cadre of Indian Govt. Railways. (e) Cash and pay work on Government Railways	(28)	(9)	(2)	
2	Budget	(a) Preparation of Rly. Budget (b) Scrutiny and Sanction of Rly. Works Programme (c) Preparation of all material required in connection with Public Accounts Committee Meetings.	(31)	(10)	(2)	
3	Civil Engineering	(a) Open Line Works (b) Railway Lands (c) Acquisition of collieries (d) Preparation of Technical Bulletins (e) Estimates of Railway works and schemes	(34)&(35)	(13)	(4)	
4	Establishment	(a) Regulation of State Rly. Superior Services Cadre (b) All Regulations and Interpretations of Rules *re.* Service Conditions of Rly. Personnel such and Pay Allowances, Leave, P.F., pension and gratuity, etc. (c) Regulations *re.* recruitment of Rly. Subordinate Services.	(32)	(11)	(3)	
		(d) All matters concerning question of Rly. LABOUR	(47)	(11)	(3)	
		(e) Passages and Domiciles of Individual Employees	(7)	(6)	(3)	
		(f) Grain and grocery shops on goverment Railways	(46)	(12)	(3)	
5	Finance	(a) Financial scrutiny of expenditure on Government Railways. (b) Review of financial results on Govt. Railways (c) Preparation of material for Standing Finance Committee and other railway committees. (d) Investigations into post-war problems of Railway finance. (e) Questions of general financial policy on Government Railways. (f) Allocation of railway expenditure	(29)to(31)	(20), (21)&(10)	(2)	

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
6	Mechanical Engineering	(*a*) Importation and manufacture of locomotives, rolling stock wagons and other appliances, and their distribution among Government Railways (*b*) Repair, renewal and replacements of wagons, rolling stock, locomotives. (*c*) Matters connected with railway workshops (*d*) Air conditioning and electric equipment on Government Railways.	(36)to(39)	(14)	(4)	
7	Projects	Railway Projects	(23)to(25)	...	(4)&(5)	
8	Standardization	Work connected with the production of standard designs and specifications for all classes of materials, plants and rolling stock in use on Indian railways.	(53)to(56)	(52)	(4)	
9	Stores	(*a*) Stores on Government Railways (*b*) Conversion of vehicles to producer gas and allied questions. (*c*) Coal.	(43-44) & (50-51)	(17)	(4) & (5)	
10	Traffic (Transportation)	All General questions of policy relating to transportation matters.	(48)&(40)	(15)	(5)	
11	Traffic (Commercial)	(*a*) Policy regarding Rates, fares and terminal charges (*b*) Policy matters in connection with Claims for compensation in case of damage and loss (*c*) Policy regarding lost property articles.	(49)	(16)	(5)	
12	Traffic (General)	(*a*) Amenities to travelling public (*b*) Passes and P.T.Os. (*c*) Traffic matters generally excluding transportation and rail road co-ordination (*d*) Rules and Constitution of Local Advisory Committees (*e*) Publicity	(42)	(16)	(5)	
13	Traffic (Statistics)	(*a*) Preparation and review of traffic and other Railway Statistics. (*b*) Preparation of the Administration Report (vols. I & II) and the History of Indian Railways.	(41)	(16)	(5)	
14	Traffic (wireless)	Wireless and tele communication or government railway	(26)	(15)	(5)	
15	Traffic, Rail Road co-ordination	(*a*) all questions of policy rail and road transport (*b*) Collection and delivery Services (*c*) Departmental questions of road ...	(45)	(18)	(5)	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE RAILWAY DEPARTMENT (RAILWAY BOARD)

S. N.	Name Whether service Deptt. Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title.	Title and names of executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	Central Advisory Council	Chairman, the Hon'ble Member for Railways.		
2.	Director of Wagon Inter change	Director of Wagon Interchange	The Director of Wagn Interchange controls the Metre Broad gauge Wagon pools, allotting credit and debits to various Rlys., under instructions of the Railway Board, to meet the traffic position from time to time.	
3.	Indian Railway Conference Association	General Secretary, Indian Railway Conference Acssociation.		
4.	Railway Clearing Accounts Office	Director, Railway Clearing Accounts Office.	The functions of this agency are to apportion earnings between various railways.	
5.	Railway Rates Advisory Committee	President, Railway Rates Advisory Committee.		
6.	Standing Finance Committee for Railways	Secretary, Standing Finance Committee (Director for Finance, Railway Board)		

S. No.		Cross Reference

(a) of the Legislature

1. Central Advisory Council for Railways.

(*a*) *Motion*—

The Council was constituted in 1922 on the recommendation of the Acworth Committee.

(*b*) *Members*—

The Council consists of 25 members, The Hon'ble Member for Railways is the ex-officio Chairman of the Council, while the other 24 members consist of the 11 members of the Standing Finance Committee for Railways, one further nominated official member, and 6 from each of the Chambers of the Legislature. Names of the members of the Central Advisory Council for Railways for the year commencing from 1st April, 1946.

Chairman—The Hon'ble Member for Railways.

Members—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. V. V, Kalikar
2. The Hon'ble Mr. S. K. Roy Chowdhury
3. The Hon'ble Sir David Devadoss.
4. The Hon'ble Br gadier Sir S. Hissamud-din Bahadur, C.I.E.
5. The Hon'ble Mr. M. Thirumala Row.
6. The Hon'ble Haji Syed Mohammed Husain.
7. Shirmati Ammu Swaminadhan, M.L.A.
8. Mr. S. Guruswami, M.L.A.
9. Hafiz Mohammad Abdullah, M.L.A.
10. Shri Sri Prakasa, M.L.A.
11. Mr. H. G. Stokes, M.L.A.
12. Sri Jagannath Das, M.L.A.
13. Mr. I. S. Puri, C.I.E., M.L.A.
14. Mr. M. A. F. Hirtzel, O.B.E. M.L.A.

S. No. Cross Reference

15. Pt. Balkrishna Sharma, M.L.A.
16. Shri Satya Narayan Sinha, M.L.A.
17. Babu Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury, M.L.A.
18. Sri M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar, M.L.A.
19. Mr. P. K. Salve, M.L.A.
20. Sir Mohammad Yamin, Khan, C.I.E., M.L.A.
21. Mr. Muhammad Nauman, M.L.A.
22. Hajee Chowdhury Mohammad Ismail Khan, M.L.A.
23. Lt. Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee, M.L.A.
24. R.B. D. M. Bhattacharjee, O.B.E., M.L.A.

(c) *Functions*—

To examine important questions of policy and to discuss subjects such as Formation of Local Advisory Councils : Technical Education and Programmes for new construction.

2. Standing Finance Committee for Railways.

(a) *Motion*—

Created under the Separation Convention Resolution passed by the Legislative Assembly 1924.

(b) *Members*—

One nominated official member of the Legislative Assembly as Chairman, viz., the Financial Commissioner of Railways and 11 members elected by the Legislative Assembly from their body, members of the Standing Finance Committee, for Railways.

Chairman.—Mr. I. S. Puri, C.I.E., M.L.A.

Members—

1. Mr. M. A. F. Hirtzel, O.B.E., M.L.A.
2. Pt. Balkrishna Sharma, M.L.A.
3. Shri Satya Narayan Sinha, M.L.A.
4. Babu Dhirendra Kanta Lahiri Chaudhury, M.L.A.

S. No. Cross Reference

5. Sri, M. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar, M.L.A.
6. Mr. P. K. Salve, M.L.A.
7. Sir Mohammad Yamin Khan, C.I.E., M.L.A.
8. Mr. Muhammad Nauman, M.L.A.
9. Hajee Chowdhury Mohammad Ismail Khan, M.L.A.
10. Lt. Col. Dr, J. C. Chatterjee, M.L.A.
11. R. B. D. M. Bhattacharjee, O.B.E., M.L.A.

(c) *Functions*—

The functions of the Committee are—

(*i*) to examine in detail the estimates of railway expenditure before they are presented to the Legislative Assembly ;

(*ii*) to examine all supplementary grants as well as all proposals for the creation of permanent posts in Railway Services Class I and other large questions of finance *e.g.* capital programmes etc.

(*b*) *Statutory*

Nil.

(*c*) *created by Resolution or office Order*

3. Railway Rates Advisory Committee.

(*a*) *Regulation*—

Created by the Governor General in Council in exercise of the powers vested under Section 191 of the Government of India Act, 1935. The Committee is at present defunct.

(*b*) *Members*—

President. Railway Rates Advisory Committee.

S. No. Cross Reference

(c) *Functions*—

This body deals with all questions including references and complaints regarding discrimination in respect of rates in force for various commodities on Indian Railways. Its functions are advisory and limited to investigations and making recommendations to the Railway Board.

(d) *Any others as may not come under the previous three headings*

2. Indian Railway Conference Association.

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

It is a self constituted and independent body of experts elected from railways.

(b) *Members*—

Members consist of delegates of the railways who are parties to the Association, with a President elected from them.

(c) *Functions*—

The association is constituted :—

(1) to frame rules for the management of traffic interchanged between railways, including rules for the determination by arbitration of inter-railway claims on account of interchanged traffic and rolling stock ;

(2) to act as a Board of Conciliation ;

(3) to conduct the Broad Gauge Wagon Pool ;

(4) to conduct the Neutral Control of Examination of Broad Gauge Wagons at interchange junctions ;

(5) to advise on other subjects relating to railways which may be referred to it.

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
	Questions relating to Constitutional Reform	

Deputy Secretary . .	1
Under Secretary . .	1
Asstt. Secretary . .	1

LIST OF OFFICERS

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1.	Reforms Commissioner	Rao Bahadur V. P. Menon, C.S.I., C.I.E.	161	3150	3151	..
2.	Officer on Special Duty	Sir B. N. Rau, C.I.E.	184	3217	7639	..
3.	Deputy Secretary	Mr. E. C. Gaynor, M.B.E.	185	3263	7545	..
4.	Under Secretary	Mr. C. Ganesan	186	3032	2628	..
5.	Assistant Secretary	Mr. P. S. Subramanian	254	2874	..	..

Advisers
Nil

Brief List of Subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of subjects	Cross Reference
	I. *The following subjects which fall within List I of the seventh Schedule to the Government of India Act, 1935* :—	
1.	Major Ports (except Vizagapatam).	
2.	Pilotage (except pilotage at Vizagapatam).	
3.	Lighthouses, including lightships, beacons and other provisions for the safety of vessels using all major ports except Vizagapatam.	
4.	Compulsory Insurance of Motor Vehicles.	
	II. *In respect of the Chief Commissioner's provinces (except British Baluchistan)* :—	
1.	Tramways within Municipal limits.	
2.	Inland waterways and traffic thereon.	
3.	Administration of the Indian Motor Vehicles Act; taxation of Motor Vehicles.	
4.	Ferries and tolls.	
5.	Vehicles other than mechanically propelled vehicles.	
	III. *Other subjects not included under the preceding headings.*	
1.	Programming of important movements in priority.	
2.	Regional railway priority controls.	
3.	Co-ordination of transport generally, *i.e.*, (*a*) rail, (*b*) road, (*c*) inland waterways,, (*d*) country craft, and (*e*) coastal shipping.	
4.	Rationing of Motor Spirit.	
5.	Development of Producer Gas.	
6.	Central Road Fund.	
7.	Post-War Road development.	
8.	Provision and organisation of road transport for essential civil use.	
9.	Post-War Planning of road and inland waterway transport.	
10.	Provision and control of spare parts for motor vehicles in essential civil use.	
11.	Statistics relating to highways and road transport.	
12.	Motor vehicles legislation, falling in list III of the Seventh Schedule.	
13.	Legislation relating to shipping and navigation on inland waterways as regards mechanically propelled vessels and the carriage of passengers and goods on inland waterways falling in list III of the Seventh Schedule.	

Serial No.	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
....	Administration Reports	Major Port authorities	These are annual reports and are distributed by the port authorities to a restricted number of recipients.	

TRANSPORT DEPARTMENT

Secretary . . . 1
Joint Secretary . . 1
Deputy Secretaries . 2
Under Secretary nil at present
Assistant Secretaries . 7

Member-in-Charge : The Hon'ble Mr. M. Asaf Ali.

P.A. to H. M. Rai Sahib N. Muthuswami.

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1.	Secretary	Mr D. D. Warren, C.I.E., M.C., I.C.S.	140A	3069	2881	3216
2.	Joint Secretary	Mr. D. R. Rutnam, O.B.E., I.C.S.	142B	2359	3259	...
3.	Deputy Secretary	Mr. K. S. Misra, I.C.S.	145	2507	40252	...
4.	Deputy Secretary	Mr. S. Chakravarti, M.B.E. I.C.S.	140B	2574	8371	...
5.	Assistant Secretary I	Mr. Hakumat Rai	40B	2931	7884	...
6.	Assistant Secretary II	Mr. L. O. Stuart-Smith	144A	2276	...	...
7.	Assistant Secretary III	Rai Sahib Topan Lal	141	2705	...	...
8.	Assistant Secretary IV	Mr. A. R. Qureshi	6 (Jamnagar House Hutments).	8570	...	...
9.	Assistant Secretary V	Mr. J. G. Gomes	5 (Jamnagar House Hutments).	8333	...	...
10.	Assistant Secretary VI	Mr. T. S. Parasuraman	146	2537	...	...
11.	Assistant Secretary VII	Mr. K. Ranganathan	17 (Jamnagar House Hutments).	8747	...	...
		Advisers				
12.	Chief Controller of Railway Priorities	R. S. Vipan Esq. O.B.E.	142-A	2845	6914	...
13.	Consulting Engineer (Roads)	Mr. G. A. D. Cochrane Esq., O.B.E., I.S.E.	(11 Jamnagar House)	8195	...	...
14.	Road Transport Advi ser	H. G. Rusell, Esq., O.B.E., I.P.	144-B	2276	...	...
15.	Materials and Plant Officer	Col. R. S. Dalby	13, Jamnagar house hutments. (Block No. 12)	8333	...	...
16.	Dy. Consulting Engineer (Roads).	Mr. K. S. Raghavachary	9, do.	8195	...	..
17.	Officer on Special Duty (Legal).	Diwan Bahadur Sri Hari Rao Naidu.	184A, North Block.			

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No.		
				Office	Residence	Assembly
18.	Officer on Special Duty (Planning).	Diwan Bhadur A. Nageswara Aiyar	9, Jamnagar house.	8195	...	...
19.	Economist & Statistician	Professor K. B. Madhava.	4, do.		...	...
20.	Deputy Controller of Railway Priorities	Mirza Fazal Ahmad, Esq.	141, North Block	2705	...	...
21.	Deputy Controller of Motor Transport (Vehicles & General).	N. Annaswami Esq.	146 B, do	3180	..	...
22.	Deputy Controller of Motor Transport.	M.K. Swami, Esq.	146 B, do	3180		
23.	Asstt. Consulting Engr. (Roads)	Mr. B. L. Manchanda	10, Jamnagar house (Block No.12)	8570		
24.	Asstt. Consltg. Engr. (Roads)	Mr. M.B. Lal	7, do			
25.	Asstt. Bridge Specialist	Mr. S. L. Bazaz	3, do			
26.	Deputy Materials & Plant Officer	Mr. R. S. Bhalla	23, do.			
26A.	Divisional Engr. Consultant	Mr. H. Sunder Rao	18, do.			
27.	Assistant Controller of Motor Transport.	A. Krishnamurty, Esq.	143, North Block.			
28.	do.	S.K. Venkatachalam Esq.	144 do.		...	...
29.	do.	T. Bagavanta Raj, Esq.	143 do.			
30.	Asstt. Controller of Motor Transport (Vehicles)	Rao Sahib Udha Ram	144 do.	2692		
31.	Officer on Special Duty (Insurance)	C. S. Anantapadmanathan, Esq.	141 do.	2705	...	...
32.	Asstt. Materials and Plant Officer	Mr. B. N. Ghose	23, Jamnagar Houe (Block No. 12)			
33.	Asstt. M. & P. O	Lt. R. N. Mullick.	23, do.			
34.	Engineer Economist	Mr. C. R. Bose				
35.	Asstt. Statistician	Mr S. A. Hameed	2, do.			
36.	Asstt. Engr. (General)	Mr. N. S. Surya	7, do.			
37.	Asstt. Engr. (Co-ordination)	Mr. A. J. D'Costa	18, do. Block 13.			

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No.		
				Office	Residence	Assembly
38	Asstt. Engr. Consultant	Dr. R. K. N. Aiyangar	3, Jamnagar House Block 12.			
39.	do.	Mr. J. Subrahmanyam	12, do.			
40.	do.	Mr. M. P. Nagarsheth	1, do.			
41.	do.	Dr. K. Dutt	1, do.			
42.	do.	Mr. A. Shamanna	2, do.			
43.	do.	Mr. Hardayal	10, do.			
44.	do.	Mr. Y. D. Kumar	1, do.			
45.	do.	Mr. B.P. Patel	1, do.			
46.	Editorial Assistant	Mr. Jamil Ahmad	18, do. Block 13.			

S. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
1.	Ports	Major Ports—Policy, Administration and development. Administration of Indian Ports Act, generally.	A. S. III	D. S. II	Secretary	
2.	Movements	Country Craft Organisation, Port equipment and Inland Water Transport.	A. S. II	D. S. II	Secretary.	
		Coastal Shipping Port Security and fire fighting—arrangements at ports. Co-ordination of rail and water transport.	A. S. III	D. S. II	Secretary	
3.	C.	Control of Railway Priorities	D. C. R. P.	C. C. R. P.	Secretary	
4.	P. R.	Petrol Rationing	A. S. II	C. C. R. P.	J. S.	
5.	X.	Development and Organisation of Producer Gas Transport	A. S. II	C. C. R. P.	J. S.	
6.	L. P. C.	Control of the prices of motor vehicle spare parts	A. C. P. / D. C. P.	D. S. I.	J. S.	
7.	L. P. S.	Control of the import and distribution of motor vehicle spare parts.	A. C. P. / D. C. P.	D. S. I	J. S.	
8.	L. V. C.	Control of the prices of the motor vehicles	D. C. V. & G.	D. S. I	J. S.	
9.	L. V. S.	Control of the import and distribution of motor vehicles	A. C. V. / D. C. V. & G.	D. S. I	J. S.	
10.	V. P. A.	Accounts relating to the import and distribution of motor vehicles and motor spare parts.	A. C. V.	D. S. I	J. S.	
11.	T (G)	1. Motor Transport General 2. Demands for and allocation of vehicles. 3. Establishment matters relating to motor vehicles control organisation. 4. Release of materials for building motor vehicle bodies	A. S. VI	R. T. A.	J. S.	
12.	T (P)	1. Motor Transport Planning 2. Lorry Group Scheme (winding up) 3. Traffic Control and the Administration of the Motor Vehicles Act. 4. Motor Vehicle Statistics	A. S. VI	R. T. A.	J. S.	

Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	5. Motor Vehicles Taxation	R. T. A		J. S.	
	6. Development of animal drawn transport				
	7. Standardisation of bus body designs	R. T. A.		J. S.	
	8. Insurance of motor vehicles	O. S. D. (Ins.) R. T. A.		J. S.	
	9. Central Road Board	A. S. VI	D. S. I.	Secretary	
	10. Transport Advisory Council meetings	..		J. S.	
Roads Organisation.					
1. Roads	Current Road Construction, Central Road Fund, Budget for postwar road development	A. S. VII C. E. (R).	D. S. I.	Secretary	
2. Planning (Roads)	Postwar road planning, policy and programmes; reconcilation with railway programmes; combined road-rail bridges and overseas training of serving road engineers.	A. S. V. C. E. (R)	D. S. I.	Secretary	
3. Special (Roads)	Strategic Roads, Supply of tar and bitumen for civil road users.	A. S. VII, M.P.O. C. E. R.	D. S. I.	Secretary	
4. Works I	Post-War Road Works	A. S. VII C.E.R.	D. S. I.	Secretary	
5. Economic Research	Investigation of the economics of different road crusts under different conditions of traffic, Planning of roads to develop rural economy and agricultural marketing.	A. S. IV C.E.R.	D. S. I.	Secretary	
6. Statistical	Compilation and analysis of highway statistics. Statistical problems relating to road research	A. S. IV C. E. R.	D. S. I.	Secretary	
7. Materials and Plant	Road making machinery plant and materials excluding actual supply thereof which is the concern of the Industries and Supplies Department.	A. S. V. C.E.R.	D. S. I.	Secretary	
8. Standardisation	Evolution of standards and specifications relating to roads and bridges; road research organisation; and miscellaneous technical work.	A. S. & C. O., A. B. S. and A. S. V. C. E. R.	D. S. I.	Secretary	
9. Legal.	Examination of recommendations of Road Lands Enquiry Committee. Drafting a model Highways Act in India, framing rules in regard to land acquisition, anti-encroachment measures, demarcation and acceptance of boundaries, control of betterment in land values and examining questions of legal ownership of road land of village paths and lands required for further development.	O. S. D. (Legal), A. S. IV C.E.R	D. S. I.	Secretary	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Bombay Port Trust . . .	Chairman, Bombay Port Trust (Sir B. Rama Rau, C.I.E., I.C.S.).	The Indian Ports Act and the Bombay Port Trust Act indicate the general character of the functions performed by the Bombay Port Trust	
2.	Central Road Board	Secretary, Transport Department is the Chairman of the Board.	Its functions are to co-ordinate the planning of road development and road transport and to regulate the progress and execution of schemes particularly of National highways. It has power to sanction schemes of research.	
3.	Cochin Harbour Administration .	Administrative Officer, Cochin Harbour [A. G. Milne, Esquire, C.I.E., on leave. F. D. C. Sumner, Esqr. (offg.)].	His functions are to administer the Cochin Port with reference to the Indian Ports Act and its State counterpart, the Cochin Port Act.	
4.	Controller of Indian Shipping . .	The Controller of Indian Shipping Bombay (L. T. Gholap, Esq., I.C.S.)	He is responsible to this department in operating the Coastal Shipping Priority Control.	
5.	Country Craft Organisation, Bombay	Country Craft Organisation Officer (Mr. G. Dattatreya Rao).	To perform intelligence duties in respect of country craft.	
6.	Indian Roads Congress . . .	Chairman (J. Chambers, Esqr., C.I.E., M.C., O.B.E., I.S.E., Chief Engineer, Works and Buildings Department, Calcutta.)	Its objects are : to provide for a regular pooling of experience and exchange of ideas on all matters affecting the construction and maintenance of roads in India ; to recommend standard specifications ; and to provide for the expression on the opinion of the Road Engineering profession on matters affecting their work, including organisation and administration, but expressly excluding personal matters or questions concerning conditions of services.	
7.	Karachi Port Trust	Chairman, Karachi Port Trust (D. B. Brow, Esqr., O.B.E., M.C.).	The Indian Ports Act and the Karachi Port Trust Act indicate the general character of the functions performed by the Karachi Port Trust.	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Serial No.	Name whether service Department, Directorates Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	2	3	4	5
8.	Madras Port Trust . . .	Chairman, Madras Port Trust (G. P. Alexander, Esqr.)	The Indian Ports Act and the Madras Port Trust Act indicate the general character of the functions performed by the Madras Port Trust.	
9.	Port Commissioners, Calcutta .	Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta (Sir Thomas Elderton, K.C.I.E.)	The Indian Ports Act and the Calcutta Port Act indicate the general character of the functions performed by the Calcutta Port Commissioners.	
10.	Port Commissioners, Chittagong .	Chairman of the Commissioners for the Port of Chittagong [D. McAulay, Esqr. (offg.)]	The Indian Ports Act and the Chittagong Port Act Indicate the general character of the functions performed by the Chittagong Port Commissioners.	
11.	Railway Priorities Organisation .	The Chief Controller of Railway Priorities (Mr. R. S. Vipan, O.B.E.)	The Regional Controllers of Railway Priorities at Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Lahore, and Gorakhpur exercise powers under the Defence of India Rule 85A under the General control of the Chief Controller of Railway Priorities.	
12.	Standing Committee of the Legislature for Roads.	Hon'ble Member for Transport . . .		
13.	Standing Committee of the Central Legislative to advise on subjects concerning the Transport Department other than those within the purview of the Standing Committee for Roads.	Hon'ble Member for Transport . .		
14.	Standing Research Committee on Producer Gas.	The post of Chairman is vacant at present.	This Committee organises investigations with respect to mobile producer gas plants and cognate subjects.	
15.	Transport Advisory Council . .	H. M. Transport is the Chairman of the Transport Advisory Council.	The functions of the T. A. C. are to make recommendations designed to evolve a policy for the development of a co-ordinated transport system and recommendations regarding suitable measures for giving effect to that policy.	

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(a) *Of the Legislature*

I Standing Committee for Roads—

(*a*) *Motion*—

By moving a motion in the Council of State and the Legislative Assembly in accordance with para. 9 of the Resolution on road development adopted by the Central Legislative Assembly on 10th February 1937 and by the Council of State on 5th March 1937, as subsequently amended.

(*b*) *Members*—

(*i*) The Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of the Department dealing with the Road fund; provided that should the said Member of the Governor General's Executive Council be unable to be present at any meeting, he may nominate some one in his place.

(*ii*) *One nominated Official member, other than a Railway Official, who shall be a member of the Legislative Assembly —

(*iii*) Four members elected by the members of the Council of State —

1. The Hon'ble Mr. J. M. B. Gibbons.
2. The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur S. K. Das.
3. The Honb'le Sir Buta Singh.
4. The Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Keramat Ali.

(*iv*) Eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly—

1. Sasanka Sekhar Sanyal, Esqr., M.L.A.
2. Choudhri Sri Chand, M.L.A.
3. Khan Bahadur Habibur Rahman, M.L.A.
4. Raizada Hans Raj, M.L.A.

* To be nominated.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	5. Mr. M. A. F. Hirtzel, O.B.E., M.L.A. 6. Ramayan Prasad, Esqr., M.L.A. 7. Khan Bahadur Hafiz M. Ghazanfarulla, O.B.E., M.L.A. 8. Sri V. C. Vellinguri Gounder, M.L.A. 9. The Chief Commissioner of Railways. (c) *Functions*— (*i*) To consider the annual budget and accounts of the Road Fund. (*ii*) To advise upon all proposals for expenditure from the central reserve in the Road Fund. (*iii*) To advise upon the desirability of all other proposals involving expenditure from the Road Fund in British India. (*iv*) To advise upon proposals for the resumption of monies held by the Governor General in Council as provided for in sub-paragraph (3) of paragraph 3 of the Resolution on road development. (*v*) To advise the Governor General in Council generally on all questions relating to roads and road traffic which the Governor General in Council may refer to the Committee.	
II	Standing Committee of the Indian Legislature to advise on subjects with which the Department of Transport is concerned (other than those within the purview of the Standing Committee for Roads). (*b*) *Members*— *Council of State*— (1) The Hon'ble Mr. N. K. Das. (2) The Hon'ble Mr. S. K. Roy Chowdhury. (3) The Hon'ble Mr. Surput Singh. (4) The Hon'ble Haji Syed Mohamed Husain.	

Serial No. — Cross Reference

Assembly—

(1) M. A. F. Hirtzel, Esqr., O.B.E., M.L.A.
(2) Sardar Sampuran Singh, M. L. A.
(3) Shri D. P. Karmarkar, M. L.A.
(4) Sri M. K. Jinachandran, M.L.A.
(5) Squadron Leader Sardar Surjit Singh Majithia, M.L.A.
(6) Maulvi Shah Abdul Hamid, M.L.A.
(7) Chaudhry Mohd. Abid Hussain, M.L.A.
(8) Khan Bahadur Sharbat Khan, C.I.E., M.L.A.

(*b*) *Statutory*

KARACHI PORT TRUST

1 (*a*) *Constitution*—

Constituted under the Karachi Port Trust Act, 1886.

(*b*) *Members*—

Chairman (Mr. D. B. Brow) appointed by the Central Government.

Other members—

Elected by the Municipality of Karachi—

Mr. Wali Mohomed Haji Yakub, J. P.

**Elected by the Karachi Chamber of Commerce*—

Mr. A. J. Bebbington.
Mr. H. K. C. Hare.
Mr. E. J. Pakes.
Mr. R. H. Martin.

Elected by the Indian Merchants' Association —

Mr. Sukhdev Udhavdas.
Mr. Jagannath Ralaram Tandon.

*Appointed by Central Government in default of election by the Chamber in time.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

Elected by the Buyers and Shippers Chamber—
Mr. Haridas Lalji.
Mr. Vishramdas Dewandas.

Nominated by the Central Government—
The Divisional Superintendent, North Western Railway, Karachi.
The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Karachi District.
Brigadier-in-Charge, Administration, Sind District.

The Collector of Customs, Karachi.
Mr. Kazi Mujtaba (Representative of Labour).

(c) *Functions—*
Administration of the Karachi Port.

(b) *Statutory*

BOMBAY PORT TRUST

1 (a) *Constitution—*

Constituted under the Bombay Port Trust Act, 1879.

(b) *Members—*

Choirman (Sir B. Rama Rau, C.I.E., I.C.S.), appointed by the Central Government.

Other Members—

Elected by the Bombay Chamber of Commerce—
Mr. E. Wilkinson.
Mr. R. W. Bullock.
Mr. C. J. Damala.
Mr. A. D. Finney.
Mr. D. R. C. Hartley.

Serial No. Cross Reference

Elected by the Indian Merchants' Chamber, Bombay—
Mr. Haridas Madhavdas.
Mr. Behram N. Karanjia.
Mr. Ramdas Kilachan.
Mr. J. C. Setalvad.
Mr. M. A. Master.

Elected by the Bombay Millowners Association—
Mr. Krishnaraj, Madhavjee Damodar Thackersey.

Elected by the Municipal Corporation of the City of Bombay—
Mr. Madhavlal M. Bhatt, J. P.
Mr. Panalal Maneklal Chinai.

Nominated by the Central Government—
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.
Flag Officer, Bombay.
Collector of Customs, Bombay.
General Manager, B. B. & C. I. Railway, Bombay.
Mr. Dinkar Desai (Representative of Labour).
General Manager, G.I.P. Railway, Bombay.

Representatives of the Government of Bombay—
Mr. H. E. Butler, C.I.E., Commissioner of Police, Bombay.
Mr. U. M. Mirchandani, Municipal Commissioner for the city of Bombay.

(c) *Functions*—
Administration of the Bombay Port.

(b) *Statutory*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CHITTAGONG

1 (a) *Constitution*—
Constituted under the Chittagong Port Act, 1914.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(*b*) *Members*—

Chairman (Mr. D. McAulay) appointed by the Central Government.

Other Members—

Elected by the Chittagong Chamber of Commerce—

Mr. J. MacArthur Moir.
Mr. B. A. Gauntlett.
Mr. J. A. Oliver.

Elected by the Indian Merchants' Association, Chittagong—

Mr. Kumud Behari Choudhury, B.A.
Mr. P. A. Merchant, B.A.

Elected by the Muslim Chamber of Commerce—

Maulvi S. Rafiudin Ahmed Siddique, M.L.A. (Central).

Chittagong Municipal Commissioner—

*Moulvi Amanat Khan, B.L.

Ex-officio under the Chittagong Port Act—

The Collector of Chittagong District.
The Collector of Customs Chittagong.

Appointed by the Governor-General-in-Council—

(Vacant)

Nominated by the Central Government—

Mr. H. F. Dennison, Signal Engineer, B.A. Railway, Chittagong.

(*c*) *Functions*—

Administration of the Chittagong Port.

*Appointed by Central Government under section 9 of the Chittagong Port Act, as the Municipality is at present superseded

Serial No. Cross Reference

(*b*) *Statutory*

MADRAS PORT TRUST

1 (*a*) *Constitution*—
Constituted under the Madras Port Trust Act, 1905.

(*b*) *Members*—
Chairman (Mr. G. P. Alexander) appointed by Government.

Other Members—
Elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce—
Mr. H. R. Goosey.
Mr. H. S. Town.
Mr. H. I. Wonfer.
Mr. F. G. Shedden.
Elected by the Southern India Skin and Hide Merchants' Association
*Mr. Mohammad Musthan Sherrit Sahib.
Mr. K. M. Akbar Batcha Sahib.
Elected by the Andhra Chamber of Commerce—
Mr. M. V. P. Sastri.
Elected by the Corporation of Madras —
Mr. G. Rajainammar Chetty.
Elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce —
Mr. M. M. Sayed Mahomed Routher.
Mr. R. R. Murthy.
Mr. A. M. M. Arunachalam.
Elected by the Madras Trades Association—
Mr. A. E. Thompson.

*Appointed by Central Govt. in default of election by the association.

Serial No. Cross Reference

Appointed under the Madras Port Trust Act by the Central Government—
Mr. R. de K. Maynard, General Manager, M. & S. M. Railway.
Mr. J. F. C. Reynolds, General Manager, S. I. Railway.
Mr. Ilm-ud-Din, Collector of Customs, Madras.
Mr. S. Guruswamy, Representative of Labour.
Appointed by the Provincial Government—
Mr. A. Khaleeli, Director of Industries and Commerce.
(c) *Functions—*
Administration of the Madras Port.

(b) *Statutory*

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA

1 (a) *Constitution—*
Constituted under the Calcutta Port Act, 1890.
(b) *Members—*
Chairman (Sir Thomas Elderton) appointed by the Central Government.
Dy. Chairman (Mr. W. A. Burns) appointed by Port Commissioners with the approval of Central Government.
Other Members—
Elected by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce—
Mr. A. T. Orr Deas.
Mr. H. D. Cumberbatch.
Mr. J. Morshead.
Mr. A. J. Elkins.
Mr. Neil Brodie.
Mr. J. F. Elton.
Elected by the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce—
Mr. S. M. Bose.
Mr. Debes C. Ghose.
Elected by the Calcutta Trades Association—
Mr. A. E. Brown.

S. No. Cross Reference

Elected by the Municipal Corporation—
Mr. A. K. M. Baquer.
Elected by the Indian Chamber of Commerce—
Mr. K. P. Goenka.
Elected by the Muslim Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta—
Mr. Abdul Karim Noor Mohd.
Nominated by the Central Government—
The Agent, East Indian Railway.
The Agent, Bengal Nagpur Railway.
The Agent, Bengal Assam Railway.
The Collector of Customs, Calcutta.
The Port Officer, Calcutta.

(c) *Functions—*
Administration of the Calcutta Port.

(c) *Created by Resolution or Official Order*

1 *Central Road Board—*

(a) *Resolution—*
U. O. Memo No. PL 1 (1)/45 dated 11-5-1945.

(b) *Members—*

(1) Secretary, Transport Department (Chairman)
(2) Consulting Engineer (Roads) Deputy Chairman.
(3) Financial Adviser (Communications).
(4) Joint Secretary, Transport Department (Ex-Officio).
(5) Deputy Secretary Transport Department.
(6) Road Transport Adviser.
(7) Director, Road Rail Co-ordination, Railway Board.
(8) A Secretary.

Note :—A Representative of the War Department also attends the meetings of the Board when the Agenda contains items in which that Department is interested.

(c) *Functions—*
Its functions are to co-ordinate the planning of road development and road transport and to regulate the progress and execution of schemes particularly of National highways. It has power to sanction schemes of research.

. No.	Cross Reference

(c) *Created by Resolution or Official Order*

2 *Transport Advisory Council*—

(*a*) *Resolution*—

The Transport Advisory Council was created in pursuance of Resolution No. 8 of the Road Rail Conference 1933, with the consent of the Provincial Governments in 1935.

(*b*) *Members*—

H. M. Transport is the Chairman of the Transport Advisory Council. The Council consists of :—

(*a*) three representatives of the Government of India who should ordinarily include the Members of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of matters relating to Communications ;

(*b*) one or two representatives from each province who should ordinarily be Ministers, provided that each province shall have only one vote.

(*c*) One of the representatives of the Government of India who should ordinarily be the Member of the Governor General's Executive Council in charge of Roads is the Chairman of the Council, and an officer nominated by the Government of India is the Secretary.

(*c*) *Functions*—

The functions of the Transport Advisory Council are to make recommendations designed to evolve a policy for the development of a co-ordinated transport system and recommendations regarding suitable measures for giving effect to that policy.

3 *Standing Research Committee on Producer Gas*—

(*a*) *Resolution.*—

(*b*) *Members*—

The members of the Committee are the testing officers in charge of the Research Stations at Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, and Trivandrum.

S. No.		Cross Reference
	(c) *Functions*— This Committee organises investigations with respect to mobile producer gas plants and cognate subjects. (d) *Indian Roads Congress* (a) *Authority Constituting it*— (b) *Members*— It is a non-official body. This is a society of qualified engineers engaged or concerned directly or indirectly in the construction and maintenance of roads. (c) *Functions*— Its objects are :— (a) to provide for a regular pooling of experience and exchange of ideas on all matters affecting the construction and maintenance of roads in India ; (b) to recommend standard specifications ; and (c) to provide for the expression of the opinion of the Road Engineering profession on matters affecting their work, including organisation and administration, but expressly excluding personal matters or questions concerning conditions of services.	

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No	List of Subjects
1.	Army (including the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces and the Indian Medical Service), the Royal Indian Navy, the Royal Air Force and the Royal Indian Air Force (including their use in aid of the civil power).
2.	Naval, Military or Air Force Works.
3.	Local Self-Government in cantonment areas (not being cantonment areas of Indian State Forces), the regulation of house accommodation within such areas, and within British India, the delimitation of such areas.
4.	Acquisition, custody and relinquishment of land vested in the Crown for purposes of defence.
5.	Marine Surveys and dangers to navigation.
6.	Ecclesiastical Affairs.
7.	The Special Police Establishment.
8.	Vizagapatam Harbour :—Control ; Administration ; Pilotage ; Lighthouses, including lightships, beacons and other provisions for the safety of vessels using the Harbour.
9.	Estates of deceased officers, warrant officers, etc.
10.	Indian Sailors', Soldiers' and Airmen's Board.
11.	Medal Distribution.
12.	Indian Army List.
13.	Control and Supply of printing, stationery and forms for the Armed Forces.
14.	Rleases from the Armed Forces-

				Telephone Nos.		
				Office	Residence	Assembly
Secretary	1	Member-in-Charge	The Hon'ble Sardar Baldev Singh.	3120		3471
Additional Secretary	1					
Joint Secretaries	3					
Deputy Secretaries	4					
Under Secretaries	14					
Assistant Secretaries	14					
Chief Administrative Officer	1	P. S. to H. M.	vacant	..	..	..
Director of Mily. Lands and Cantonments	1					
Director of Mily. Regulations & Forms	1					
Assistant Director of Mily. Regulations and Forms	1					
Officer-in-Charge, P. F. & S. (*b*)	1					
Officer on Special Duty, War Section.	1					
Officer on Special Duty (Amendment Section).	1					
Officer on Special Duty (Releases) & Ex-Officio Under Secy.	1					
Officer on Special Duty (Estates) and ex-officio under S cr tary	1					
Principal Entitlement Officers & *ex-officio* Deputy Secretaries.	3					
Entitlement Officers & *ex-officio* Under Secretaries.	3					
Entitlement Officers & *ex-officio* Assistant Secre.aries.	3					
Medical Advisers (Pensions)	7					
Assistants to Medical Advisers	3					

LIST OF OFFICERS.

				Telephone Nos.		
			Room No.	Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Secretary	Dundas, Mr. A. D. F., C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	162, South Block	2898	2618	..
2	Additional Secretary	Bhalja, Mr. G. S., C.I.E., I.C.S.	143, South Block	2480	8764	..
3	Joint Secretary	Mason, Mr. P., C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S.	164, South Block	3528	3451	3471
4	Joint Secretary	Major, Iskander Mirza C.I.E., O.B.E.	164, South Block	2855	2031	..
5	Deputy Secretary	Russell, Mr. S. N., O.B.E., I.C.S. (Offg. Joint Secy.)	163, South Block	3536	2653	..
6	Deputy Secretary	Maharaj Nagendra singh I.C.S.	144-B, South Block	3424	8713	..

LIST OF OFFICERE—*contd*

				Telephone Nos. Officer	Residence	Assembly
7.	Deputy Secretary	Milroy Hayes, W/Cdr. R., O.B.E.	145-B, South Block	2804	..	..
8.	Chief Administrative Officer	Hunt, Brig. J. M.	212, Hutment C-II	3213	..	..
9.	Director of Military Lands and Cantonments.	Ashton, Col. E. M., O.B.E.	17, Central Library Building, Simla.	3295	3296	..
10.	Under Secretary	Sq Ldr. P. N. Patwardhan	114-H, Block	2024/129	..	..
11.	Under Secretary	Mirchandani, Mr. L. G.	146-C, South Block	41/671	..	..
12.	Under Secretary (Also Secy., I. S. S. & A. Board).	Asghar, Dr. S. J.	113-B, South Block	3270	..	..
13.	Under Secretary	Bhore, Mr. D. G., M.B.E., D.F.C., I.C.S. Off. Dy Sec.	113- H. Block	41/52	7868	..
14.	Under Secretary	Gangooly, Mr. M. K.	162-C, South Block	2896	..	..
15.	Under Secretary	Sharma, Rai Bahadur C. D.	146-E, South Block	41/276	..	..
16.	Under Secretary	Deo, Major M. V.	162-E, South Block	41/979	..	..
17.	Under Secretary	Damodaran, Mr. E. U., P.C.S.	113-A, South Block	3413	..	..
18.	Assistant Secretary	Graham, Mr. W. I., M.B.E.	146-D, South Block	41/270	..	..
19.	Under Secretary	Sen Gupta, Rai Sahib S. K.	218, C-2, Hutment	41/128	..	..
20.	Assistant Secretary	Matin, Mr. S. M.	27-D, South Block	41/213	..	..
21.	Under Secretary	Mojor J. R. Mody.	27-C, South Block	2886	..	..
22.	Under Secretary	Major N. S. Siva	162-B, South Block	3588	..	..
23.	Officer on Special duty (Estates) and *ex-officio* Under Secy.	Basden, Major L. H.	223, North Block	41/140	..	..
24.	Director of Military Regulations and Forms.	Shearcroft, Lt.-Col. R. J., M.B.E.	25, Central Library Building, Simla.	2431	2361	..
25.	Assistant Director of Military Regulations and Forms.	Vacant	.. ...		..	..
26.	Officer-in-Charge, P. F. & S. (*b*)	Jaie, Rai Bahadur D. R.	63-A, P. Block	7041/152	..	..
27.	Officer on Special Duty (Amendment Section).	Behl, Lieut. B. N.	.. ...	6952	..	..
28.	Officer on Special Duty (War-Section)	Stevens, Lt.-Col. G. F.	146-A, South Block	3039	..	..
29.	Assistant Secretary	Scammell, Mr. B. C., M.B.E.	144-C, South Block	41/214	..	..
30.	Assistant Secretary	Hewson, Mr. C. D.	144-C, South Block	41/214	..	..
31.	Assistant Secretary	Mackintosh, Mr. G.	144-C, South Block	41/214	..	..
32.	Under Secretary	Menon, Major V. K.	146-B-South Block	41/633	..	..
33.	Officer on Special Duty (Releases) *ex-officio* Under Secy.	Blackburn, Capt. G. W.	22—L—Block.	2012/280	..	..
				Exchange (40021)		
34.	Joint Secretary-in-Charge	Stuart, Brig. L. A., C.I.E., M.C.	5 Old Sectt.	214	..	..
35.	Deputy Secretary	Khorana, Lt.-Col. H. S.	181 "	247	8820	..
36.	Principal Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Deputy Secretary.	Staggs, Mr. M. J. A., M.B.E.	4 "	248	7897	..

			Room No.	Telephone Nos. Office	Telephone Nos. Residence	Telephone Nos. Assembly
			Exchange (40021)			
37.	Principal Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Deputy Secretary.	Hussain, Mr. Iqbal, P.C.S.	176 Old Secretariat	249	40320	..
38.	Principal Entitlem nt Officer and *ex-officio* Deputey Secretary	Guardip Singh Lt-Col.	167	250	..	..
39.	Under Secretary	Shroff, Major R.	174 ,,	255	6744	...
40.	Under Secretary	Bhutt, Mr. G. P., P.C.S.	168 ,,	253	...	...
41.	Under Secretary	Rajan, Major T. P.	121/123 ,,	292	...	...
42.	Under Secretary	Vyas, Major S. C.	21 ,,	294	7743	...
43.	Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Under Secretary.	Krishnamurithy, Maj P. N.	133 ,,	258	...	...
44.	Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Under Secretary.	Hooper, Major C. H.	178 ,,	256	...	...
45.	Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Under Secretary.	Tambay, S/Ldr. V. S.	129 ,,	260	...	...
46.	Assistant Secretary	Burge, Major C.	169 ,,	252	...	...
47.	Assistant Secretary	Bose, Rai Sahib P. C.	170 ,,	268	...	...
48.	Assistant Secretary	Dover, Mr. M. O.	129 ,,	260	...	...
49.	Assistant Secretary	Chatterjee. Rai Sahib J. N.	179 ,,	257	...	...
50.	Assistant Secretary	Kashiva, Rai Sahib J. P.	133 ,,	258	...	...
51.	Assistant Secretary	Jassawala Khan Sahib A. C.	172 ,,	254	...	...
52.	Assistant Secretary	Sen Gupta, Rai Sahib R.	178 ,,	256	...	...
53.	Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary.	Ford, Capt. J. C. H.	172 ,,	254	8888	...
54.	Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary.	Ghose, Rai Sahib S. C.	129 ,,	259	...	...
55.	Entitlement Officer and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary.	Rai Sahib G. C,	129 ,,	259	...	...
56.	Medical Adviser(Pensions)	Hicks, Lt.-Col. E.	183 ,,	251	6744	...
57.	Do.	Nibblett, Major D. H.	136 ,,	293	...	...
58.	Do.	Sachdeva, Major. D.M. (Posted in Lahore)	...	..	..	...
59.	Do.	Baker Major R. H.	136 ,,	223	6448	..
60.	Do.	Singh. Major B. C.	182 ,,	261	7743	...
61.	Do.	Akhtar Major, H.	184 ,,	262	6448	...
62.	Do.	Siva shankeran Major V.	184 ,,	262	..	...
63.	Assistant to Medical Adviser	Das, Captain J. N.	..	..	...	..
64.	Do.	Bhargwa, Captain P. S.	..	..	..	..
65.	Do.	Sanyal, Captain A. C.	..	..	..	..

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
	W. 1	(i) Cases from General Staff Branch (Military Intelligence Directorate), C.-in-C's. Branch Secretariat, Directorate of Services Kinematography, Directorate of Public Relations and cases relating to Ordinance IV of 1944.	22	7	5	
		(ii) Cases from General Staff Branch (less Military Intelligence Directorate); Director of Combined Operations (India); Inter Services Demobilisation Planning Staff; Historical Section: Security Officer, Defence Headquarters; and Central Provision Office.	16	7	5	
	W. 2	Cases from Naval Headquarters, Adjutant General's Branch (Chaplains) and Ecclesiastical (Civil).	21	7	5	
	W. 3	War Department Establishments—Officers and ministerial Establishments. Issue of Government orders relating to Defence Headquarters Clerical Establishment.	19	8	5	
	W. 4	Cases from Air Headquarters	10	13	2	
	W. 5	Cases from Adjutant General's Branch regarding Pay and Pensions (Peace).	15	6	2	
	W. 6	Cases from Adjutant General's Branch (less Chaplains and Pay and Pensions).	20	6	2	
	W. 7	(i) Cases from Quartermaster General's Branch (less Quartering and Land Hirings and Disposal Directorates).	18	6	2	
		(ii) Cases from Master General of Ordnance's Branch and Engineer-in-Chief's Branch.	32	6	2	
	W. 8	Cases from the Medical Directorate, Military Secretary's Branch and D. I. G. Special Staff.	11	6	2	
	W. 9	Cases from Welfare General's Branch (less Directorate of Services Kinematography), Indian Sailors', soldiers', and Airmen's Board.	12	..	4	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
W. 10	. . . .	Cases from Quartermaster General's Branch (Quartering and Lands Hiring/Disposals Directorate). War Crimes Commission, Publications, Forms and Stationery, Army List, Medals.	17	...	4	
W. 11	— . .	All cases relating to releases from the Armed Forces	33	...	4	
Estates Section	. . .	Estates of deceased officers, warrant officers, etc.	23	...	4	
Cantonments and Lands Section.		Local Self-Government in cantonment areas (not being cantonment areas of Indian State Forces), the regulation of house accommodation within such areas, and within British India, the delimitation of such areas.	9	...	4	
Pensions Branch	. .	War Pension Claims	35 to 65	34	2	
Co-ordination Section	. .	Handles in the first instance all papers directed to Secretary and obtains his orders where necessary. Also sees that the papers are dealt with in the correct Section of the Department. Deals with cases requiring co-ordinated action by more than one Section of the Department and makes certain that those concerned have been consulted. This Section is responsible for registering and progressing of all cases and correspondence addressed to the Secretary and the progressing of references from the India Office.	14	..	1	

NOTES.

I. The CHIEF OF THE GENERAL STAFF, INDIA, is responsible to H. E. the Commander-in-Chief for all questions of military policy, including co-ordination of expenditure debitable to the Defence Services Estimates. He exercises control, on behalf of the C.-in-C. over the organisation and distribution of the Army in India for war and internal security. He is also responsible for the collection, collation and dissemination of intelligence within the India Command and for the training of the Army in India

NOTES—*contd.*

II. The ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA is responsible for raising, organising and maintaining military forces and their reserves, and for the distribu tion of Units, Officers and personnel (other than Officers above the rank of substantive Lt.-Colonel). He is also responsible for the general policy as to leave repatriation, promotions, discipline and pay and allowances; demobilization of troops; the control of prisoners of war; for all matters affecting the healt of the Army in India (the Director of Medical Services acts as the Adjutant General's adviser in this respect); and also for martial and international law in it defence aspect (the Judge Advocate General being his adviser in this respect).

III. The QUARTERMASTER GENERAL IN INDIA is responsible for the specification, provision, inspection and issue of food-stuffs, forage, fuel and pe roleum, oil and lubricants; and for the maintenance of stocks and reserves of these supplies.

He is also responsible for the movement and transportation of troops; quartering; motor transport; Military Farms; the Army Remount Department an Veterinary Services; the Army Postal Services; Pioneers and Labour; Canteens; Hirings; and Fire Fighting Services.

IV. The MASTER GENERAL OF THE ORDNANCE IN INDIA is responsible for the following main duties:—

(*a*) Provision, storage and issue of equipment and stores of all natures required by the Army with the exception of Engineer stores of Engineers supp and Transportation and Medical stores.

(*b*) Maintenance and repair of Ordnance stores.

(*c*) Research, design and development of stores for which provision is made.

(*d*) Inspection of all equipment and stores used by the Army.

(*e*) Military, salvage and reception of all stores which are unfit for further use.

V. The WELFARE GENERAL IN INDIA is responsible for resettlement, Services Kinematography and the Army aspects of Welfare and Education.

VI. The MILITARY SECRETARY is responsible for executive duties in connection with the appointment, promotion, retirement, resignation and relea of officers of the Army in India, except officers of the Medical Services. He is also responsible for selections for all graded staff appointments, for all Comma above Lt.-Cols., regimental command and for all appointments in Corps and Departments above those of Lt.-Col. other than the Medical Services. He a deals with honours and rewards and confidential reports.

VII. The ENGINEER-IN-CHIEF is the head of the Royal Engineers and Indian Engineers in India, and of the Military Engineering Services. The E.-in is the technical adviser to H. E. the C.-in-C., to all Heads of Branches, to the Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy and to the Air Officer Commandi on all works Services.

VIII. The DIRECTOR GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL SERVICE is the head of the I. M. S. and of the I. M. D. He is responsible for questions co cerning recruitment, pay, promotions, etc. and all general questions relating to the I. M. S and I. M. D. as a whole. He is also responsible for recruiti terms of service and records of nurses in the Indian Army.

IX. The DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL SERVICES IN INDIA is responsible for the administration of the Military Medical Services of the Army in Ind which are maintained, firstly, with a view to prevention of disease, and secondly, for the care and treatment of the sick and wounded.

X. The JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL IN INDIA is the adviser on questions of Military, Air Force, Martial and (in its fighting service aspect) Intern tional law, to all Branches of the General Headquarters, Air Headquarters, and the War Department; and on questions of Air Force law to Headquarters, A Command, South East Asia. He reviews the proceedings of all Courts Martial (except Summary Courts Martial) held in the India Command, and of all Cou Martial under the Indian Army and the Indian Air Force Acts held outside India. He transmits the proceedings of all Courts Martial under the Army and t Air Force Acts to the Judge Advocate General of the Forces, London. He preserves the proceedings of trials under the Indian Army and the Indian Air For Acts for the periods prescribed by the Rules under these Acts.

Serial No.	Name whether Service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and Names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1.	The Defence Consultative Committee	..	..	..
2.	The Indian Sailors', Soldiers' and Airmen's Board . .	..	..	..

(*a*) OF THE LEGISLATURE

Defence Consultative Committee

Constitution and functions.—The Defence Consultative Committee was constituted in 1941 in response to the insistent demands of the Central Legislature over a period of some years, to be taken into the confidence of Government in regard to matters affecting the Indian Defence Services. It consists of 16 non-official members elected annually by the Central Legislature—four from the Council of State and twelve from the Legislative Assembly—and is presided over by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The Additional Secretary, War Department, is the Secretary of the Committee.

2. The Committee meets whenever called by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief. The proceedings are strictly confidential.

3. Through this Committee, advice is obtained on matters affecting the Defence Services from the non-official representatives of the public and they in turn are given confidentially such information on service matters as will assist them in the performance of their public duties.

Members—

1. The Honourable Pandit Hirday Nath Kunzru.
2. The Honourable Sardar Sir Buta Singh, C.B.E.
3. The Honourable Brigadier Sir S. Hissam-ud-din Bahadur, C.I.E.
4. The Honourable Mr. V. V. Kalikar.
5. The Honourable Shri Sarat Chandra Bose.
6. The Honourable Mr. M. Asaf Ali.
7. Shri Satya Narayan Sinha.

Defence Consultative Committee—contd.

8. Diwan Chaman Lall.
9. Mr. G. V. Deshmukh.
10. Nawabzada Liaquat Ali Khan.
11. Nawab Siddique Ali Khan.
12. Captain Syed Abid Hussain.
13. Colonel Kumar Shri Himmatsinhji.
14. Mr. Frank R. Anthony.
15. Mr. C. P. Lawson.
16. Squadron Leader Sardar Surjit Singh Majithia.

(*b*) CREATED BY RESOLUTION OR OFFICIAL ORDERS

Indian Sailors', Soldiers' and Airmen's Board

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference

1 (*a*) *Resolution or Official Orders*—

Government of India, Defence Department Resolution N^{o}. 34-DC (A)/57/43, dated the 1st April 1944.

(*b*) *Constitution and Functions*—

The Indian Soldier's Board was constituted in 1919 to advise on questions affecting the interests of serving, discharged and deceased Indian Soldiers and non-combatants and their dependents. In course of time it has been entrusted with certain executive functions in the matter of Welfare of Soldier's families. The increase in strength of the Royal Indian Navy and the Indian Air Force calls for an organisation performing the same functions in relation to these two Services, and it was considered that the same organisation should serve all three Services. The Governor-General-in-Council therefore directs that "The Indian Soldier's Board" should be reconstituted as "The Indian Sailors', Soldiers' and Airmen's Board" and assume the same functions in relation to personnel of all arms of the Defence Services as have been hitherto performed by the Indian Soldier's Board in relation to Army personnel.

(*c*) *President and Members* —

President —

H. E. Field-Marshal Sir Claude J.E. Auchinleck, G.C.B., G.C.I.E., C.S.I., D.S.C., O.B.E., A.D.C.

Members —

Vice Admiral Sir Geoffrey Miles, K.C.B., Flag Officer Commanding, Royal Indian Navy.

Air Marshal Sir Roderick Carr, K.B.E., C.B., D.F.C., A. O. C.-in-C., Air Headquarters (India).

Lt.-General R.A. Savory, C.B.E., D.S.O. M.,C., Adjutant General in India.

Lt.-General Sir Noel Beresford Peirese, K.B.E., C.B., D.S.O., Welfare General in India.

The Honourable Sir C. L. Corfield, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.C., Political Adviser to the Crown Representative.

Mr. A. D. F. Dundas, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, War Department.

Mr. Mohamed Ali, C.I.E., O.B.E., Financial Adviser, War and Supply.

Begum Shah Nawaz.

Secretary.—

Dr. S. J. Asghar, Under Secretary, War Department.

WORKS, MINES AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	Civil Engineering : General Policy and control of standards in regard to all branches of civil engineering whether in respect of buildings, air-conditioning, waters, waterways, water supplies, water works, sanitary projects, irrigation (other than minor irrigation works), flood control, drainage, water storage and water power including— (*a*) control of C. P. W. D. and execution of Central works projects (*b*) research, and training in relation to civil engineering (*c*) the maintenance, equipment, lighting and air-conditioning of Central Government buildings and maintenance of Central Government gardens.	
2	Estate Office.	
3	Mines and minerals, including Indian School of Mines. *Note.* —Production of coal will remain temporarily in charge of the Industries and Supply Member.	
4	Safety in Mines. (To be transferred to Labour Department as soon as production duties are removed from Chief Inspector of Mines).	
5	The Geological Survey of India.	
6	All work appertaining to Central Government in regard to major irrigation works including control of the Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission.	
7	Electricity including control of the Central Technical Power Board.	
8	Electrical Commissioner's Office.	
9	Administration of the Petroleum Act.	

WORKS, MINES AND POWER DEPARTMENT

Brief list of subjects showing main headings of work

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
10	Oil, petrol and petroleum products, subject temporarily to the coordination at present exercised by War and the continuance of petrol rationing by Transport and excluding excise on motor spirit and kerosene but including— (*a*) all aspects of production, supply and distribution ; and (*b*) distribution, but no production.	
11	Explosives, excluding the administration of the Explosives Substances Act.	
12	Gas and gas works, including producer gas.	
13	Boilers.	
14	Stationery & Printing.	

RIODICAL REPORTS ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES & POWER AND ITS OFFICES, AGENCIES, ETC.

al).	Title	Issued by	Remarks	Cross Reference
		(In Alphabetical Order.)		
1	Annual Report (Technical) of Work Done	Indian Waterways Experiment Station, Poona.	Annually (priced)	
2	Annual Report	Central Technical Power Board	The Central Technical Power Board, Calcutta is required to submit an annual report of its operations. The Board was established in November 1944 and no annual report has so far been published. It has not yet been decided whether it will be a priced publication or restricted to official use only.	
3	Annual Report on the Central Stationery Office, Calcutta.	Controller of Printing and Stationery, India.	Annually, not for sale : for official use only	
4	Annual Report on the Govt. of India Printing.	Ditto.		
5	Annual Report of the work of the Department of Explosives.	Chief Inspector of Explosives in India.	Printing of the Report has temporarily been suspended. Priced.	
6	Annual Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India.	Mines Department	Annual. Priced	
7	Monthly list of Civil & Military Publications	Manager of Publications	Monthly, not for sale (Free distribution)	
8	Price List of Central Stationery Office	Dy. Controller of Stationery, Calcutta.	Annually. Restricted to use by Govt. and other indentors drawing supplies from the C. S. O.	
9	Quinquennial Review of the Mineral Production of India.	Geological Survey of India	Every five years. Priced	
.0	Review of Irrigation in India	Works, Mines and Power Department.	Triennially at present, priced	
.1	Review of the Mineral Industries of India and Burma.	Geological Survey of India	Annual. Priced.	

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

					Telephone No.		
					Office	Residence	Council Chamb
Secretary	1	Member-in-Charge	The Honourable Mr. Sarat Chandra Bose		2648	2402	2716
Joint Secretary	1	P. A. to H. M.	Rao Sahib V. A. V. Iyer		2648	7779	2716
Deputy Secretary	2						
Under Secretary	1						
Assistant Secretary	5						
Officer on Special Duty	1						

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Room No.	Telephone No.		
				Office	Residence	Council Chamb
1	Secretary	Mr. B. K. Gokhale, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	123 (North Block)	2929	2868	27
2	Joint Secretary	Mr. D. L. Mazumdar, I.C.S.	A125 (North Block)	2352	88	
3	Deputy Secretary	Rai Bahadur A. C. Dass, O.B.E.	A117 (North Block)	3546	870	
4		S. Neelakantam, M.B.E.	177 (North Block)	3106		
5	Under Secretary	Rai Sahib N. B. Chatterjee	122 (North Block)	2796		
6	Assistant Secretary (A)	Rai Sahib S. C. Jerath, M.A.	B125 (North Block)	3131		
7	Assistant Secretary (E)	Mr. A. K. Chatterjee	190 (North Block)	...		
8	Assistant Secretary (W)	Mr. Rup Lal, B.A.	B-125 (North Block)	3131		
9	Assistant Secretary (Acc)	Mr. Dhanpat Rai, B.A.	126-A (North Block)	2832		
10	Assistant Secretary (M)	Rao Sahib R. K. Lakshmanan, M.A.	190 (North Block)	...		
11	Officer on Special Duty	Mr. N. P. Dube, M.A. (Cantab)	122 (North Block)	2996		
	Advisers.					
10	Consulting Engineer for Waterways & Irrigation.	Rai Bahadur A. N. Khosla, I.S.E.	158-C (North Block)	2342	7613	
11	Electrical Commissioner with the Government of India.	Mr. H. M. Mathews, C.I.E.	H. Q. Simla.			

SUBJECTS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES & POWER

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with: By	Dealt with: Through	Dealt with: To	Cross Reference
1	W. I. Branch	(*a*) Construction of office and residential accommodation including additions and alterations thereto (*b*) Demolition of temporary structures in Delhi and other places in India (*c*) Planning and construction of buildings in New Delhi, Simla and other places. (*d*) Equipment of Government Hostels (*e*) Standing Advisory Committee for the Development of New Delhi; and Delhi Planning & Siting Committee	A.S.(W) (8).	J.S. (2)	Secy. (1)	
2	W. II Branch	(*a*) Leasing and requisitioning of buildings in Delhi and Simla and other places (*b*) Rules and questions regarding allotment of residential accommodation in Delhi and Simla, including Government Hostels and Boarding Houses (*c*) General administration of Government Hostels and Boarding Houses (*d*) Allotment of office and residential accommodation in Bombay and Calcutta (*e*) Bombay and Calcutta Accommodation Advisory Comittees. (*f*) Hostels and Lodging Houses Control Orders	A.S. (Acc) (I).	J.S. (2)	Secy. (1)	
3	W. III Branch	(*a*) Allotment of office accommodation in Delhi and Simla (*b*) Fixation of rent and all questions pertaining thereto (*c*) Rules and other questions regarding allotment of refrigerators, air-conditioners and desert coolers. (*d*) Arrangements for obtaining fans, refrigerators, air-conditioners and desert coolers (*e*) Accommodation Advisory Committee (*f*) Tiffin Rooms (*g*) Khas Khas Tatties				

SUBJECTS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER.

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
4	W (D) Branch	(*a*) Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission, New Delhi (*b*) Indian Waterways and Experiment Station, Poona. (*c*) Water supplies, irrigation and canals, drainage and embankments and water storage (*d*) Central Board of Irrigation (*e*) Disputes arising out of water supplies between Provinces and Provinces and States (*f*) Multi-purpose development of river basins (*g*) Coordination of the activities of the Works, Mines and Power Department in regard to five year plans and work connected with the Development Board.	O.S.D. (II)	D. S. (P) (4)	J. S. (2) Secy. (1).	
5	Establishment Branch	(*a*) Central Public Works Department—All establishment matters including Labour Welfare questions. (*b*) Estate Officer. All establishment matters (*c*) Indian Service of Engineers	A.S.(E)(7).	(J.S.) (2).	Secretary (1)	
6	A. & G. Branch	(*a*) Preparation and compilation of Budgets under the Public Works heads of expenditure (Irrigation, Civil Works, New Capital, 34-Tribal Areas—Buildings and Communications and Baluchistan Ordinary Civil Works) and Modifications of grants (*b*) Appropriation Accounts (*c*) Agency questions for the execution of Central Civil Works and departmental charges (*d*) Central P. W. D. Code : Interpretations, amendments, relaxations and Powers of different authorities to accord sanctions to estimates etc (*e*) Rules for the filtered water supply, and pro-forma Accounts of Unfiltered water supply schemes (*f*) Imprest, Contingencies and telephones questions relating to the Central Public Works Department (*g*) Transfer of administrative control of properties to and from the Central Public Works Department	A.S.(W)(8)	J. S. (2)	(Secy) (1)	

SUBJECTS UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(h) Questions relating to the sale and dismantlement of Government buildings. (i) Civil suits and condonation of irregularities connected with the execution of works. (j) Compilation of statements of Financial Results of Irrigation works in India. (k) Stores for building purposes; iron and steel control and control and requisition of buildings materials. (l) Other miscellaneous matters, *viz.*, payment of compensation under Workmen's Compensation Act, levy of penalty for non-completion of works on due dates by contractors, etc. (m) Arrangements for filtered water supply in New Delhi and Delhi (n) Furniture (o) Vegetable growing in New Delhi (p) All miscellaneous matters connected with the Central Public Works Department not falling within the items allotted to W-I, W-II and W-III Branches.	A.S.(W)(8)	J.S.(2)	Secy. (I).	
7	EL-I Branch	(a) Central Technical Power Board—Establishment and Budget. (b) Electrical Commissioner's office—Establishment and Budget—Reserve Pool Organisation. (c) Training of Electrical Engineers—Departmental scheme for training Indians abroad in the commercial and administrative side of electricity supply undertakings—Education Departments' scheme, for training of Electrical Engineers. (d) Post-war development of Electricity in Provinces (e) Reservation of manufacturing capacity overseas for importation of heavy electrical plants and equipment.	O.S.D. (II)	D.S. (P) (4)	J.S. (2) [Secy. (1)].	
8	EL-II Branch	(a) Electricity—Legislation—Indian Electricity Act—Central Electricity Board—Indian Electricity Rules.	O.S.D. (II)	D.S. (P) (4)	J.S. (2) [Secy. (1)].	

Serial No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		(b) Electricity (Supply) Bill 1946 (c) Electricity Control Policy—Central Electric Power Control Board. (d) Post-war Development of Electricity (Delhi Province)—Administration of Delhi Central Electric Power Authority, Delhi—Matters concerning Delhi Elec. Supply and Traction Company. (e) Recommended Principles for the control of Electric Supply Finance. (f) Boilers—Legislation—Indian Boilers Act—Central Boilers Board—Indian Boilers Regulations. (g) Taking over of the distribution of the electric energy from the New Delhi Municipal Committee.	O.S.D. (II)	D.S.P. (4)	J.S. (2)[(Secy.(1)]	
9	M. I. Branch	(a) Geological Survey of India, Mines, Oilfields and Mineral Development, including post-war development (b) Mining Policy (c) Indian School of Mines (d) Administration of following Acts and Rules :— (i) Indian Mines Act, 1923 (ii) Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Act, 1939 (iii) Indian Soft Coke Cess Act, 1929 (iv) Mining Concessions (Central) Rules, 1939	A.S. (M) (10).	D.S.(M)(3).	Secy (1).	
10	M.II Branch	(a) Department of Mines (i) Establishment (ii) Budget (b) Mica (c) Projects under the Utilisation Branch of the Geological Survey of India	A.S. (M) (10).	D.S. (M) (3).	Secy. (1).	
11	P.Branch	(a) Administration of Explosives Act & the Explosives Department (b) Administration of Petroleum Act (c) Dangerous Cargoes Regulations (d) Gas and Gas Works including producer Gas (e) Oil, Petrol and petroleum products	U.S. (5).	D.S. (P) (4).	J.S.(2) Secy. (1).	
12	S. & P.	(a) Official Publications, Central Publication Branch, Stationery and Printing. (b) Office of the Contoroller of Printing & Stationery (c) Government of India Presses (d) Central Stationery Office	A.S. (W (8).	D.S.(M)(3).	J.S.(2) & Secy. (1.)	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

Serial No.	Name whether service Department, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Executive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
1	Advisory Board under the Indian Electricity Act.	. . . . . .	Responsible for making recommendations to Government in regard to the adoption and enforcement of the " Principles for the Control of Public Electric Supply Finance ".	
2	Bombay and Calcutta Accommodation Advisory Committees.			
3	Central Boilers Board . . .	. . . . . .	To make regulations under the Indian Boilers Act . .	
4	Central Electricity Board . . .		To make rules regulating the generation, transmission, supply and use of electric energy etc. under the Indian Electricity Act.	
5	Central Electric Power Control Board	. . . . . .	Exercises control under the Defence of India Rules over the supply of additional electrical energy and over supply of such energy for new connections.	
6	Central Public Works Department, (New Delhi.)	Chief Engineer, C. P. W. D., Khan Bahadur Mohammad Sulaiman, C.I.E.	Construction and maintenance of Central Government buildings, both office and residential.	
7	Central Technical Power Board (Simla) .	Chairman, C. T. P. Board, Mr. H. M. Mathews, C.I.E.	Main functions are to initiate, coordinate and press forward schemes of electric power development and utilisation throughout the country in consultation with Provincial and State Governments concerned.	
8	Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission (New Delhi).	Chairman, C. W. I. & N. Commission, Rai Bahadur A. N. Khosla, I.S.E.	The Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission has been charged with the general responsibility for initiating, co-ordinating and pressing forward schemes of control, regulation and utilisation of water and waterways in consultation with Provincial and State Governments concerned.	
9	Coal Mines Stowing Board (Calcutta) .	Chairman, C. M. S. Board, Mr. M. B. Mullick, M.A., B.L.	Administers the Coal Mines (Stowing) Fund.	

Serial No.	Name whether service Deparment, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Excutive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
10	Consulting Engineer, for Waterways, and Irrigation to the Government of India (New Delhi).	Consulting Engineer for Waterways and Irrigation to the Government of India (New Delhi). Rai Bahadur A. N. Khosla, I.S.E.	To advise the Central Government and Crown Representative in regard to Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation problems, and to function as the Ex-officio Chairman of the C. W. I. N. C. Responsible for formulation of principles of demolition of structures constructed to temporary specifications during the war.	
11	Estate Office (New Delhi)	Estate Officer, Rai Sahib G. T. Meshram.	Responsible for allotment of office and residential accommodation.	
12	Explosives Department (New Delhi) .	Chief Inspector of Explosives in India, Mr. A. K. Sen, M.Sc.	Administers the Explosives and Petroleum Acts and Rules and issues certain types of licences under these Acts.	
13	Geological Survey of India (Calcutta). .	Director, Geological Survey of India, Dr. W. D. West.	Carries out geological investigations. Also advises Government on mineral matters.	
14	Indian School of Mines (Dhanbad) . .	Principal, Indian School of Mines, Dr. Charles Forrester, PH.D., E.I.C.	Educational institution for mining and geology.	
15	Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee (Calcutta)	President, Indian Soft Coke Cess Committee, Mr. J. R. Harrison, F.G.S.	Administers the Soft Coke Cess Fund.	
16	Minerals Advisory Board . . .	. . . . . .	Advises on problems connected with the mineral development of the country.	
17	Mines Department, Dhanbad . . .	Chief Inspector of Mines in India, Mr. W. Kirby, B.Sc., M.I.MIN. E.	Administers the Mines Act and regulations thereunder including inspection of mines, maintenance of rescue stations.	
18	Rescue Stations Committee . . .	. . . . . .	(1) Administers the fund realised from the excise duties imposed on all coal and coke despatched by rail from collieries situated in the Jharia and Raniganj Coalfields. (2) Maintenance of Rescue Stations set up in these areas.	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWERS

Serial No.	Name whether service Deparment, Directorate, Bureau, Board, Council, Committee or any other title	Title and names of Executive Head and Chief Excutive Officers	Remarks	Cross Reference
19	Standing Advisory Committee for the Development of New Delhi.	. . . . . .	Mainly concerned with the coordination of activities of various authorities concerned with the development of New Delhi.	
20	Standing Advisory Committee of the Central Legislature.	. . . . . .	To advise on subjects concerning Department of Works, Mines and Power, which may be referred to them by the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Department.	
21	Electrical Commissioner's Office, Simla.	Electrical Commissioner with the govt. of India Mr. H.M. Mathews, C.I.E.	The Electrical Commissioner,s Office is a specialised technical and commercial bureau in continuous contact with the electricity supply industry throughout India, maintaining records of all matters concerning the operations and devolopment of that industry.	
22	Stationery & Printing Department, New Delhi.	Controller of Printing & Stationery India, Mr. P. G. Bhagat, M.B.E.	Responsible for the printing work of the Central Government and supply of stationery articles including typewriters, duplicating machines etc.	

FORM 6

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER.

(*a*) *Of the Legislature.*

Serial No		Cross Reference
1.	Standing Advisory Committee to advise on subjects concerning Department of Works, Mines and Power.	

(*a*) *Members*—

1. The Hon'ble Mr. N. K. Das.
2. The Hon'ble Mr. S. K. Roy Choudhury.
3. The Hon'ble Sardar Bahadur Sobha Singh.
4. The Hon'ble Mr. H. D. Townend.
5. The Hon'ble Hajee Syed Mohamed Hussain.
6. Mr. R. C. Morris, M.L.A.
7. Mr. A. C. Inskip, M.L. A.
8. Mr. S. Guruswami, M. L.A.
9. Pt. Balkrishna Sharma.
10. Babu Satya Priya Banerjee.
11. Sri N. Narayanamurthi.
12. Diwan Chaman Lal, M.L.A.
13. Mr. Mohammad M. Killedar, M.L.A.
14. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, M.L.A.
15. Mr. Muhammad Nauman, M.L.A.

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(b) Statutory.

Serial No.		Cross Reference
1	Central Electricity Board	
2	Central Boilers Board	

(a) *Constitution*—

1 above constituted under Section 36A of the Indian Electricity Act 1910 (Act IX of 1910).

2 above constituted under Section 27A of the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 (V of 1923).

(b) *Members*—

1 above :	Chairman (nominated by Governor General in Council) . . .	1
	One Member from each Province	11
	From Delhi or Ajmer-Merwara (alternately for 3 years) . .	1
	Nominated by the Chief Commissioner of Railways . .	1
	Nominated by the Chief Inspector of Mines . . .	1
		15
2 above :	Chairman (Nominated by Governor General in Council) . .	1
	One member from each Province;	11
	From Delhi or Ajmer-Merwara (alternately for 3 years) . . .	1
	Nominated by the Chief Commissioner of Railways . . .	1
		14

(c) *Functions*—

1 above : To make rules for the whole or any part of British India, to regulate the generation, transmission, supply and use of energy and generally to carry out the purposes and objects of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.

2 above : To make regulations consistent with the Indian Boilers Act, 1923 for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 28 of that Act.

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWERS

(*b*) *Statutory.*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
3	Coal Mines Stowing Board.	
4	Rescue Stations Committee	
5	Soft Coke Cess Committee	

1. (*a*) *Constitution*—

3 above—Constituted under Section 3 (1) of the Coal Mines Safety (Stowing) Act, 1939 (XIX of 1939).

4 above—Constituted under rule 4 of the Coal Mines Rescue Rules, 1939, made under Section 30A of the Indian Mines Act, 1923 (IV of 1923).

5 above—Constituted under Section 4 of the Indian Soft Coke Cess Act, 1929 (VIII of 1929).

(*b*) *Members*—

(1) Coal Mines Stowing Board—

(*i*) Mr. M. B. Mullick (Chairman).
(*ii*) Mr. W. Kirby.
(*iii*) Mr. J. Latimar.
(*iv*) Mr. L. J. Barraclough.
(*v*) Mr. Amritlal J. Chanchani.
(*vi*) Dewan Bahadur D. D. Thacker.

N.B.—Mr. J. R. Harrison, Chief Mining Engineer, Ry. Bd. is a co-opted member of the Board.

(2) Rescue Stations Committee—

(*i*) Mr. N. G. Chatterjee (Chairman).
(*ii*) Mr. A. Young.
(*iii*) Mr. Amritlal J. Chanchani.
(*iv*) Mr. W. G. B. Lawther.

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWERS

(*b*) *Statutory*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	(*v*) Mr. K. K. Baksi. (*vi*) Mr. P. C. Bose. (*vii*) Dewan Bahadur D. D. Thacker. (3) Soft Coke Cess Committee—(11 members including Chairman). (*i*) Chief Mining Engineer, Ry. Bd. (Chairman). (*ii*) One person nominated by the Central Govt. to represent Bengal. (*iii*) One person nominated by the Central Govt. to represent the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa. (*iv*) Four persons nominated by the Indian Mining Federation. (*v*) One person nominated by the Indian Mining Association. (*vi*) Three persons nominated by the Indian Colliery Owners' Association. (*c*) *Functions*— (1) The Board controls the Coal Mines stowing Fund which is realised by the levy of an excise duty on coal and coke. They have formulated the principles which should govern grant of assistance from the Fund to owners, agents or managers of coal mines. (2) The Committee administers—(1) the fund realised from the imposition of excise duty on all coal and coke despatched by rail from collieries situated in the Jharia and Raniganj coalfields and (2) the Rescue Stations set up in these areas. (3) The Committee's main function is to do propaganda work in connection with the use and sale of soft coke at various centres and arrangements for the transport of soft coke. The Committee m ay also undertake measures for improving the methods of manufacture of soft coke.	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(c) *Created by a resolution or official order.*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
1	Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission (*a*) Labour Deptt. Resolution No. DW101(2), dated the 5th April 1945. (*b*) *Chairman*— Rai Bahadur A. N. Khosla, I.S.E. *Members*— 1. Mr. S. C. Majumdar C.I.E., Waterways & Navigation Member. 2. Mr. Moshin Ali, Irrigation Member (Not yet joined the Commission). (*c*) *Functions*— The Central Waterways, Irrigation and Navigation Commission has been charged with the general responsibility for initiating, co-ordinating and pressing forward schemes of control, regulation and utilisation of water and waterways in consultation with the Provincial and State Governments concerned. The Commission will also advise the Government of India and the Crown Representative on the principles that should be laid down to govern the settlement of disputes between Provinces and/or States as to water rights.	

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(*b*) *Created by a resolution or official order*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
2	Central Electric Power Control Board	
3	Central Technical Power Board	
4	Advisory Board under Section 35 of the Indian Electricity Act, 1910.	

(*a*) *Resolution*—

2 above—Labour Dept. Resolution No. A826, dated 6th February 1942.
3 above—Labour Dept. Resolution No. EB6, dated 8th November 1944.
4 above—Labour Dept. Resolution No. EB60(1), dated 15th November 1945.

(*b*) *Members*—

2 above

Mr. D. L. Mazumdar, I.C.S., (Joint Secretary, Works, Mines and Power Department *Chairman*—).

Mr. H. M. Mathews, C.I.E. (Electrical Commissioner with the Government of India).
Mr. J. D. Kapadia, I.C.S. (Industries & Supplies Department).
Lt.-Col. Warning (E.-in-C.'s Branch).

LIST OF STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTEENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(*c*) *created by a resolution or official order*

Serial No.		Cross Reference
	3 above— *Chairman*— Mr. H. M. Mathews, C.I.E. (Electrical Commissioner with the Government of India). *Members*— Mr. W. L. Voorduin (Hydro-Electric Member). (Utilisation Member—the post has not yet been filled). 4 above— *Chairman*— Mr. H. M. Mathews, C.I.E. (Electrical Commissioner with the Government of India). *Members*— Mr. D. L. Mazumdar, I.C.S. (Joint Secretary Works, Mines and Power Department). Mr. P. B. Advani, O.B.E., M.Sc. (Tech.) M.I.E., J.P. (Special Officer, Electric Grid), Bombay. Mr. K. V. Karantha, (Chief Electrical Inspector to the Government of Madras). Mr. A. R. Colley, (Commercial Manager of the Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation Ltd. Calcutta). (c) *Functions*— 2 above— To exercise control over the supply of additional electric energy and over the supply of energy for new connections. 3 above— To initiate, co-ordinate and press forward schemes of electric power development and utilisation throughout the country in consultation with the Provincial and State Governments concerned. 4 above— To examine the "Principles for the Control of public Electric Supply Finance" and to recommend to Govt. which of these principles should be adopted and to what extent and the manner in which these Principles should be enforced.	

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS MINES AND POWER

(c) created by a resolution or official order

Serial No.		Cross Reference
5	Standing Advisory Committee for the Development of New Delhi (*a*) Labour Department Resolution No. B3, dated the 12th December 1940. (*b*) *Members*— 1. The Chief Commissioner, Delhi (Chairman). 2. The Joint Secretary to the Government of India, Department of Works, Mines and Power 3. The Chief Engineer, Central Public Works Department. 4. The Superintending Engineer, Delhi Province. 5. The Consulting Architect with the Government of India, Cer tral Public Works Department. 6. The Town Planning Officer, Central Public Works Department. 7. The Superintending Engineer, Health Services, New Delhi. 8. The President, New Delhi Municipal Committee and Chairman, Delhi Improvement Trust. 9. The Director, Malaria Institute of India. 10. The Director of Health Services, Delhi Province. 11. The Vice-President, New Delhi Municipal Committee. 12. Mr. Walter George, Architect, New Delhi. 13. Mr. Badrul-Islam, Curzon Road, New Delhi. 14. Mr. R. N. B. Brunt, Deputy Chairman, The Punjab Chamber of Commerce, New Delhi. 15. The Land and Development Officer, New Delhi. (*Secretary*)	

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(c) Created by a resolution or Official Order

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(c) *Functions*—

This is a purely advisory body appointed to co-ordinate the activities of the various authorities concerned with the development of New Delhi and its surroundings and to preserve general standards in architectural and other matters. Its jurisdiction extends to New Delhi, to Government land touching New Delhi, and to the schemes of the Delhi Improvement Trust the areas of which touch the boundaries of New Delhi at any point.

The following matters are specifically referred to the Standing Advisory Committee :—

(1) All allocation schemes proposed after 12-12-40 excluding petty allocations which the Authorities concerned may not consider necessary to refer to the Committee in the interests of efficiency.

(2) All proposals for layout development.

(3) All proposals for modifications in layout development.

(4) Plans of individual buildings the cost of which is in the opinion of the Consulting Architect with the Government of India likely to exceed Rs. 1 lakh or which are in his opinion on other grounds of sufficient importance to justify a reference to the Committee.

6 Minerals Advisory Board.—

(a) *Authority constituting it*—

Labour Department Resolution No. M102(4), dated 9th January 1946.

(b) *Members*—(15 Members including Chairman).

(1) Member in charge of Works, Mines and Power Deptt. (Chairman).

(2) Two representatives of the Works, Mines and Power Department.

(3) *One representative of the Planning and Development Department.

(4) *Mineral Adviser in the Planning and Development Department.

(5) Director, Geological Survey of India.

*Necessary changes consequent on the abolition of the P. and D. Deptt. will be made in due course.

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(c) *Created by a resolution or Official Order*

Serial No.		Cross Reference

(6) Director, Board of Scientific & Industrial Research.

(7) Chief Inspector of mines in India.

(8) Principal, Indian School of mines.

(9) The Director of the propo ed National Metallurgical Laboratory.

(10) The Chief Mining Engineer, Railway Board.

(11) Sir Jehangir Ghandy, C.I.E., Agent, Tata Iron & Steel Co., Limited.

(12) Dewan Bahadur D. D. Thacker, M.I.M.E., F.R.S.A., Colliery Proprietor, Jharia.

(13) Mr. C. C. Mittar, C.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Met., F.I.C., Chief Assay Master, His Majesty's Mint, Bombay.

(14) Mr. Chand Mall Rajgharhia, The Indian Mica Supply Co., Ltd., Giridih, E. I. Ry.

(c) *Functions* —

To advise on problems connected with the mineral development of the country.

FORM 9

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES OR OTHER AGENCIES UNDER THE DEPARTMENT OF WORKS, MINES AND POWER

(*d*) *Any others as may not come under the previous three headings*—

Serial No.		Cross Reference
(1)	Bombay and Calcutta Accommodation Advisory Committees—	

(*a*) *Authority constituting it*—

Late Defence Department.

(*b*) *Members*—

Bombay and Calcutta Accommodation Advisory Committees.

Secretary, P. & A. Department.

Secretary, Home Department.

Joint Secretary, Works, Mines and Power Department.

(*c*) *Functions*—

In view of the acute demands for both office and residential accommodation in Bombay and Calcutta, which arose out of war condition, it was considerably desirable to constitute two Committees who should consider all cases for accommodation at these two places and screen them.

BRIEF LIST OF SUBJECTS SHOWING MAIN HEADINGS OF WORK

Serial No.	List of Subjects	Cross Reference
1	All Secretarial work for the Cabinet.	
2	General Co-ordination.	
3	Provision of the Secretariat for Committees of Cabinet and Committees set up by orders of Cabinet or Committees of Cabinet.	
4	Establishment matters dealt with by the Establishment Officer, to the Government of India.	

Serial No.	Appointment	Name	Imperial Sectt. North Block (Ground Floor) Room No.	Telephone No. Office	Residence	Assembly
1	Secretary	Sir Eric Coates, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.	31-A	2797	2397	..
2	Joint Secretary	Mr. H. M. Patel, C.I.E., I.C.S.	31-B	2310	3140	..
3	Establishment Officer (*Ex-officio* Joint Secy.)	Sir Alan Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E.	A 35/B	2463	6701	..
4	Dy. Secy. (Mily.)	Brigadier H. L. Wyndham, D.S.O.	32	3075	8171	..
5	Dy. Secretary (Civil)	Mr. S. Osman Ali, I.C.S.	30	3427	..	..
6	Under Secretary (Civil)	Mr. Wazir Ali	30	3427	7010/235	..
7	Under Secretary (Mily.)	Major G. G. Bewoor	32	2145	2403	..
8	Under Secretary (Mily.)	Major L. B. O. Tugwell	32	2145	8820	..
9	Assistant Secretary	Mr. E. C. Donoghue	208-B (2nd floor)	2170	8585	
10	Staff Officer to the Secretary	S/Comdr. G. G. Caroll	30	2797 / 3563	7282	..

Sl. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with: By	Dealt with: Through	Dealt with: To	Cross Reference
1	Cabinet Branch	Cabinet Papers submitted by Departments on which H.E.'s orders are required for being brought before Cabinet. The Secretarial work of the Cabinet. Keeping of the Cabinet records.	Asst. Secy., E. C. Donoghue, Esq.	Joint Secretary	Secretary	
2	Co-ordination Branch	(1) to submit to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet such matters as require their decision or instructions. (2) to assist in co-ordinating the major administrative activities and policies of the Government of India. (3) to assist in resolving difficulties or delays which may arise in the administrative field, whether between Departments of the Government of India or between the Government of India and Provincial Governments. (4) to watch the progress of important administrative measures of the Government of India which affect more than one Department.	Joint Secy.	..	Secretary	
		(5) Departments are served by officers as follows :— Commerce Deptt. Labour Deptt.	Mr. Osman Ali D. S. (C)	Joint Secy.	Secretary	
		I. & S. Deptt. Food Department Agriculture Department Education Department Health Department Legislative Department Works, Mines and Power Department Development Board.	Mr. Wazir Ali, Under Secy. (C).	Joint Secy.	Secretary	

Sl. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
		Transport Department Railway Department Communications Department Political Department Ex. Affairs Department Commonwealth Relations Department	Major G. G. Bewoor Under Secy. (M-1).	Joint Secy.	Secretary	
		Armed Forces H.Q. O's	Brig. H. L. Wyndham Deputy Secy. (M.)	..	Secretary	
		War Department	Ditto.	Joint Secy.	Secretary	
		I. & B. Department Finance Department Home Department	Maj.L.B.O. Tugwell, Under Secy. (M-2).	Joint Secy.	Secretary	
		Monthly Summaries for the Cabinet	Ditto.	Joint Secy.	Secretary	

(6) Secretarial work of the Committees :—

As shown under the list of Standing or *Ad Hoc* Committees

Sl. No.	Section	Subject	Dealt with By	Dealt with Through	Dealt with To	Cross Reference
3	Establishment Officer's Branch.	Work connected with the day-to-day administration of the Finance and Commerce Departments' Cadre (the "Pool"), *e.g.*, recruitment, posting and transfer of officers in and under the Finance and Commerce Departments, which requires reference to the Establishment Committee of which the Establishment Officer is Secretary . . . . . Work connected with the appointment of officers for Secretariat posts of Under Secretary and above in the Departments of the Government of India (other than the Finance and Commerce Departments) requiring reference to the Selection Board of which the Establishment officer is Secretary; and correspondence with Provincial Governments about the loan, reversion, etc., of I.C.S. Officers employed at the Centre . . . . . Work connected with the administration of the "General Administrative Reserve" of Officers and the "Special List"	Establishment Officer.	..	Secretary	

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES SERVED BY THE CABINET SECRETARIAT

Sl. No.	Name whether Council Committee or any other title	Name of officer performing Secretarial duties	Cross Reference	Remarks
1	Accommodation Advisory Committee	Major G. G. Bewoor.		
2	Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet	Sir Eric Coates, CSI, CIE, ICS.		
3	Committee of Cabinet on Food	Ditto		
4	Committee on External Economic Policy and Overseas Trade	Mr. S. Osman Ali, ICS.		
5	Committee on Controls	Mr. Wazir Ali.		
6	Delhi Planning and Siting Committee	Major L. B. O. Tugwell.		
7	Defence Committee for India	Sir Eric Coates, CSI, CIE, ICS.		
8	Establishment Committee (Pool)	Sir Alan Lloyd, CSI, CIE.		
9	Home Defence Committee	Brig. H. L. Wyndham, DSO.		
10	Civil Air Defence Sub-Committee	Ditto		
11	Censorship Sub-Committee	Ditto		
12	Internal Defence Sub-Committee	Ditto		
13	Information & Propaganda Sub-Committee	Ditto		
14	Inter-Departmental Screening Committee	Mr. Wazir Ali.		
15	Industrial Disputes Committee	Mr. S. Osman Ali, ICS.		
16	I.C.S. Man-power Committee	Sir Alan Lloyd, CSI, CIE.		
17	Machinery of Government Committee	Mr. S. Osman Ali, ICS.		
18	Selection Board	Sir Alan Lloyd, CSI, CIE.		
19	Supply Committee	Brig. H. L. Wyndham, DSO.		
20	War Book Committee	Ditto		

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES SERVED BY THE CABINET SECRETARIAT, CREATED BY RESOLUTION OR OFFICIAL ORDERS

Sl. No.		Cross Reference.

1 *Establishment Committee (pool)*

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. C-44/CCC-463, dated 1st March, 1946.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. The Chairman, Federal Public Service Commission. (*Chairman*).
2. The Deputy Auditor General of India.
3. The Principal Secretary, Finance Department.
4. The Secretary, Commerce Department.
5. A member of the Central Board of Revenue.
6. The Secretary to the Cabinet.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To make recommendations regarding appointments, postings, transfers, and promotions of officers to posts in the Finance and Commerce Departments cadre (the Pool) and for the general management of the Pool.

2 Selection Board.

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. C-44/CCC-463, dated 1st March, 1946.

(*b*) *Members.*—

1. The Chairman Federal Public Service Commission. (*Chairman*).
2. The Secretary, Home Department.
3. Two other Secretaries to the Government of India to be appointed by His Excellency the Governor General in his discretion.
4. The Secretary of the Department directly concerned with the proposal under consideration if he is not already a member of the Board.
5. The Secretary to the Cabinet.

Sl. No.		Cross Reference.
	(c) *Functions.*— To make recommendations for the selection of officers for superior posts in the Government of India Secretariat (excluding the Pool and certain other Departments).	
3	Accommodation Advisory Committee. (a) Decision in Executive Council meeting held on 19th September, 1942. (b) *Members.*— 1. Secretary to the Cabinet (*Chairman*). 2. Secretary, Home Department. 3. Secretary, Works, Mines & Power Department. 4. Secretary, War Department or representative. 5. A representative of Finance Department. (c) *Functions.*— To consider the problem of accommodation of Government of India offices and officers, especially in New and Old Delhi and Simla, with particular reference to :— (i) the location in Delhi of officers and offices essential to deal with problems connected with the transition from war to peace : (ii) the best utilisation of available space in Delhi and Simla, and where necessary the transfer of offices from one to the other : (iii) the principles relating to the distribution of existing accommodation, office and residential, and the provision, where necessary, of additional accommodation in Delhi and Simla : disputes in the matter of the allotment of office accommodation referred to the Committee by Works, Mines & Power Department : (iv) the prescription of general principles relating to the allocation of accommodation secured for officers of the Central Government outside Delhi and Simla : (v) the treatment of such special cases as may be placed before the Committee by the Works, Mines & Power Department : and to make recommendations.	

Sl. No.		Cross Reference.
4	Inter-Departmental Screening Committee. (*a*) Decision in War Resources Committee of Council meeting held in June, 1943. (*b*) *Members.*— 1. Secretary, CABINET (*Chairman*). 2. Secretary, Finance Department. 3. Secretary, Transport Department 4. Secretary, Commerce Department. 5. Secretary , Industries & Supplies Department. 6. Principal Administrative Officer (India), General Headquarters. 7. Financial Adviser, War & Supply. (*c*) *Functions.*— Screening of demands from overseas competing with civil supplies in India.	
5	Delhi Planning & Siting Committee. (*a*) Office Memorandum No. C.-243/CCC-985, dated 12th April, 1946. (*b*) *Members.*— 1. Secretary, Home Department. (*Chairman*). 2. Secretary, Agriculture Department. 3. Secretary, Health Department. 4. Secretary, Works, Mines & Power Department. 5. Chief Commissioner, Delhi. 6. A representative of Finance Department.	

Sl. No.		Cross Reference.

(c) *Functions.*—

(*i*) to obtain a conspectus of all existing or prospective demands for land in the Delhi Province and to make recommendations to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet.

(*ii*) to obtain a conspectus of all existing or prospective demands for land or sites in the Delhi Province from Departments of the Central Government for their own purposes or for purposes sponsored by them :

(*iii*) to review this conspectus and to make recommendations to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet.

(*iv*) to prepare a preliminary *outline plan*, including a town plan, for Delhi and to review it and make recommendations to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet : and

(*v*) to receive all applications for land or sites on Government account or sponsored by Government from all Departments and to deal with them in consultation, by co-option, with the sponsoring Department. In case of differences of opinion to make recommendations to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet.

6 Machinery of Government Committee.

(*a*) O. M. No. A. 62/CCC-1078, dated 23rd/24th April, 1946.

(*b*) *Members.*—

1. Secretary to the Cabinet (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. V. Narahari Rao, C.S.I., C.I.E., Secretary, Finance Department.
3. Mr. A. E. Porter, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, Home Department.
4. Mr. A. D. F. Dundas, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, War Department.
5. Mr. Shavax A. Lal, C.I.E., Joint Secretary, Legislative Department.
6. Mr. Mohamad Ali, C.I.E., O.B.E., Financial Adviser, War & Supply.
7. Mr. S. Lall, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary, Labour Department

(*c*) *Functions.*—

1. To consider the machinery of Government and to report from time to time to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet what changes in the organisation, functions and methods of the Central Executive are desirable to promote efficiency.
2. To consider and report on such connected matters as may from time to time be referred to it.

Sl. No.		Cross Reference.
7	I.C.S. Manpower Committee.	

(*a*) Home Department O.M. No. 35/6/46-Ests. (R), dated 14th May, 1946 as amended.

(*b*)*Members.*—

1. Sir Eric Coates, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Cabinet (*Chairman*).
2. Mr. A. E. Porter, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secy., Home Deptt.
3. Sir Hugh Hood, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Principal Secy., Finance Deptt.
4. Sir. N. R. Pillai, K.C.I.E., C.B.E., I.C.S., Secy., Commerce Deptt.
5. Sir Alan Lloyd, C.S.I., C.I.E., Establishment Officer to the Government of India.

(*c*) *Functions.*—

To review the present position of I.C.S. Officers employed in various Departments of the Government of India and to plan the utilization of such staff as might be available in the near future, according to the needs and urgencies of the various Departments of the Government of India.

Sl. No.		Cross Reference.

8 *Committee on External Economic Policy and Overseas Trade.*

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. C. 26/CCC-1810, dated 15th July, 1946.

(*b*) *Members* :—

1. Secretary, Commerce Department—(*Chairman*).
2. Secretary, Industries and Supplies Department.
3. Secretary, Finance Department.
4. Secretary, External Affairs Department.
5. Secretary, Commonwealth Relations Department (as required).
6. Secretary, Agriculture Department.
7. Secretary, Development Board.

(*c*) *Functions*—

To keep under regular review the development of foreign trade, and to consider such general or special questions of external economic policy as arise from this review, or may be referred to it, reporting as may be necessary to the Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet.

9 *Committee on Controls.*—

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. C. 26/CCC-1810, dated 15th July, 1946.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. Additional Secretary, Commerce Department—(*Chairman*).
2. Joint Secretary, Industries and Supplies Department.
3. Joint Secretary, War Transport Department.
4. Joint Secretary, Finance Department.
5. Joint Secretary, Food Department.
6. Joint Secretary, Agriculture Department.

Serial No.		Cross Reference

9. *Committee on Controls* -contd.

(c) *Functions*—

To keep under review the working of the various economic controls with a view to ensuring that all these controls are used as an integrated whole and are withdrawn as soon as any of them ceases to serve the general purposes approved by the Government and to report to Co-ordination Committee of Cabinet as necessary.

10. *Industrial Disputes Committee*—

(a) Office Memorandum No. C. 26/CCC-1810, dated 15th July, 1946 as amended.

(b) *Members*—

1. Secretary, Labour Department—(*Chairman*).
2. Chief Commissioner, Railways.
3. Secretary, Post and Air Department.
4. A representative of War Department.
5. A representative of Finance Department.
6. A representative of Industries and Supplies Deptt.
7. Labour Commissioner.

*

(c) *Functions*—

To keep under review on behalf of Council—

(i) all matters including questions of policy relating to salaries, wages etc., arising from or likely to lead to disputes between Government and its employees, and

(ii) the trend of industrial relations between employees and employees in organised industry as awhole or in any sections of it or in important industrial undertakings, with special reference to matters arising from or likely to lead to disputes, strikes or lock-outs

* Not :—The chairman of the Committee should call on the Home Deptt to send an adviser whenever it is anticipated that law and Order considerations might arise out of qustions under discussion.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.
11.	*Defence Committee for India*—	

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. DCI/O/7, dated 17th August 1946.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. H.E. The Viceroy and Governor General (Chairman).
2. The Hon'ble the War Member (Deputy Chairman).
3. H.E. the Commander-in-Chief.
4. The Hon'ble the Finance Member.
5. The Hon'ble the Home Member.
6. The Hon'ble the I. & S. Member.
7. The Hon'ble the Labour Member.
8. The Hon'ble the Member for Transport.
9. The Hon'ble Member, Commonwealth Relations and External Affairs Departments.

(*c*) *Functions*—

(*i*) To study and plan the organisation of the country for war, to keep under constant review its preparedness for war, and to make recommendations persuant thereto to Government for executive action to be taken in peace.

(*ii*) To co-ordinate the plans and the action of the various Departments in this behalf.

12. *Home Defence Committee*—

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. DCI/O/7, dated 17th August, 1946.

(*b*) *Members*—

1. The Hon'ble the Home Member (Chairman).
2. Secretary, Transport Deptt.
3. Secretary, Political Deptt.
4. Secretary, Home Deptt.
5. Secretary, I. & B. Deptt.
6. Representatives of Armed Forces.
7. S.A.S.O.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

12 *Home Defence Committee*—contd

(c) *Functions*.—

1. To prepare and keep under review plans relating to Civil Defence, including :—
   (a) Civil measures in respect of
      (i) Air Defence,
      (ii) Internal Defence,
      (iii) Information & Propaganda,
      (iv) Censorship
   (b) The co-ordination of military and civil measures in the above-mentioned subjects
2. To advise the DCI on what measures should be taken in peace to render these plans effective.

13 *Civil Air Defence Sub-Committee.*

(a) Office Memorandum No. HDC/O/16 dated 2nd September 1946.

(b) *Members.*

Representatives of—

Home Department (Chairman).
Communications Deptt.
Transport Deptt.
Railway Board.
Labour Deptt.
W. M. & P. Deptt.
Health Deptt.
Armed Forces.

(c) *Functions*.—

1. To prepare and keep under review, plans for :—
   (i) Establishment, training and equipment of Civil Air Raid Organisations including Public Health Services.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

13 *Civil Air Defence Sub-Committee*—(contd.)

(c) *Functions*—(contd.)

(*ii*) Evacuation Schemes.

(*iii*) Dispersal, coamouflage, and deception in connection with essential civil industries and service, and maintenance of the employees concerned.

(*iv*) Personal protection of the civil population from the various possible types of enemy air attack.

(2) To co-ordinate civil air defence measures with military air defence measures.

(3) To report to the Home Defence Committee and to advise it on what measures should be taken in peace to render these plans effective when required.

14 *Internal Defence Sub-Committee.*

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. HDC/O/16 dated 2nd September 1946.

(*b*) *Members.*—

Representatives of :—

Home Deptt. (Chairman).

I. & S. Department.

Communications Deptt.

Railway Board.

W. M. & P. Deptt.

Armed Forces.

Transport Deptt.

(c) *Functions*:—

(1) To prepare and keep under review plans for :—

(*i*) safeguarding of prohibited and protected areas.

(*ii*) control of foreigners and enemy aliens.

(*iii*) control of photography.

(*iv*) Control of local authorities.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

14. *Internal Defence Sub-Committees*—contd.

(c) *Functions*—contd.

(*v*) control of arms and explosives, and of other destructive means;
(*vi*) maintenance of public safety and order other than against air attack.
(*vii*) powers to require work to be done.
(*viii*) powers to requisition movable and immovable property.
(*ix*) keep under review and control, undesirable for prejudicial activities.

(2) To co-ordinate civil internal Defence measures with Military measures.
(3) To report to the Home Defence Committee, and to advise it on what measures should be taken in peace to render these plans effective when required.

15. *Information & Propaganda Sub-Committee*—

(*a*) Office Memorandum No. HDC/O/16, dated 2nd September 1946.
(*b*) *Members.*—
Representatives of:
I. & B. Deptt. (Chairman).
Home Deptt.
Public Relations Dte.
Education Deptt.
Labour Deptt.
(*c*) *Functions.*—

(1) To formulate, and keep under review a national policy for the education of the civil population to meet the effects of war, and for ensuring adequate provision of and guidance of public information in war.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

15. *Informatoin and Propaganda Sub-Committee*—contd.

(c) *Functions*—contd.

(2) To make recommendations on the organisation best suited to these ends.

(3) To report to the Home Defence Committee and to advise it on what measures should be taken in peace to render these plans effective, when required.

16. *Censorship Sub-Committee*—

(a) Office Memorandum No. HDC/O/16, dated 2nd September 1946.

(b) *Members*—

Representatives of :—

Home Deptt. (Chairman).
War Deptt. (Security Office and Armed Forces).
I. & B. Department.
Communications Deptt. (P. & T.).

17. *Supply Committee*—

(a) Office Memorandum No. DCI/O/7, dated 17th August 1946.

(b) *Members*—

Member, I. & S. Deptt. (Chairman).
Secretary, Finance Deptt.
Secretary, War Deptt.
Secretary, W. M. & P. Deptt.
Secretary, I. & S. Deptt.
Secretary, Agriculture Deptt.
Secretary, Food Deptt.
Representative of Armed Forces (M.G.O.).

(c) *Functions*—

(1) To prepare and keep under review plans relating to the organisation and development of India's supply potential for war, and to the provision of such items from external sources as cannot suitably be obtained in India, having regard to the essential needs of the civil population.

STANDING OR *AD HOC* COMMITTEES SERVED BY THE CABINET SECRETARIAT, CREATED BY RESOLUTION OR OFFICIAL ORDERS.

Serial No.		Cross Reference.

17 *Supply Committee*—contd.

(c) *Functions*—contd.

(2) To prepare and keep under review plans for a supply organisation in war.

(3) To advise the DCI on the reserves including raw materials, food and petroleum products, which should be maintained in peace for war purposes.

(4) To advise the DCI on any other measures which should be taken in peace to render these plans effective.

18. *War Book Committee*.—

(a) Office Memorandum No. DCI/O/7, dated 17th August 1946.

(b) *Members*.

War Member (Chairman).

Representatives of :—

War Deptt.
Home Deptt.
Commerce Deptt.
I. & S. Deptt.
W. M. & P. Deptt.
Transport Deptt.
Communications Deptt. (P. & T.),
Legislative Deptt.
Armed Forces (DCGS-A.)

(c) *Functions*.

(1) To keep the War Book (India) under constant review to amend it as necessary.

(2) To draw the attention of those concerned to action required during the Precautionary Stage and on the outbreak of war, which may come to the notice of the Committee and is not already included in the War Book (India).

GIPD—M—18 of E C—8.10.46—700.